June 2004
No 702

Monthly Digest of Statistics

Editor: Mark Nevill

Navigation Instructions

London: The Stationery Office

© Crown copyright 2004
Published with the permission of the Office for National Statistics on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

ISBN 011621712X
ISSN 0308 6666

Applications for reproduction should be submitted to HMSO under HMSO's Class Licence:
www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk

Alternatively applications can be made in writing to:
HMSO Licensing Division
St Clements House
2-16 Colegate
Norwich NR3 1BQ

Contact points

For enquiries about this publication, contact
Mark Nevill
Tel: 020 7533 5802
E-mail: monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk

To order this publication, call TSO on **0870 600 5522.** See also back cover.

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics Public Enquiry Service on **0845 601 3034**
(minicom: 01633 812399)
E-mail: info@statistics.gov.uk
Fax: 01633 652747
Letters: Room 1.001, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, NP10 8XG

You can also find National Statistics on the internet - go to **www.statistics.gov.uk**

About the Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales, and the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths there.

A National Statistics publication

Official statistics bearing the National Statistics logo are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

Contents

		Page
Units of measurement		**vi**
Introduction		**1**
Tables		
1	**National accounts**	
1.1	Gross domestic product and gross national income	**3**
1.2	Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	**5**
1.3	Gross domestic product: by category of income	**7**
1.4	Index numbers: gross domestic product, chained volume indices at basic prices: by industry of output	**8**
1.5	Households sector: allocation of primary income account	**9**
1.6	Households sector: secondary distribution of income account	**10**
1.7	Households sector: use of disposable income account	**11**
1.8	Household final consumption expenditure	**12**
1.9	Change in inventories at chained volume measures	**14**
1.10	Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset	**15**
1.11	Business investment by industry, chained volume measures	**17**
1.12	Business investment by industry at current prices	**18**
1.13	Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry, chained volume measures	**19**
1.14	Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at current prices	**20**
1.15	Private sector manufacturing business investment by asset	**21**
2	**Population and vital statistics**	
2.1	Mid-year estimates of resident population	**22**
2.2	Age distribution of estimated resident population at June 2002	**22**
2.3	Births and marriages	**23**
2.4	Deaths registered	**23**
3	**Labour market**	
3.1	Labour market activity	**24**
3.2	Distribution of the workforce	**24**
3.3	Employee jobs: all industries	**25**
3.4	Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	**27**
3.5	Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel	**27**
3.6	UK armed forces full: time strengths	**28**
3.7	Local authority staffing	**29**
3.8	Number of workers employed in agriculture	**30**
3.9	Unemployment in United Kingdom	**30**
3.10	Claimant count in United Kingdom: by duration	**31**
3.11	Claimant count: United Kingdom and Great Britain	**32**
3.12	Unemployed: by Government Office Regions	**33**
3.13	Claimant count: by Government Office Regions	**34**
3.14	Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices: by Government Office Regions	**35**
3.15	Labour disputes	**36**
4	**Social services**	
4.1	National Insurance and Child Benefit	**37**
4.2	Child and Working Tax Credit	**37**
4.3	Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)	**38**
4.4	Family health services	**38**
5	**Law enforcement**	
5.1	Recorded crime statistics: England and Wales	**39**
5.2	Crimes and offences recorded by the police: Scotland	**39**
6	**Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco**	
6.1	Land use and crop areas	**40**
6.2	Crops: yields and production	**40**
6.3	Livestock	**41**
6.4	Animals slaughtered and meat produced	**41**
6.5	Cereals and cereal products	**42**
6.6	Production of compound feedingstuffs	**42**
6.7	Potatoes and Sugar	**43**

Contents

Tables **Page**

6.8	Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage	**43**
6.9	Fish, oils and fats	**44**
6.10	Milk, milk products and eggs	**44**
6.11	Beverages and confectionery	**45**
6.12	Tobacco products released for home consumption	**45**
6.13	Alcoholic drink	**46**
7	**Production, output and costs**	
7.1	Output of the production industries	**47**
7.2	Productivity jobs and output per filled job	**52**
7.3	Productivity and unit labour costs	**53**
8	**Energy**	
8.1	Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis	**54**
8.2	Supply and use of fuels	**55**
8.3	Coal supply	**57**
8.4	Inland use and stocks of coal	**57**
8.5	Natural gas production and supply	**58**
8.6	Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry	**58**
8.7	Sales by the gas and public electricity and supply systems	**59**
8.8	Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil	**59**
8.9	Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption	**60**
9	**Chemicals**	
9.1	Fertilisers	**61**
9.2	Sulphur and sulphuric acid	**62**
9.3	Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products	**63**
9.4	Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes	**63**
9.5	Other chemical products	**64**
10	**Metals, engineering and vehicles**	
10.1	Iron and steel	**65**
10.2	Supplies and deliveries of steel	**65**
10.3	Aluminium	**66**
10.4	Total engineering: total turnover of UK based manufacturers	**67**
10.5	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of turnover	**68**
10.6	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of orders on hand	**68**
10.7	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of net new orders	**69**
10.8	Passenger cars	**70**
10.9	Commercial motor vehicles	**70**
11	**Textiles and other manufactures**	
11.1	Index numbers of textiles and clothing industries	**71**
11.2	Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes	**72**
11.3	Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics	**72**
11.4	Wearing apparel, dressing and dying of fur, leather clothes	**73**
11.5	Miscellaneous products: goods not classified elsewhere	**73**
12	**Construction**	
12.1	Volume of construction output by all agencies by type of work at constant 2000 prices	**74**
12.2	Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work at current prices	**74**
12.3	Building materials and components	**75**
12.4	Permanent dwellings started and completed	**76**
13	**Transport**	
13.1	Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain	**78**
13.2	Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December	**78**
13.3	Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road	**79**
13.4	Road casualties in Great Britain	**79**
13.5	Local bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys	**80**
13.6	Local bus services: fare indices	**80**
13.7	National Rail and London Underground	**81**
13.8	National Rail: freight traffic	**81**
13.9	UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted	**82**
13.10	Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom	**84**
13.11	UK passenger movement by sea and air	**85**
13.12	UK passenger movement by sea and air: analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation	**86**

Contents

Tables		Page
14	**Retailing**	
14.1	Index numbers of retail sales: volume and values, seasonally adjusted	**87**
14.2	Index numbers of retail sales: values, not seasonally adjusted	**87**
15	**External trade in goods**	
15.1	Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods	**89**
15.2	Volume and Price index numbers	**90**
15.3	United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group	**91**
15.4	Volume index numbers, by commodity group	**92**
15.5	Price index numbers, by commodity group	**93**
15.6	United Kingdom exports, by commodity	**94**
15.7	United Kingdom imports, by commodity	**95**
15.8	United Kingdom exports, by area	**96**
15.9	United Kingdom imports, by area	**97**
15.10	Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	**98**
16	**UK Balance of payments**	
16.1	Balance of payments: summary	**99**
16.2	Balance of payments: current account balances	**100**
16.3	Balance of payments: summary of financial account	**101**
17	**Government finance**	
17.1	Public sector finances	**102**
17.2	Central government transactions and fiscal balances	**103**
17.3	Public sector aggregates	**104**
17.4	Selected financial statistics	**105**
17.5	Monetary aggregates	**106**
17.6	Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	**106**
18	**Prices and wages**	
18.1	Consumer Prices Index: by divsion	**107**
18.2	Consumer Prices Index: by divsion, group and classes	**108**
18.3	Retail Prices Index	**110**
18.4	Retail Prices Index: groups, sub-groups and sections	**111**
18.5	Retail Prices Index (All items)	**113**
18.6	Harmonised Indicies of Consumer Prices (HICPs): international comparisons: EU countries	**114**
18.7	Internal purchasing power of the pound	**114**
18.8	Tax and price index	**115**
18.9	Index numbers of producer prices	**116**
18.10	House Price Index, by Government Office Regions	**120**
18.11	Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	**121**
18.12	Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates	**122**
18.13	Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division	**123**
18.14	Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group	**124**
18.15	Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industries	**125**
18.16	Average earnings index: all eployees: main industrial sectors	**129**
19	**Leisure**	
19.1	Television licences	**131**
19.2	UK cinema statistics	**131**
19.3	Average issue readership of national daily newspapers	**132**
19.4	Overseas travel and tourism	**132**
20	**Weather**	
20.1	District summary	**133**
20.2	UK annual summary	**133**
Index		**134**

Units of Measurement

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.03937 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.3937 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1,000 millimetres	= 1.094 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 metres	= 0.6214 mile
1 inch (in.)		= 25.40 millimetres or 2.540 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	= 0.3048 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	= 0.9144 metre
1 mile	= 1,760 yards	= 1.609 kilometres

Area

1 square millimetre (mm^2)		= 0.001550 square inch
1 square metre (m^2)	= one million square millimetres	= 1.196 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10,000 square metres	= 2.471 acres
1 square kilometre (km^2)	= one million square metres	= 247.1 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		= 645.2 square millimetres or 6.452 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	= 0.09290 square metre or 929.0 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	= 0.8361 square metre
1 acre	= 4,840 square yards	= 4,046 square metres or 0.4047 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.590 square kilometres or 259.0 hectares

Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm^3)		= 0.06102 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm^3)	= 1,000 cubic centimetres	= 0.03531 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m^3)	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.308 cubic yards
1 cubic inch (cu.in.)		=16.39 cubic centimetres
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)	= 1,728 cubic inches	= 0.02832 cubic metre or 28.32 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.7646 cubic metre

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.2200 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.00 gallons
1 pint		= 0.5682 litre
1 quart	= 2 pints	= 1.137 litres
1 gallon	= 8 pints	= 4.546 litres
1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons (gal.)	= 1.637 hectolitres

Weight

1 gram (g)		= 0.03527 ounce avoirdupois
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.527 ounces or 0.2205 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1,000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.205 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kilograms	= 1.102 short tons or 0.9842 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)	= 437.5 grains	= 28.35 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	= 0.4536 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	= 50.80 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2,000 pounds	= 907.2 kilograms or 0.9072 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2,240 pounds	= 1,016 kilograms or 1.016 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.10 grams

Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.2520 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.055 kilojoule (kj)
Therm	= 10^5 British thermal units = 25,200 kcal = 105,506 kj
Megawatt hour (MWh)	= 10^6 watt hours (Wh)
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10^6 kilowatt hours = 34,121 therms

Food and drink

Butter	23,310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10,070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2,550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
	2,953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk	1 million litres	= 1,030 tonnes
Milk powder	8,054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
	10,740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Eggs	17,126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
Sugar	100 tonnes sugar beet	= 92 tonnes refined sugar
	100 tonnes cane sugar	= 96 tonnes refined sugar

Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a 'ton' of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2,240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

Introduction

This publication has been prepared by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in collaboration with a number of government departments and other organisations. The assistance provided by them is gratefully acknowledged.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table, additionally, on some tables this is followed by a contact telephone number.

All the data series published in the Monthly Digest are contained on an ONS database, and nearly all are stored with a four letter identification code (e.g. ABMZ). These codes appear at the start of columns or rows so that they can be quoted if you contact us requiring any further information.

The latest Annual Supplement to Monthly Digest is published in this edition. This gives detailed definitions and explanatory notes and includes an index of sources.

Definitions and classifications

The following general definitions should be noted in using the Digest:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Seasonality. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

The UK Standard Industrial Classification 1992 is used in a number of tables in this digest to split economic activity. Full details are available from UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992, and Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992, both published by The Stationery Office.

Regional classification is based on the Government Office Regions.

Symbols and conventions used

Change of basis. Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference. Also, a line may be drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicating that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases.

Units of measurement. The various units of measurement used in this digest are listed on the opposite page.

Symbols. The following symbols have been used throughout:

.. = not available (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
† = indicates that the data have been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Also, some tables have symbols specific to them. These will be explained in the footnotes to those tables.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Provisional data

Some figures are provisional and may be subject to revision in later editions. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods. Where data has been revised a dagger symbol, as previously mentioned, will appear.

National Statistics Online:
www.statistics.gov.uk

Web-based access to time series, cross sectional data and metadata from across the Government Statistical Service (GSS), available using the site search and index functions from the homepage. Download many datasets, in whole or in part, or consult directory information for all GSS statistical resources, including censuses, surveys, periodicals and enquiry services. Information is posted as PDF electronic documents or in XLS and CSV formats, compatible with most spreadsheet packages.

Time Series Data
Access to around 40,000 time series, of primarily macro-economic data, drawn from the main tables in a range of our major economic and labour market publications. Download complete releases, or view and download your own customised selection of individual time series.

Complete copies of this publication are available to download free of charge on the following web page.
www.statistics.gov.uk/monthlydigest

Acknowledgements

The Editor would like to thank Jonathan Elphick for his help in producing this book, without which this publication would not be possible.

Contributors

The Editor also wishes to thank all his colleagues in the ONS, the rest of the Government Statistical Service and all contributors in other organisations for their generous support and helpful comments.

1 National accounts

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

£ million

	At current prices					Chained volume measures			
	Gross national income at market prices	Net income from abroad[1]	Gross domestic product at market prices	*less* Basic price adjust-ment[2]	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	*less* Basic price adjust-ment[1]	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross value added at factor cost
	ABMZ	CAES	YBHA	NTAP	ABML	ABMI	NTAO	ABMM	YBHH
1994	681 612	285	681 327	72 587	608 740	792 717	93 929	698 849	686 315
1995	716 350	–2 826	719 176	79 268	639 908	815 234	97 511	717 888	705 029
1996	761 639	–1 651	763 290	83 084	680 206	837 158	99 712	737 579	723 989
1997	812 138	1 194	810 944	90 573	720 371	864 710	103 483	761 412	747 062
1998	868 932	9 496	859 436	97 077	762 359	891 684	103 395	788 231	773 215
1999	899 799	–4 066	903 865	106 051	797 814	916 639	108 487	808 156	792 667
2000	952 970	1 705	951 265	112 071	839 194	951 265	112 071	839 194	823 104
2001	1 001 570	7 533	994 037	113 133	880 904	971 565	116 648	854 917	838 367
2002	1 063 705	20 399	1 043 306	118 306	925 000	987 468	121 907	865 561	847 781
2003	1 121 236	21 873	1 099 363	124 743	974 620	1 009 375	128 426	880 950	863 012
Seasonally adjusted									
1994 Q2	168 636	–547	169 183	18 008	151 175	197 533	23 703	173 899	170 749
Q3	170 830	–47	170 877	18 220	152 657	199 449	23 482	175 954	172 835
Q4	174 764	385	174 379	18 869	155 510	200 927	23 398	177 501	174 381
1995 Q1	175 657	–487	176 144	19 160	156 984	201 652	23 810	177 838	174 711
Q2	177 266	–1 354	178 620	19 841	158 779	203 350	24 634	178 802	175 615
Q3	179 947	–786	180 733	19 979	160 754	204 282	24 457	179 862	176 604
Q4	183 480	–199	183 679	20 288	163 391	205 950	24 610	181 386	178 099
1996 Q1	186 541	–114	186 655	20 542	166 113	207 343	24 503	182 866	179 532
Q2	190 115	167	189 948	20 727	169 221	207 914	24 858	183 104	179 734
Q3	191 617	–858	192 475	20 853	171 622	209 761	25 289	184 523	181 109
Q4	193 366	–846	194 212	20 962	173 250	212 140	25 062	187 086	183 614
1997 Q1	198 010	–699	198 709	21 258	177 451	213 382	25 220	188 179	184 679
Q2	203 018	1 463	201 555	22 322	179 233	215 593	26 365	189 331	185 749
Q3	204 638	1 254	203 384	23 127	180 257	216 460	25 664	190 817	187 205
Q4	206 472	–824	207 296	23 866	183 430	219 275	26 234	193 085	189 429
1998 Q1	210 169	329	209 840	23 613	186 227	220 584	25 844	194 733	191 027
Q2	214 516	1 625	212 891	23 870	189 021	221 598	25 635	195 936	192 203
Q3	222 054	4 636	217 418	24 647	192 771	224 047	26 064	197 984	194 214
Q4	222 193	2 906	219 287	24 947	194 340	225 455	25 852	199 578	195 771
1999 Q1	217 703	–3 475	221 178	25 826	195 352	226 585	26 606	199 977	196 167
Q2	223 472	–718	224 190	25 750	198 440	227 382	26 526	200 843	196 966
Q3	227 762	–108	227 870	26 825	201 045	229 864	27 284	202 586	198 707
Q4	230 862	235	230 627	27 650	202 977	232 808	28 071	204 750	200 827
2000 Q1	236 151	1 101	235 050	27 711	207 339	235 554	28 016	207 544	203 573
Q2	236 143	–209	236 352	28 192	208 160	237 160	28 076	209 086	205 093
Q3	240 516	1 334	239 182	28 047	211 135	238 914	27 937	210 973	206 925
Q4	240 160	–521	240 681	28 121	212 560	239 637	28 042	211 591	207 513
2001 Q1	246 878	1 651	245 227	28 056	217 171	241 581	28 230	213 351	209 246
Q2	249 585	1 677	247 908	28 251	219 657	242 459	29 018	213 441	209 314
Q3	250 899	2 321	248 578	28 479	220 099	243 218	29 639	213 579	209 459
Q4	254 208	1 884	252 324	28 347	223 977	244 307	29 761	214 546	210 348
2002 Q1	259 043	3 032	256 011	28 968	227 043	244 949	29 836	215 113	210 682
Q2	261 630	2 933	258 697	29 427	229 270	245 778	30 380	215 397	210 924
Q3	269 720	6 947	262 773	29 773	233 000	247 831	30 743	217 087	212 623
Q4	273 312	7 487	265 825	30 138	235 687	248 910	30 948	217 964	213 552
2003 Q1	277 608	7 732	269 876	30 328	239 548	249 573	31 308	218 265	213 819
Q2	276 572	4 287	272 285	30 681	241 604	251 084	31 834	219 250	214 787
Q3	280 645	4 065	276 580	31 571	245 009	253 202	32 335	220 867	216 383
Q4	286 411	5 789	280 622	32 163	248 459	255 516	32 949	222 568	218 023
2004 Q1	..	..	283 544	32 506	251 038	257 089†	33 286	223 802	..

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

continued

2000 = 100

	Value indices at current prices		Chained volume indices			Implied deflators[3]		
	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross national disposable income at market prices	Gross domestic final expenditure	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices
	YBEU	YBEX	YBEZ	CGCE	YBFP	YBFV	YBGB	CGBV
1994	71.6	72.5	83.3	83.3	82.8	87.0	85.9	87.1
1995	75.6	76.3	85.7	85.5	84.1	90.0	88.2	89.1
1996	80.2	81.1	88.0	87.9	86.6	92.6	91.2	92.2
1997	85.2	85.8	90.9	90.7	90.5	94.4	93.8	94.6
1998	90.3	90.8	93.7	93.9	94.5	96.3	96.4	96.7
1999	95.0	95.1	96.4	96.3	95.8	98.3	98.6	98.7
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	104.5	105.0	102.1	101.9	103.4	102.5	102.3	103.0
2002	109.7	110.2	103.8	103.1	106.4	104.7	105.7	106.9
2003	115.6	116.1	106.1	105.0	108.8	107.7	108.9	110.6
Seasonally adusted								
1994 Q2	71.1	72.1	83.1	82.9	82.4	86.5	85.6	86.9
Q3	71.9	72.8	83.9	83.9	83.2	86.9	85.7	86.8
Q4	73.3	74.1	84.5	84.6	83.9	88.0	86.8	87.6
1995 Q1	74.1	74.8	84.8	84.8	83.1	88.9	87.4	88.3
Q2	75.1	75.7	85.5	85.2	83.8	89.5	87.8	88.8
Q3	76.0	76.6	85.9	85.7	84.2	90.6	88.5	89.4
Q4	77.2	77.9	86.6	86.5	85.3	90.9	89.2	90.1
1996 Q1	78.5	79.2	87.2	87.2	85.4	91.6	90.0	90.8
Q2	79.9	80.7	87.4	87.3	86.2	93.0	91.4	92.4
Q3	80.9	81.8	88.2	88.0	86.9	93.1	91.8	93.0
Q4	81.7	82.6	89.2	89.2	87.8	92.9	91.5	92.6
1997 Q1	83.6	84.6	89.7	89.7	88.8	93.9	93.1	94.3
Q2	84.8	85.4	90.7	90.2	90.8	94.0	93.5	94.7
Q3	85.5	85.9	91.0	91.0	90.8	94.6	94.0	94.5
Q4	87.2	87.4	92.2	92.0	91.5	94.9	94.5	95.0
1998 Q1	88.2	88.8	92.8	92.8	92.5	95.3	95.1	95.6
Q2	89.5	90.1	93.2	93.4	93.9	96.0	96.1	96.5
Q3	91.4	91.9	94.2	94.4	95.9	96.8	97.0	97.4
Q4	92.2	92.6	94.8	95.1	95.5	97.1	97.3	97.4
1999 Q1	93.0	93.1	95.3	95.3	93.8	97.3	97.6	97.7
Q2	94.3	94.6	95.6	95.7	95.2	98.2	98.6	98.8
Q3	95.8	95.8	96.7	96.6	96.3	98.9	99.1	99.2
Q4	97.0	96.7	97.9	97.6	97.8	98.8	99.1	99.1
2000 Q1	98.8	98.8	99.0	98.9	99.2	99.6	99.8	99.9
Q2	99.4	99.2	99.7	99.7	99.5	99.6	99.7	99.6
Q3	100.6	100.6	100.5	100.6	101.0	100.1	100.1	100.1
Q4	101.2	101.3	100.8	100.9	100.3	100.6	100.4	100.5
2001 Q1	103.1	103.5	101.6	101.7	102.6	101.7	101.5	101.8
Q2	104.2	104.7	102.0	101.7	103.0	102.4	102.2	102.9
Q3	104.5	104.9	102.3	101.8	103.8	102.9	102.2	103.1
Q4	106.1	106.8	102.7	102.3	104.3	102.9	103.3	104.4
2002 Q1	107.7	108.2	103.0	102.5	104.6	103.9	104.5	105.5
Q2	108.8	109.3	103.3	102.7	105.1	104.4	105.3	106.4
Q3	110.5	111.1	104.2	103.5	107.4	105.1	106.0	107.3
Q4	111.8	112.3	104.7	103.9	108.2	105.6	106.8	108.1
2003 Q1	113.5	114.2	104.9	104.0	108.7	106.8	108.1	109.8
Q2	114.5	115.2	105.6	104.5	107.6	107.4	108.4	110.2
Q3	116.3	116.8	106.5	105.3	108.5	108.1	109.2	110.9
Q4	118.0	118.4	107.4	106.1	110.4	108.4	109.8	111.6
2004 Q1	119.2	119.7	108.1	106.7	..	109.0	110.3	112.2

1 Includes employment, entrepreneurial and property income.
2 Taxes on products *less* subsidies on products.
3 Derived from expenditure components.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

£ million[1]

	Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices											
	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation								
	Households	Non-profit institutions [2]	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Change in inventories[3]	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports	Total final expenditure	*less* Total imports	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	**Gross domestic product at market prices**
At current prices												
	ABPB	ABNV	NMRK	NPQX	ABMP	NPJO	YBIJ	KTMW	ABMD	KTMX	GIXM	YBHA
1994	422 397	15 287	136 255	108 314	3 708	113	686 074	180 508	866 582	185 255	–	681 327
1995	443 367	16 481	141 031	117 448	4 512	–121	722 718	203 509	926 227	207 051	–	719 176
1996	474 311	18 338	146 189	126 291	1 771	–160	766 740	223 969	990 709	227 419	–	763 290
1997	503 813	19 509	148 176	133 776	4 621	–27	809 868	233 027	1 042 895	231 951	–	810 944
1998	536 933	21 053	153 959	150 540	5 026	429	867 940	230 334	1 098 274	238 838	–	859 436
1999	570 440	22 069	166 337	154 647	6 060	229	919 782	238 794	1 158 576	254 711	–	903 865
2000	603 349	23 188	177 794	161 210	5 271	3	970 815	267 007	1 237 822	286 557	–	951 265
2001	635 704	24 676	191 195	166 691	2 995	396	1 021 657	271 708	1 293 365	299 328	–	994 037
2002	665 453	26 004	210 072	170 172	1 584	214	1 073 499	273 270	1 346 769	304 719	1 256	1 043 306
2003	692 265	27 399	231 704	177 570	1 806	–40	1 130 704	276 009	1 406 713	308 411	1 061	1 099 363
Unadjusted												
1999 Q3	144 996	5 535	42 052	38 009	2 995	–88	233 499	61 705	295 204	66 585		
Q4	151 312	5 581	42 444	40 805	1 294	148	241 584	63 406	304 990	66 554		
2000 Q1	144 005	5 681	42 459	40 843	2 780	58	235 826	62 739	298 565	66 089		
Q2	148 480	5 742	44 513	37 893	217	–30	236 815	65 575	302 390	70 463		
Q3	153 353	5 823	45 293	39 399	2 781	–54	246 595	67 813	314 408	74 728		
Q4	157 511	5 942	45 529	43 075	–507	29	251 579	70 880	322 459	75 277		
2001 Q1	149 671	6 016	45 938	43 549	1 607	–49	246 732	70 309	317 041	74 605		
Q2	155 568	6 148	47 206	40 000	692	269	249 883	69 494	319 377	76 709		
Q3	162 045	6 236	48 223	40 977	2 386	40	259 907	65 083	324 990	75 500		
Q4	168 420	6 276	49 828	42 165	–1 690	136	265 135	66 822	331 957	72 514		
2002 Q1	157 751	6 414	51 304	42 522	1 727	59	259 777	66 046	325 823	72 397		
Q2	163 725	6 477	52 293	40 490	–919	67	262 133	70 074	332 207	78 276		
Q3	168 712	6 530	52 787	42 021	1 509	75	271 634	70 121	341 755	78 899		
Q4	175 265	6 583	53 688	45 139	–733	13	279 955	67 029	346 984	75 147		
2003 Q1	163 832	6 701	56 470	44 775	2 307	–13	274 072	68 616	342 688	75 126		
Q2	169 738	6 791	58 121	41 597	62	106	276 415	67 812	344 227	75 941		
Q3	176 260	6 900	57 605	43 759	2 917	–76	287 365	69 312	356 677	79 465		
Q4	182 435	7 007	59 508	47 439	–3 480	–57	292 852	70 269	363 121	77 879		
Seasonally adjusted												
	ABJQ	HAYE	NMRP	NPQS	CAEX	NPJQ	YBIL	IKBH	ABMF	IKBI		
1999 Q4	146 018	5 581	42 305	39 562	1 452	148	235 066	62 291	297 357	66 730	–	230 627
2000 Q1	149 408	5 681	42 883	39 404	1 635	58	239 069	63 288	302 357	67 307	–	235 050
Q2	150 175	5 742	44 197	39 566	1 059	–30	240 709	66 108	306 817	70 465	–	236 352
Q3	151 543	5 823	45 125	40 466	1 673	–54	244 576	67 611	312 187	73 005	–	239 182
Q4	152 223	5 942	45 589	41 774	904	29	246 461	70 000	316 461	75 780	–	240 681
2001 Q1	155 290	6 016	46 283	41 714	1 266	–49	250 520	71 007	321 527	76 300	–	245 227
Q2	157 310	6 148	47 028	41 855	1 849	269	254 459	69 753	324 212	76 304	–	247 908
Q3	160 389	6 236	48 083	42 269	365	40	257 382	65 027	322 409	73 831	–	248 578
Q4	162 715	6 276	49 801	40 853	–485	136	259 296	65 921	325 217	72 893	–	252 324
2002 Q1	163 888	6 414	51 277	40 934	800	59	263 372	67 009	330 381	74 620	250	256 011
Q2	165 548	6 477	52 081	42 219	–847	67	265 545	70 305	335 850	77 460	307	258 697
Q3	166 773	6 530	52 942	43 230	154	75	269 704	69 577	339 281	76 851	343	262 773
Q4	169 244	6 583	53 772	43 789	1 477	13	274 878	66 379	341 257	75 788	356	265 825
2003 Q1	170 258	6 701	56 279	42 737	1 249	–13	277 211	69 603	346 814	77 213	275	269 876
Q2	171 620	6 791	57 477	43 526	–99	106	279 421	68 229	347 650	75 630	265	272 285
Q3	174 071	6 900	58 220	45 093	499	–76	284 707	68 667	353 374	77 055	261	276 580
Q4	176 316	7 007	59 728	46 214	157	–57	289 365	69 510	358 875	78 513	260	280 622
2004 Q1	178 563	7 137	60 839	46 292	991	26	293 848	66 326	360 315	76 748	273	283 544

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

continued

£ million[1]

	Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices											
	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation								
	Households	Non-profit institutions [2]	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Changes in inventories[3]	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports	Gross final expenditure	*less* Total imports	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	**Gross domestic product at market prices**
Chained volume indices												
	ABPF	ABNU	NMRU	NPQR	ABMQ	NPJP	YBIK	KTMZ	ABME	KTNB	GIXS	ABMI
1994	486 600	19 161	163 870	116 814	4 882	30	788 414	176 971	961 621	175 287	–	792 717
1995	494 324	19 796	166 137	120 389	4 540	–28	803 281	193 364	994 532	185 038	–	815 234
1996	512 918	19 850	167 329	127 238	1 851	–43	827 597	210 032	1 036 858	202 982	–	837 158
1997	531 882	20 290	166 857	135 876	4 016	–3	858 325	227 702	1 086 372	222 787	–	864 710
1998	552 186	21 713	169 085	153 148	4 913	57	901 069	233 982	1 135 080	243 400	–	891 684
1999	577 665	21 543	174 445	155 576	6 426	28	935 377	243 985	1 179 410	262 601	–	916 639
2000	603 349	23 188	177 794	161 210	5 271	3	970 815	267 007	1 237 822	286 557	–	951 265
2001	622 136	23 845	180 875	167 032	2 938	362	997 187	273 724	1 270 911	299 347	–	971 565
2002	643 107	24 632	185 389	170 068	1 496	195	1 024 886	272 605	1 297 491	311 211	1 188	987 468
2003	659 147	25 575	188 807	174 927	1 653	–21	1 050 088	272 297	1 322 385	313 984	974	1 009 375
Unadjusted												
1999 Q3	146 568	5 358	43 877	38 100	3 129	–15	235 134	62 911	298 095	68 339		
Q4	152 553	5 434	44 054	41 007	1 353	14	244 906	64 723	309 666	68 337		
2000 Q1	145 127	5 666	43 980	40 924	1 987	1	237 905	63 769	301 696	67 544		
Q2	148 513	5 766	44 724	37 627	466	–	237 027	65 907	302 934	70 897		
Q3	153 094	5 858	44 708	39 372	3 157	–3	246 089	67 099	313 182	73 970		
Q4	156 615	5 898	44 382	43 287	–339	5	249 794	70 232	320 010	74 146		
2001 Q1	148 316	6 005	44 778	43 613	1 498	–34	244 176	69 545	313 721	73 525		
Q2	151 788	5 964	44 394	39 983	714	251	243 095	68 514	311 609	75 303		
Q3	157 781	5 945	45 531	40 884	2 368	33	252 543	67 205	319 748	75 826		
Q4	164 251	5 931	46 172	42 552	–1 642	112	257 373	68 460	325 833	74 693		
2002 Q1	153 063	6 065	47 196	42 819	1 494	59	250 695	65 923	316 618	73 679		
Q2	158 086	6 107	45 692	40 805	–732	50	250 008	69 316	319 324	79 253		
Q3	162 786	6 184	46 179	41 657	1 419	77	258 302	69 923	328 225	80 507		
Q4	169 172	6 276	46 322	44 787	–685	9	265 881	67 443	333 324	77 772		
2003 Q1	156 939	6 341	47 943	44 776	1 130	–1	257 128	67 805	324 933	77 394		
Q2	161 558	6 342	47 172	41 147	706	96	257 021	66 639	323 660	76 935		
Q3	167 071	6 417	46 308	42 743	2 591	–62	265 068	68 107	333 175	79 707		
Q4	173 579	6 475	47 384	46 261	–2 774	–54	270 871	69 746	340 617	79 948		
Seasonally adjusted												
	ABJR	HAYO	NMRY	NPQT	CAFU	NPJR	YBIM	IKBK	ABMG	IKBL		
1999 Q4	147 214	5 434	43 685	39 664	1 531	14	237 824	63 389	301 247	68 383	–	232 808
2000 Q1	150 128	5 666	43 969	39 298	819	1	239 970	64 272	304 263	68 664	–	235 554
Q2	150 469	5 766	44 748	39 471	1 262	–	241 682	66 551	308 235	71 071	–	237 160
Q3	151 397	5 858	44 716	40 417	1 941	–3	244 269	67 103	311 366	72 467	–	238 914
Q4	151 355	5 898	44 361	42 024	1 249	5	244 894	69 081	313 958	74 355	–	239 637
2001 Q1	153 291	6 005	44 635	41 707	795	–34	246 399	70 235	316 634	75 053	–	241 581
Q2	153 965	5 964	44 541	42 069	1 806	251	248 596	69 074	317 670	75 211	–	242 459
Q3	156 368	5 945	45 489	41 974	355	33	250 164	67 340	317 504	74 287	–	243 218
Q4	158 512	5 931	46 210	41 282	–18	112	252 029	67 075	319 104	74 796	–	244 307
2002 Q1	158 674	6 065	46 845	41 166	767	59	253 576	66 875	320 451	75 740	239	244 949
Q2	160 450	6 107	45 905	42 610	–803	50	254 319	69 887	324 206	78 720	292	245 778
Q3	161 201	6 184	46 187	42 811	147	77	256 607	69 616	326 223	78 717	324	247 831
Q4	162 782	6 276	46 452	43 481	1 385	9	260 384	66 227	326 611	78 034	333	248 910
2003 Q1	162 780	6 341	46 894	42 621	1 015	–1	259 649	68 831	328 480	79 161	254	249 573
Q2	164 014	6 342	46 949	43 193	–319	96	260 275	67 493	327 768	76 927	244	251 084
Q3	165 470	6 417	47 034	44 028	437	–62	263 324	67 545	330 869	77 905	239	253 202
Q4	166 883	6 475	47 930	45 085	520	–54	266 840	68 428	335 268	79 991	237	255 516
2004 Q1	168 348	6 546	48 266	45 569	724	33	269 486	66 992	336 478	79 638	248	257 089†

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.
2 Non-profit institutions serving households.
3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million[1]

	Compen-sation of employees	Gross operating surplus of corporations: Non-financial corporations: Public	Private[2]	Financial corporations	Total	Other income[3]	Gross value added at factor cost	Taxes on production *less* subsidies	Statistical discrepancy (income)	**Gross domestic product at market prices**
At current prices										
	HAEA	NRJT	NRJK	NQNV	CGBY	CGBW	CGCA	GCSC	GIXQ	YBHA
1994	369 645	9 111	133 037	20 708	162 856	62 545	595 046	86 281	–	681 327
1995	386 718	10 987	142 165	17 838	170 990	68 044	625 752	93 424	–	719 176
1996	405 835	10 856	157 745	17 135	185 736	74 579	666 150	97 140	–	763 290
1997	433 306	9 758	168 871	14 806	193 435	79 363	706 104	104 840	–	810 944
1998	465 854	10 216	174 261	18 436	202 913	78 763	747 530	111 906	–	859 436
1999	495 596	9 477	177 452	12 432	199 361	87 392	782 349	121 516	–	903 865
2000	532 518	9 248	183 805	11 269	204 322	86 264	823 104	128 161	–	951 265
2001	564 067	9 779	184 711	11 006	205 476	94 578	864 141	129 896	–	994 037
2002	587 600	9 106	189 187	26 396	224 689	95 068	907 357	136 094	–145	1 043 306
2003	613 488	9 232	204 641	31 567	245 440	98 418	957 346	142 617	–600	1 099 363
Unadjusted										
1999 Q3	123 243	2 296	43 738	7 372	53 406	19 758	196 407	30 864		
Q4	126 150	2 476	50 640	1 804	54 920	22 250	203 320	32 328		
2000 Q1	131 871	2 262	43 536	5 783	51 581	20 127	203 579	30 885		
Q2	130 982	2 229	44 187	2 452	48 868	22 482	202 332	32 183		
Q3	132 306	2 197	45 792	4 497	52 486	20 816	205 608	32 261		
Q4	137 359	2 560	50 290	–1 463	51 387	22 839	211 585	32 832		
2001 Q1	143 469	2 285	47 013	3 397	52 695	21 859	218 023	30 966		
Q2	138 978	2 289	43 820	–478	45 631	27 165	211 774	32 411		
Q3	138 614	2 384	45 721	5 512	53 617	21 469	213 700	32 960		
Q4	143 006	2 821	48 157	2 575	53 533	24 085	220 644	33 559		
2002 Q1	149 049	2 200	46 704	7 215	56 119	21 881	227 049	32 815		
Q2	144 960	2 182	47 280	2 548	52 010	27 366	224 336	33 737		
Q3	144 943	2 172	42 880	9 709	54 761	21 935	221 639	34 272		
Q4	148 648	2 552	52 323	6 924	61 799	23 886	234 333	35 270		
2003 Q1	154 760	2 014	47 498	10 277	59 789	21 976	236 525	33 223		
Q2	151 121	2 248	49 389	5 731	57 368	27 200	235 689	35 864		
Q3	152 065	2 337	51 179	10 604	64 120	22 522	238 707	35 759		
Q4	155 542	2 633	56 575	4 955	64 163	26 720	246 425	37 771		
Seasonally adjusted										
	DTWM	CAEQ	CAER	NHCZ	CGBZ	CGBX	CGCB	CMVL		
1999 Q4	125 972	2 260	45 462	3 622	51 344	21 714	199 030	31 597	–	230 627
2000 Q1	128 928	2 402	45 986	5 179	53 567	20 876	203 371	31 679	–	235 050
Q2	131 583	2 273	45 663	3 689	51 625	20 959	204 167	32 185	–	236 352
Q3	134 670	2 212	45 705	2 377	50 294	22 143	207 107	32 075	–	239 182
Q4	137 337	2 361	46 451	24	48 836	22 286	208 459	32 222	–	240 681
2001 Q1	139 609	2 405	45 785	2 574	50 764	22 742	213 115	32 112	–	245 227
Q2	140 102	2 394	46 423	1 465	50 282	25 165	215 549	32 359	–	247 908
Q3	141 157	2 487	46 257	2 837	51 581	23 090	215 828	32 750	–	248 578
Q4	143 199	2 493	46 246	4 130	52 869	23 581	219 649	32 675	–	252 324
2002 Q1	144 718	2 345	46 064	6 133	54 542	23 285	222 545	33 477	–11	256 011
Q2	146 145	2 258	46 977	4 810	54 045	24 687	224 877	33 844	–24	258 697
Q3	147 896	2 201	47 903	6 873	56 977	23 788	228 661	34 155	–43	262 773
Q4	148 841	2 302	48 243	8 580	59 125	23 308	231 274	34 618	–67	265 825
2003 Q1	150 386	2 202	49 968	9 080	61 250	23 537	235 173	34 826	–123	269 876
Q2	152 474	2 379	49 964	8 195	60 538	24 270	237 282	35 148	–145	272 285
Q3	154 621	2 400	51 568	7 664	61 632	24 507	240 760	35 982	–162	276 580
Q4	156 007	2 251	53 141	6 628	62 020	26 104	244 131	36 661	–170	280 622
2004 Q1	159 439	..	..	..	60 393	26 888	246 720	36 978	–154	283 544

1 Estimates given to the nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree
2 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.
3 Includes mixed income and the operating surplus of non-corporate sector less the adjustment for financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, chained volume indices at basic prices: by industry of output

2000 = 100

	Output at basic prices[1]								
				Service industries					
	Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing	Total production industries[2]	Construction	Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport, storage and communication	Business services and finance	Government and other services	Total services	Gross domestic product[3]
2000 weights[1,4]	*11*	*231*	*54*	*157*	*83*	*239*	*226*	*705*	*1000*
	GDQA	CKYW	GDQB	GDQE	GDQH	GDQN	GDQU	GDQS	YBEZ
1996	92.6	94.7	94.8	88.1	73.3	81.5	91.8	85.1	88.0
1997	94.7	96.0	97.3	90.8	79.4	86.5	92.6	88.5	90.9
1998	97.4	97.0	98.4	94.4	85.6	92.2	95.1	92.8	93.7
1999	100.6	98.1	98.7	97.3	91.2	95.6	97.1	95.9	96.4
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	89.9	98.4	103.4	101.8	104.0	103.9	101.4	102.6	102.1
2002	101.0	95.7	108.4	106.3	105.0	105.9	103.0	104.9	103.8
2003	98.3	95.2	113.7	109.0	106.4	108.4	105.1	107.2	106.1
Seasonally adjusted									
1994 Q2	94.4	91.6	92.5	82.6	65.3	74.8	88.1	79.3	83.1
Q3	96.8	92.3	92.4	83.8	66.2	76.6	88.6	80.5	83.9
Q4	98.3	85.2 93.5	92.9	84.1	67.4	77.1	89.2	81.1	84.5
1995 Q1	92.9	92.5	92.1	84.6	67.5	78.3	89.7	81.8	84.8
Q2	94.9	93.3	92.2	84.0	69.3	78.6	90.0	82.1	85.5
Q3	94.6	93.8	92.1	84.4	70.7	79.4	90.1	82.7	85.9
Q4	96.4	94.1	92.6	85.7	71.4	79.8	91.1	83.5	86.6
1996 Q1	94.0	94.7	93.7	86.6	72.7	80.1	91.3	84.1	87.2
Q2	91.2	94.1	94.0	87.8	72.3	80.6	91.6	84.5	87.4
Q3	92.2	94.5	95.5	88.5	73.2	81.6	91.8	85.2	88.2
Q4	93.1	95.5	96.1	89.4	75.0	83.9	92.5	86.6	89.2
1997 Q1	93.7	95.8	96.3	88.9	78.4	84.5	92.4	87.2	89.7
Q2	94.7	95.8	97.2	90.2	77.9	85.6	92.7	87.8	90.7
Q3	95.4	96.3	97.1	91.2	79.4	86.8	92.7	88.7	91.0
Q4	94.9	96.1	98.7	92.9	81.8	89.1	92.9	90.2	92.2
1998 Q1	96.7	97.0	101.1	93.3	82.6	89.7	94.2	91.0	92.8
Q2	98.7	97.2	97.6	93.6	84.5	91.0	94.8	92.0	93.2
Q3	97.2	97.1	97.4	94.7	86.7	93.1	95.7	93.5	94.2
Q4	96.8	96.6	97.5	96.0	88.7	95.1	95.8	94.7	94.8
1999 Q1	101.2	97.1	97.6	96.3	89.1	94.9	96.2	94.9	95.3
Q2	100.2	97.5	98.0	96.8	90.5	95.0	96.7	95.4	95.6
Q3	100.0	98.8	99.5	97.6	91.3	95.3	97.6	96.0	96.7
Q4	101.1	99.1	99.8	98.3	93.9	97.3	98.0	97.3	97.9
2000 Q1	100.7	99.6	102.3	99.0	97.0	98.0	99.0	98.4	99.0
Q2	100.1	100.2	100.0	99.6	99.2	99.2	99.8	99.5	99.7
Q3	101.4	99.9	98.3	100.9	101.4	100.9	100.7	100.9	100.5
Q4	97.8	100.3	99.4	100.5	102.4	101.9	100.5	101.2	100.8
2001 Q1	90.4	100.1	101.5	101.2	104.1	102.9	100.7	101.9	101.6
Q2	88.7	98.7	102.8	101.4	104.6	103.5	101.0	102.4	102.0
Q3	89.0	98.3	103.8	101.7	103.9	104.0	101.2	102.6	102.3
Q4	91.4	96.5	105.7	103.2	103.6	105.2	102.4	103.7	102.7
2002 Q1	100.8	96.1	107.4	104.6	104.5	104.7	102.8	104.0	103.0
Q2	100.7	96.0	106.8	105.6	104.0	105.2	102.6	104.3	103.3
Q3	101.8	95.7	108.7	107.0	105.3	106.8	102.9	105.4	104.2
Q4	100.6	95.2	110.5	108.0	106.3	106.9	103.7	106.0	104.7
2003 Q1	97.7	95.1	109.1	107.5	105.7	107.9	104.1	106.3	104.9
Q2	98.2	95.3	112.7	108.7	105.9	107.1	104.9	106.6	105.6
Q3	98.5	95.3	115.8	109.5	106.5	108.4	105.4	107.5	106.5
Q4	98.9	95.2	117.4	110.1	107.5	110.2	105.9	108.5	107.4
2004 Q1	97.7	94.9†	118.4	111.7†	107.0	111.6	106.6	109.5†	108.1

1 Components of output are valued at basic prices, which excludes taxes *less* subsidies on products, whereas GDP is valued at market prices.

2 The latest data for the index of production (series CKYW) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for gross value added .

3 Includes an implicit discrepancy compared with the sum of the previous columns because the GDP aggregate takes account of other information based on incomes and expenditures.

4 The weights shown are in proportion to total gross value added (GVA) in 2000 and are used to combine the industry output indices to calculate the totals for 2001 and 2002. For 2000 and earlier, totals are calculated using the equivalent weights for the previous year (eg total for 2000 use 1999 weights).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.5 Households sector[1]: allocation of primary income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES			
	Gross operating surplus including gross mixed income	Wages and salaries	Employers' social contributions	Property Income received	Total resources	Property Income paid	Balance of primary incomes, gross	Total uses	Households' share of gross national income[2]
	RVGJ	QWLW	QWLX	QWME	QWMF	QWMI	QWMJ	QWMF	RVGG
1994	79 673	322 179	47 296	88 220	537 368	37 163	500 205	537 368	73.4
1995	84 812	336 973	49 449	101 204	572 438	40 490	531 948	572 438	74.3
1996	89 677	352 651	53 277	105 493	601 098	38 652	562 446	601 098	73.9
1997	94 094	377 272	56 117	116 020	643 503	42 258	601 245	643 503	74.1
1998	98 835	404 715	61 129	123 208	687 887	51 661	636 226	687 887	73.3
1999	105 761	428 073	67 724	119 048	720 606	47 897	672 709	720 606	74.9
2000	111 357	457 473	75 195	128 143	772 168	53 420	718 748	772 168	75.4
2001	120 455	484 906	79 227	134 237	818 825	53 933	764 892	818 825	76.4
2002	126 397	502 976	84 691	122 354	836 418	52 113	784 305	836 418	73.8
2003	133 285	520 799	92 746	127 279	874 109	54 053	820 056	874 109	73.2
Unadjusted									
1999 Q1	25 713	106 359	17 733	25 875	175 680	12 061	163 619	175 680	76.1
Q2	26 110	105 704	16 456	35 570	183 840	11 674	172 166	183 840	78.6
Q3	26 744	106 656	16 695	28 560	178 655	11 867	166 788	178 655	72.7
Q4	27 194	109 354	16 840	29 043	182 431	12 295	170 136	182 431	72.1
2000 Q1	27 555	113 844	17 952	29 050	188 401	12 853	175 548	188 401	75.0
Q2	27 272	112 559	18 509	33 983	192 323	13 198	179 125	192 323	76.9
Q3	28 146	113 967	18 438	32 786	193 337	13 487	179 850	193 337	74.3
Q4	28 384	117 103	20 296	32 324	198 107	13 882	184 225	198 107	75.5
2001 Q1	29 113	122 177	21 141	33 476	205 907	13 864	192 043	205 907	77.4
Q2	29 797	119 777	19 277	34 425	203 276	13 531	189 745	203 276	77.8
Q3	30 424	120 121	18 597	32 468	201 610	13 428	188 182	201 610	74.3
Q4	31 121	122 831	20 212	33 868	208 032	13 110	194 922	208 032	76.0
2002 Q1	31 365	126 926	22 024	29 350	209 665	12 756	196 909	209 665	75.5 / 75.4
Q2	31 200	124 703	20 292	32 580	208 775	12 760	196 015	208 775	76.3 / 76.2
Q3	31 686	124 336	20 711	30 201	206 934	13 112	193 822	206 934	72.1
Q4	32 146	127 011	21 664	30 223	211 044	13 485	197 559	211 044	71.5
2003 Q1	32 631	131 400	23 271	29 514	216 816	13 429	203 387	216 816	73.3
Q2	33 023	128 430	22 729	32 416	216 598	13 323	203 275	216 598	74.6
Q3	33 540	129 371	22 785	32 738	218 434	13 477	204 957	218 434	72.6
Q4	34 091	131 598	23 961	32 611	222 261	13 824	208 437	222 261	72.2
Seasonally adjusted									
	NRJN	ROYJ	ROYK	ROYL	ROYR	ROYT	ROYS	ROYR	NRJH
1999 Q1	25 709	104 600	17 162	27 265	174 736	12 064	162 672	174 736	74.7
Q2	26 117	106 155	16 802	33 486	182 560	11 859	170 701	182 560	76.4
Q3	26 744	107 792	17 282	28 423	180 241	11 798	168 443	180 241	74.0
Q4	27 191	109 526	16 478	29 874	183 069	12 176	170 893	183 069	74.0
2000 Q1	27 555	111 597	17 344	30 487	186 983	12 854	174 129	186 983	73.7
Q2	27 272	113 150	18 515	32 062	190 999	13 411	177 588	190 999	75.2
Q3	28 146	115 371	19 329	32 766	195 612	13 412	182 200	195 612	75.8
Q4	28 384	117 355	20 007	32 828	198 574	13 743	184 831	198 574	77.0
2001 Q1	29 113	119 480	20 075	34 713	203 381	13 863	189 518	203 381	76.8
Q2	29 797	120 487	19 681	32 510	202 475	13 743	188 732	202 475	75.6
Q3	30 424	121 788	19 398	32 815	204 425	13 358	191 067	204 425	76.2
Q4	31 121	123 151	20 073	34 199	208 544	12 969	195 575	208 544	76.9
2002 Q1	31 365	124 056	20 666	30 718	206 805	12 757	194 048	206 805	74.9
Q2	31 200	125 623	20 543	30 926	208 292	12 932	195 360	208 292	74.7
Q3	31 686	126 025	21 896	30 388	209 995	13 088	196 907	209 995	73.0
Q4	32 146	127 272	21 586	30 322	211 326	13 336	197 990	211 326	72.4
2003 Q1	32 631	128 452	21 949	30 777	213 809	13 433	200 376	213 809	72.2
Q2	33 033	129 455	23 042	30 934	216 464	13 488	202 976	216 464	73.4
Q3	33 563	131 058	23 575	32 898	221 094	13 465	207 629	221 094	74.0
Q4	34 058	131 834	24 180	32 670	222 742	13 667	209 075	222 742	73.0

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households

2 The balance of gross primary incomes of the households and non-profit institutions serving households sector as a percentage of gross national income.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.6 Households sector[1]: secondary distribution of income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES						
	Gross balance of primary incomes	Social contributi-ons	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Total resources	Current taxes on incomes etc.	Social contributi-ons	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Gross disposable income	Total uses	Real households' disposable income
	QWMJ	RVFH	QWML	QWMO	QWMP	QWMS	QWMY	QWMZ	QWNC	QWND	QWMP	RVGK
1994	500 205	425	142 197	30 391	673 218	80 613	98 380	880	21 424	471 921	673 218	545 269
1995	531 948	455	149 123	31 956	713 482	86 252	104 737	925	22 450	499 118	713 482	557 940
1996	562 446	429	156 560	39 718	759 153	87 070	114 948	899	27 794	528 442	759 153	571 440
1997	601 245	410	165 765	34 872	802 292	89 219	124 855	880	23 350	563 988	802 292	595 043
1998	636 226	478	170 975	36 801	844 480	104 820	133 584	950	24 901	580 225	844 480	596 745
1999	672 709	450	181 607	36 382	891 148	112 790	144 272	922	23 795	609 369	891 148	616 235
2000	718 748	476	198 453	40 773	958 450	122 967	153 093	948	26 793	654 649	958 450	654 649
2001	764 892	502	208 026	37 890	1 011 310	130 531	155 584	977	23 680	700 538	1 011 310	685 263
2002	784 305	571	216 308	44 890	1 046 074	131 297	159 755	1 046	28 250	721 409	1 046 074	696 664
2003	820 056	641	223 993	47 187	1 091 877	135 776	..	1 116	30 630	749 023	1 091 877	712 656
Unadjusted												
1999 Q1	163 619	111	43 173	8 759	215 662	35 261	36 512	229	5 984	137 676	215 662	140 386
Q2	172 166	112	44 084	9 615	225 977	23 766	37 312	230	6 442	158 227	225 977	159 836
Q3	166 788	113	45 845	9 413	222 159	29 408	36 255	231	6 117	150 148	222 159	151 549
Q4	170 136	114	48 505	8 595	227 350	24 355	34 193	232	5 252	163 318	227 350	164 464
2000 Q1	175 548	115	45 150	10 351	231 164	37 997	35 837	233	7 097	150 000	231 164	151 131
Q2	179 125	118	49 975	10 016	239 234	26 066	39 184	236	6 657	167 091	239 234	167 171
Q3	179 850	121	49 002	10 495	239 468	31 392	37 726	239	6 984	163 127	239 468	162 910
Q4	184 225	122	54 326	9 911	248 584	27 512	40 346	240	6 055	174 431	248 584	173 437
2001 Q1	192 043	122	50 533	9 942	252 640	42 722	41 601	240	6 383	161 694	252 640	160 286
Q2	189 745	124	50 856	9 347	250 072	27 595	38 637	243	6 080	177 517	250 072	173 177
Q3	188 182	126	51 075	9 178	248 561	32 308	37 201	245	5 499	173 308	248 561	168 628
Q4	194 922	130	55 562	9 423	260 037	27 906	38 145	249	5 718	188 019	260 037	183 172
2002 Q1	196 909	135	51 424	11 376	259 844	42 203	41 571	254	7 279	167 483	259 844	162 348
Q2	196 015	140	54 226	11 121	261 502	27 517	40 350	259	6 799	185 789	261 502	179 234
Q3	193 822	146	54 204	11 355	259 527	33 047	39 580	265	7 106	178 636	259 527	172 246
Q4	197 559	150	56 454	11 038	265 201	28 530	38 254	268	7 066	189 501	265 201	182 836
2003 Q1	203 387	155	53 914	11 513	268 969	42 709	44 831	274	7 544	173 020	268 969	165 664
Q2	203 275	159	55 475	11 986	270 895	29 074	42 408	278	7 686	191 228	270 895	181 884
Q3	204 957	162	56 476	11 458	273 053	34 050	..	281	7 744	186 198	273 053	176 369
Q4	208 437	165	58 128	12 230	278 960	29 943	..	283	7 656	198 577	278 960	188 739
Seasonally adjusted												
	ROYS		RPHL	RPHM	RPHP	RPHR	RPHU	RPIA	RPIB	RPHQ	RPHP	NRJR
1999 Q1	162 672	111	44 353	8 759	215 895	27 162	36 228	229	5 984	146 292	215 895	148 774
Q2	170 701	112	44 263	9 615	224 691	28 133	36 373	230	6 442	153 513	224 691	155 462
Q3	168 443	113	46 088	9 413	224 057	29 042	36 634	231	6 117	152 033	224 057	153 381
Q4	170 893	114	46 903	8 595	226 505	28 453	35 037	232	5 252	157 531	226 505	158 618
2000 Q1	174 129	115	46 334	9 876	230 454	29 238	34 983	233	6 622	159 378	230 454	160 106
Q2	177 588	118	50 502	9 755	237 963	30 824	38 072	236	6 396	162 435	237 963	162 773
Q3	182 200	121	49 748	10 634	242 703	31 134	38 649	239	7 123	165 558	242 703	165 450
Q4	184 831	122	51 869	10 508	247 330	31 771	41 389	240	6 652	167 278	247 330	166 320
2001 Q1	189 518	122	51 502	9 366	250 508	32 535	40 015	240	5 883	171 835	250 508	169 693
Q2	188 732	124	51 612	9 250	249 718	32 755	38 294	243	5 894	172 532	249 718	168 806
Q3	191 067	126	51 499	9 396	252 088	32 461	37 959	245	5 605	175 818	252 088	171 267
Q4	195 575	130	53 413	9 878	258 996	32 780	39 316	249	6 298	180 353	258 996	175 497
2002 Q1	194 048	135	52 659	10 513	257 355	32 485	40 318	254	6 809	177 489	257 355	171 688
Q2	195 360	140	54 701	11 275	261 476	32 510	40 788	259	6 707	181 212	261 476	175 449
Q3	196 907	146	54 576	11 551	263 180	33 137	41 515	265	7 225	181 038	263 180	174 853
Q4	197 990	150	54 372	11 551	264 063	33 165	41 451	268	7 509	181 670	264 063	174 674
2003 Q1	200 376	155	55 776	10 968	267 275	33 968	42 991	274	7 031	183 011	267 275	174 906
Q2	202 976	159	55 557	11 972	270 664	33 732	42 625	278	7 584	186 445	270 664	178 028
Q3	207 629	162	56 772	11 609	276 172	33 877	45 419	281	7 910	188 685	276 172	179 215
Q4	209 075	165	55 888	12 638	277 766	34 199	44 297	283	8 105	190 882	277 766	180 507

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.7 Households sector[1]: use of disposable income account

£ million

	RESOURCES			USES			
	Gross disposable income	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds	Total resources	Individual consumption expenditure	Gross saving	Total uses	Households' saving ratio[2]
	QWND	NSSE	NSSF	NSSG	NSSH	NSSF	RVGL
1994	471 921	10 577	482 498	437 684	44 814	482 498	9.3
1995	499 118	11 690	510 808	459 848	50 960	510 808	10.0
1996	528 442	14 824	543 266	492 649	50 617	543 266	9.3
1997	563 988	15 131	579 119	523 322	55 797	579 119	9.6
1998	580 225	16 105	596 330	557 986	38 344	596 330	6.4
1999	609 369	16 087	625 456	592 509	32 947	625 456	5.3
2000	654 649	8 620	663 269	626 537	36 732	663 269	5.5
2001	700 538	7 453	707 991	660 380	47 611	707 991	6.7
2002	721 409	10 341	731 750	691 457	40 293	731 750	5.5
2003	749 023	14 360	763 383	719 664	43 719	763 383	5.7
Unadjusted							
1999 Q1	137 676	4 014	141 690	139 643	2 047	141 690	1.4
Q2	158 227	5 866	164 093	145 442	18 651	164 093	11.4
Q3	150 148	4 523	154 671	150 531	4 140	154 671	2.7
Q4	163 318	1 684	165 002	156 893	8 109	165 002	4.9
2000 Q1	150 000	1 812	151 812	149 686	2 126	151 812	1.4
Q2	167 091	2 498	169 589	154 222	15 367	169 589	9.1
Q3	163 127	2 572	165 699	159 176	6 523	165 699	3.9
Q4	174 431	1 738	176 169	163 453	12 716	176 169	7.2
2001 Q1	161 694	2 238	163 932	155 687	8 245	163 932	5.0
Q2	177 517	2 985	180 502	161 716	18 786	180 502	10.4
Q3	173 308	1 924	175 232	168 281	6 951	175 232	4.0
Q4	188 019	306	188 325	174 696	13 629	188 325	7.2
2002 Q1	167 483	3 013	170 496	164 165	6 331	170 496	3.7
Q2	185 789	3 268	189 057	170 202	18 855	189 057	10.0
Q3	178 636	2 907	181 543	175 242	6 301	181 543	3.5
Q4	189 501	1 153	190 654	181 848	8 806	190 654	4.6
2003 Q1	173 020	4 842	177 862	170 533	7 329	177 862	4.1
Q2	191 228	2 695	193 923	176 529	17 394	193 923	9.0
Q3	186 198	4 340	190 538	183 160	7 378	190 538	3.9
Q4	198 577	2 483	201 060	189 442	11 618	201 060	5.8
Seasonally adjusted							
	RPHQ	RPQJ	RPQK	RPQM	RPQL	RPQK	NRJS
1999 Q2	153 513	4 877	158 390	147 093	11 297	158 390	7.1
Q3	152 033	3 753	155 786	148 653	7 133	155 786	4.6
Q4	157 531	2 198	159 729	151 599	8 130	159 729	5.1
2000 Q1	159 378	2 296	161 674	155 089	6 585	161 674	4.1
Q2	162 435	1 022	163 457	155 917	7 540	163 457	4.6
Q3	165 558	2 120	167 678	157 366	10 312	167 678	6.1
Q4	167 278	3 182	170 460	158 165	12 295	170 460	7.2
2001 Q1	171 835	2 583	174 418	161 306	13 112	174 418	7.5
Q2	172 532	1 628	174 160	163 458	10 702	174 160	6.1
Q3	175 818	1 550	177 368	166 625	10 743	177 368	6.1
Q4	180 353	1 692	182 045	168 991	13 054	182 045	7.2
2002 Q1	177 489	2 596	180 085	170 302	9 783	180 085	5.4
Q2	181 212	2 056	183 268	172 025	11 243	183 268	6.1
Q3	181 038	2 678	183 716	173 303	10 413	183 716	5.7
Q4	181 670	3 011	184 681	175 827	8 854	184 681	4.8
2003 Q1	183 011	4 156	187 167	176 959	10 208	187 167	5.5
Q2	186 445	1 962	188 407	178 411	9 996	188 407	5.3
Q3	188 685	4 008	192 693	180 971	11 722	192 693	6.1
Q4	190 882	4 234	195 116	183 323	11 793	195 116	6.0
2004 Q1	..	..	..	185 700	..	..	..

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.
2 Households' and non-profit institutions serving households' gross saving as a percentage of total resources.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.8 Household final consumption expenditure[1]

	UK National[2]														
			UK Domestic[3]												
	Total	Net tourism	Total	Food & Drink	Alcohol & tobacco[4]	Clothing & footwear	Housing	Household goods & services	Health	Transport[4]	Communic-ation	Recreati-on & culture	Education	Restaura-nts & hotels[4]	Miscella-neous
COICOP	-	-	0	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
At current prices															
	ABPB	ABTE	ABQI	ABZV	ADFL	ADFP	ADFS	ADFY	ADGP	ADGT	ADGX	ADGY	ADIE	ADIF	ADII
1994	422 397	1 898	420 499	47 855	18 359	26 861	77 378	25 179	6 668	59 970	8 643	45 552	5 487	48 394	50 153
1995	443 367	453	442 914	49 790	18 776	28 030	81 412	26 287	6 835	62 733	9 067	51 075	6 197	50 383	52 329
1996	474 311	339	473 972	53 025	20 439	29 485	85 930	27 728	7 247	68 458	9 359	55 408	6 405	54 848	55 640
1997	503 813	905	502 908	53 832	21 553	30 901	90 214	29 522	7 566	75 458	10 014	59 971	7 440	57 266	59 171
1998	536 933	2 369	534 564	55 192	22 459	32 238	96 197	31 002	8 081	80 287	11 047	65 248	7 814	61 759	63 240
1999	570 440	5 378	565 062	57 025	24 458	33 275	101 211	32 846	8 529	84 193	12 005	69 732	8 943	64 413	68 432
2000	603 349	6 941	596 408	58 563	24 617	35 479	105 654	35 667	8 987	89 656	13 356	72 217	9 634	68 424	74 154
2001	635 704	9 549	626 155	59 938	25 329	36 401	113 637	38 869	9 502	94 139	14 147	75 397	9 119	71 607	78 070
2002	665 453	10 563	654 890	60 885	26 302	37 716	118 209	43 244	10 383	97 988	14 898	79 396	8 429	76 521	80 919
2003	692 265	12 431	679 834	64 034	27 278	39 452	123 237	43 438	11 638	101 677	15 513	82 282	9 289	79 375	82 621
Percentage change, year on previous year															
1994	5.1		4.9	1.5	3.7	7.9	4.7	5.8	11.4	5.8	9.8	6.7	5.9	4.8	2.7
1995	5.0		5.3	4.0	2.3	4.4	5.2	4.4	2.5	4.6	4.9	12.1	12.9	4.1	4.3
1996	7.0		7.0	6.5	8.9	5.2	5.5	5.5	6.0	9.1	3.2	8.5	3.4	8.9	6.3
1997	6.2		6.1	1.5	5.5	4.8	5.0	6.5	4.4	10.2	7.0	8.2	16.2	4.4	6.3
1998	6.6		6.3	2.5	4.2	4.3	6.6	5.0	6.8	6.4	10.3	8.8	5.0	7.8	6.9
1999	6.2		5.7	3.3	8.9	3.2	5.2	5.9	5.5	4.9	8.7	6.9	14.4	4.3	8.2
2000	5.8		5.5	2.7	0.7	6.6	4.4	8.6	5.4	6.5	11.3	3.6	7.7	6.2	8.4
2001	5.4		5.0	2.3	2.9	2.6	7.6	9.0	5.7	5.0	5.9	4.4	–5.3	4.7	5.3
2002	4.7		4.6	1.6	3.8	3.6	4.0	11.3	9.3	4.1	5.3	5.3	–7.6	6.9	3.6
2003	4.0		3.8	5.2	3.7	4.6	4.3	0.4	12.1	3.8	4.1	3.6	10.2	3.7	2.1
Not seasonally adjusted															
2000 Q4	157 511	1 017	156 494	15 189	6 742	11 244	27 569	9 559	2 358	20 518	3 583	19 850	2 367	18 040	19 475
2001 Q1	149 671	1 421	148 250	14 537	5 809	7 410	28 547	9 221	2 412	22 891	3 415	17 422	2 366	15 613	18 607
Q2	155 568	2 695	152 873	14 837	6 243	8 442	27 788	9 111	2 328	23 464	3 390	18 123	2 336	17 649	19 162
Q3	162 045	3 875	158 170	14 537	6 255	8 758	27 535	9 500	2 317	26 453	3 493	18 298	2 264	19 409	19 351
Q4	168 420	1 558	166 862	16 027	7 022	11 791	29 767	11 037	2 445	21 331	3 849	21 554	2 153	18 936	20 950
2002 Q1	157 751	2 008	155 743	14 701	6 053	7 860	30 349	10 372	2 416	23 730	3 598	18 676	2 143	16 634	19 211
Q2	163 725	2 966	160 759	15 148	6 455	8 769	28 749	10 215	2 507	24 766	3 646	19 321	2 092	19 094	19 997
Q3	168 712	3 956	164 756	14 837	6 473	8 998	28 491	10 545	2 633	27 306	3 688	19 181	2 077	20 649	19 878
Q4	175 265	1 633	173 632	16 199	7 321	12 089	30 620	12 112	2 827	22 186	3 966	22 218	2 117	20 144	21 833
2003 Q1	163 832	2 526	161 306	15 173	6 279	8 105	31 496	10 480	2 815	24 969	3 724	19 044	2 181	17 313	19 727
Q2	169 738	3 541	166 197	16 247	6 669	9 179	29 911	10 521	2 842	25 252	3 767	20 051	2 268	19 326	20 164
Q3	176 260	4 682	171 578	15 802	6 741	9 507	29 593	10 399	2 895	28 378	3 858	20 224	2 367	21 460	20 354
Q4	182 435	1 682	180 753	16 812	7 589	12 661	32 237	12 038	3 086	23 078	4 164	22 963	2 473	21 276	22 376
Seasonally adjusted															
	ABJQ	ABTF	ZAKV	ZWUM	ZAKX	ZAKZ	ZAVN	ZAVV	ZAWB	ZAWL	ZAWV	ZAWZ	ZWUS	ZAXR	ZAYF
2001 Q1	155 290	2 060	153 230	14 850	6 173	8 887	27 480	9 337	2 432	23 315	3 447	18 279	2 366	17 557	19 107
Q2	157 310	2 546	154 764	14 738	6 306	9 018	28 240	9 529	2 352	23 101	3 481	18 721	2 336	17 616	19 326
Q3	160 389	2 478	157 911	14 904	6 396	9 190	28 736	9 844	2 339	23 851	3 552	19 072	2 264	18 195	19 568
Q4	162 715	2 465	160 250	15 446	6 454	9 306	29 181	10 159	2 379	23 872	3 667	19 325	2 153	18 239	20 069
2002 Q1	163 888	2 682	161 206	15 098	6 456	9 403	29 303	10 511	2 436	23 978	3 646	19 717	2 143	18 732	19 783
Q2	165 548	2 641	162 907	14 994	6 540	9 373	29 189	10 658	2 527	24 649	3 737	19 796	2 092	19 193	20 159
Q3	166 773	2 652	164 121	15 261	6 602	9 410	29 689	10 957	2 659	24 560	3 755	19 822	2 077	19 177	20 152
Q4	169 244	2 588	166 656	15 532	6 704	9 530	30 028	11 118	2 761	24 801	3 760	20 061	2 117	19 419	20 825
2003 Q1	170 258	3 228	167 030	15 547	6 706	9 668	30 382	10 614	2 834	25 315	3 777	20 147	2 181	19 493	20 366
Q2	171 620	3 211	168 409	16 076	6 753	9 835	30 367	10 996	2 867	25 112	3 858	20 421	2 268	19 476	20 380
Q3	174 071	3 151	170 920	16 233	6 888	9 934	30 897	10 823	2 918	25 443	3 925	20 827	2 367	20 002	20 663
Q4	176 316	2 841	173 475	16 178	6 931	10 015	31 591	11 005	3 019	25 807	3 953	20 887	2 473	20 404	21 212
2004 Q1	178 563	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1.8 Household final consumption expenditure[1]

continued

	UK National[2]														
			UK Domestic[3]												
	Total	Net tourism	Total	Food & Drink	Alcohol & tobacco[4]	Clothing & footwear	Housing	Household goods & services	Health	Transport[4]	Communic-ation	Recreati-on & culture	Education	Restaura-nts & hotels[4]	Miscella-neous
COICOP	-	-	0	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
Chained volume measures															
	ABPF	ABTG	ABQJ	ADIP	ADIS	ADIW	ADIZ	ADJF	ADJM	ADJQ	ADJU	ADJV	ADMJ	ADMK	ADMN
1994	486 600	497	488 181	51 589	24 269	25 091	98 786	27 122	9 513	72 047	7 322	45 306	7 445	60 612	63 269
1995	494 324	76	497 829	51 601	23 651	26 133	98 984	27 550	9 243	73 112	7 938	49 836	8 013	60 757	64 012
1996	512 918	65	516 652	53 271	24 685	27 642	101 133	28 269	9 225	76 830	8 367	52 704	7 950	63 751	65 480
1997	531 882	603	532 703	54 228	25 001	28 724	102 389	29 755	9 095	80 147	9 184	56 379	8 782	64 156	66 872
1998	552 186	2 065	550 751	54 966	24 736	30 152	103 855	30 896	9 082	83 266	10 283	61 828	8 738	66 291	67 761
1999	577 665	5 022	572 782	56 670	25 458	31 968	104 521	32 554	8 973	86 512	11 523	67 916	9 455	66 694	70 963
2000	603 349	6 941	596 408	58 563	24 617	35 479	105 654	35 667	8 987	89 656	13 356	72 217	9 634	68 424	74 154
2001	622 136	9 317	612 819	57 919	24 588	38 103	107 220	38 524	8 961	92 791	15 195	76 835	8 607	68 694	75 382
2002	643 107	10 491	632 616	58 395	25 198	41 506	108 652	42 581	9 381	95 782	15 805	80 329	7 522	70 449	77 016
2003	659 147	10 654	648 493	60 593	25 613	44 089	109 963	42 721	10 198	97 993	16 322	85 122	7 699	71 043	77 137
Percentage change, year on previous year															
1994	2.9		2.6	1.0	–0.4	7.9	–	6.0	7.0	3.0	15.6	6.1	–1.7	1.9	–0.6
1995	1.6		2.0	–	–2.5	4.2	0.2	1.6	–2.8	1.5	8.4	10.0	7.6	0.2	1.2
1996	3.8		3.8	3.2	4.4	5.8	2.2	2.6	–0.2	5.1	5.4	5.8	–0.8	4.9	2.3
1997	3.7		3.1	1.8	1.3	3.9	1.2	5.3	–1.4	4.3	9.8	7.0	10.5	0.6	2.1
1998	3.8		3.4	1.4	–1.1	5.0	1.4	3.8	–0.1	3.9	12.0	9.7	–0.5	3.3	1.3
1999	4.6		4.0	3.1	2.9	6.0	0.6	5.4	–1.2	3.9	12.1	9.8	8.2	0.6	4.7
2000	4.4		4.1	3.3	–3.3	11.0	1.1	9.6	0.2	3.6	15.9	6.3	1.9	2.6	4.5
2001	3.1		2.8	–1.1	–0.1	7.4	1.5	8.0	–0.3	3.5	13.8	6.4	–10.7	0.4	1.7
2002	3.4		3.2	0.8	2.5	8.9	1.3	10.5	4.7	3.2	4.0	4.5	–12.6	2.6	2.2
2003	2.5		2.5	3.8	1.6	6.2	1.2	0.3	8.7	2.3	3.3	6.0	2.4	0.8	0.2
Not seasonally adjusted															
2000 Q4	156 615	–5 829	155 640	15 088	6 677	11 224	27 184	9 489	2 312	20 528	3 649	20 089	2 297	17 803	19 169
2001 Q1	148 316	1 308	147 008	14 291	5 686	7 716	27 770	9 238	2 323	22 764	3 679	17 763	2 274	15 275	18 229
Q2	151 788	2 603	149 185	14 150	6 055	8 675	26 287	9 006	2 199	23 167	3 711	18 348	2 209	17 020	18 358
Q3	157 781	3 856	153 925	14 019	6 056	9 359	25 683	9 451	2 161	25 624	3 741	18 585	2 128	18 499	18 619
Q4	164 251	1 550	162 701	15 459	6 791	12 353	27 480	10 829	2 278	21 236	4 064	22 139	1 996	17 900	20 176
2002 Q1	153 063	2 020	151 043	13 999	5 824	8 616	27 985	10 236	2 211	23 606	3 820	18 844	1 965	15 609	18 328
Q2	158 086	2 869	155 217	14 495	6 202	9 528	26 654	10 030	2 274	24 322	3 889	19 285	1 891	17 679	18 968
Q3	162 786	3 954	158 832	14 309	6 169	10 128	26 111	10 437	2 359	26 319	3 920	19 289	1 862	18 901	19 028
Q4	169 172	1 648	167 524	15 592	7 003	13 234	27 902	11 878	2 537	21 535	4 176	22 911	1 804	18 260	20 692
2003 Q1	156 939	2 412	154 527	14 513	5 948	9 099	28 419	10 372	2 481	24 339	3 932	19 410	1 838	15 626	18 550
Q2	161 558	2 993	158 565	15 375	6 271	10 181	26 854	10 325	2 492	24 631	3 988	20 366	1 891	17 386	18 805
Q3	167 071	3 879	163 192	14 926	6 274	10 728	26 270	10 256	2 519	27 006	4 046	20 840	1 957	19 318	19 052
Q4	173 579	1 370	172 209	15 779	7 120	14 081	28 420	11 768	2 706	22 017	4 356	24 506	2 013	18 713	20 730
Seasonally adjusted															
	ABJR	ABTH	ZAKW	ZWUN	ZAKY	ZALA	ZAVO	ZAVW	ZAWC	ZAWM	ZAWW	ZAXA	ZWUT	ZAXS	ZAYG
2001 Q1	153 291	1 944	151 347	14 612	6 059	9 119	26 691	9 297	2 337	22 840	3 712	18 605	2 274	17 162	18 639
Q2	153 965	2 391	151 574	14 146	6 137	9 379	26 757	9 439	2 226	22 840	3 784	19 072	2 209	17 003	18 582
Q3	156 368	2 484	153 884	14 328	6 193	9 675	26 868	9 725	2 188	23 453	3 802	19 393	2 128	17 310	18 821
Q4	158 512	2 498	156 014	14 833	6 199	9 930	26 904	10 063	2 210	23 658	3 897	19 765	1 996	17 219	19 340
2002 Q1	158 674	2 676	155 998	14 384	6 228	10 162	26 986	10 323	2 228	23 576	3 869	19 902	1 965	17 554	18 821
Q2	160 450	2 621	157 829	14 430	6 300	10 282	27 093	10 472	2 295	24 219	3 957	19 937	1 891	17 755	19 198
Q3	161 201	2 654	158 547	14 690	6 301	10 444	27 253	10 795	2 387	23 974	3 992	20 075	1 862	17 520	19 254
Q4	162 782	2 540	160 242	14 891	6 369	10 618	27 320	10 991	2 471	24 013	3 987	20 415	1 804	17 620	19 743
2003 Q1	162 780	3 101	159 679	14 893	6 363	10 712	27 367	10 444	2 495	24 345	3 990	20 559	1 838	17 570	19 103
Q2	164 014	2 720	161 294	15 286	6 372	11 002	27 309	10 808	2 520	24 384	4 053	21 058	1 891	17 527	19 084
Q3	165 470	2 520	162 950	15 260	6 423	11 077	27 475	10 627	2 548	24 545	4 120	21 698	1 957	17 930	19 290
Q4	166 883	2 313	164 570	15 154	6 455	11 298	27 812	10 842	2 635	24 719	4 159	21 807	2 013	18 016	19 660
2004 Q1	168 348	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Until September 2001, Household Expenditure was published and broken down into 13 main headings according to existing UK National Accounts convention. From September 2001 it has been reclassified so as to conform to the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA 95) COICOP (Classification Of Individual Consumption by Purpose).
2 Final consumption expenditure by UK households in the UK and abroad.
3 Final expenditure consumption in the UK by UK and foreign households.
4 Following reclassification to COICOP, alcohol consumed on the premises has been transferred from the "alcohol and tobacco" heading to "restaurants and hotels". Similarly, under reclassification, transport now includes purchase of bicycles.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.9 Change in inventories at chained volume measures

£ million[1]

	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries: Materials and fuel	Manufacturing industries: Work in progress	Manufacturing industries: Finished goods	Manufacturing industries: Total	Electricity, gas and water supply	Distributive trades: Wholesale[2]	Distributive trades: Retail[2]	Other industries[3]	**Change in inventories**
Value of stocks held at end-December 2000	1 000	20 681	16 529	19 536	56 746	1 630	25 052	22 498	37 578	144 504
	FADO	FBID	FBIE	FBIF	DHBH	FADP	FAJM	FBYH	DLWV	ABMQ
1994	–405	133	227	342	703	–649	491	1 041	–	4 882
1995	–126	518	1 124	980	2 625	–210	572	820	819	4 540
1996	–47	–105	–214	6	–314	15	654	646	906	1 851
1997	56	406	–1 309	334	–582	105	1 649	809	1 999	4 016
1998	261	726	–577	359	509	–158	528	999	2 799	4 913
1999	–219	688	–118	–466	112	–162	1 692	1 492	3 516	6 426
2000	–177	732	520	470	1 722	285	1 903	1 269	269	5 271
2001	21	–604	–303	411	–496	–81	479	514	2 501	2 938
2002	–9	–657	–582	–728	–1 967	–38	–203	1 858	1 855	1 496
2003	8	–582	–137	153	–566	–188	224	582	1 593	1 653
Unadjusted										
1999 Q3	–72	385	469	–155	702	–28	553	962	1 006	3 129
Q4	–54	49	–693	–56	–700	–55	1 112	401	652	1 353
2000 Q1	–41	80	458	397	933	53	1 118	136	321	1 987
Q2	–26	563	129	198	891	58	–321	134	–240	466
Q3	–46	484	273	–246	512	143	730	941	451	3 157
Q4	–64	–395	–340	121	–614	31	376	58	–263	–339
2001 Q1	2	95	186	825	1 106	–342	63	–77	746	1 498
Q2	–21	–77	69	164	156	158	243	–195	373	714
Q3	35	–273	374	–238	–137	145	622	817	886	2 368
Q4	5	–349	–932	–340	–1 621	–42	–449	–31	496	–1 642
2002 Q1	25	73	–5	534	602	–38	–133	162	876	1 494
Q2	–23	–165	–165	–455	–785	–47	–91	431	–217	–732
Q3	15	–260	242	–439	–457	94	79	1 230	458	1 419
Q4	–26	–305	–654	–368	–1 327	–47	–58	35	738	–685
2003 Q1	–13	60	294	290	644	–238	–95	–445	1 277	1 130
Q2	47	–277	257	–92	–112	53	–68	170	616	706
Q3	–14	268	397	252	917	36	649	909	94	2 591
Q4	–12	–633	–1 085	–297	–2 015	–39	–262	–52	–394	–2 774
Seasonally adjusted										
	FAEA	FBNF	FBNG	FBNH	DHBM	FAEB	FAJX	FBYN	DLWX	CAFU
1999 Q4	–62	344	–113	–2	231	–23	742	129	506	1 531
2000 Q1	–36	139	400	102	640	71	620	599	–1 069	819
Q2	1	375	–91	114	399	37	440	363	17	1 262
Q3	–34	293	–80	67	282	78	750	320	538	1 941
Q4	–108	–76	291	188	401	99	93	–13	783	1 249
2001 Q1	–3	150	2	426	578	–355	266	235	74	795
Q2	–5	–241	–84	110	–215	164	458	118	1 286	1 806
Q3	32	–409	43	–172	–538	80	339	152	290	355
Q4	–3	–104	–264	47	–321	30	–584	9	851	–18
2002 Q1	236	538	99	–90	547	–276	–1 670	521	1 409	767
Q2	–74	–507	–476	–334	–1 317	51	712	848	–1 023	–803
Q3	–84	–436	–60	–212	–708	84	212	397	246	147
Q4	–87	–252	–145	–92	–489	103	543	92	1 223	1 385
2003 Q1	–30	–42	20	–149	–171	–203	–153	–4	1 576	1 015
Q2	60	–380	64	82	–234	82	–52	247	–422	–319
Q3	–13	53	87	361	501	–37	366	205	–585	437
Q4	–9	–213	–308	–141	–662	–30	63	134	1 024	520
2004 Q1	5	110	175	–399	–114	–94	357	109	461	724

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.
2 Wholesaling and retailing estimates exclude the motor trades.
3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For description see notes.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

£ million

	Analysis by sector							Analysis by asset					
			Public corporations[1]		Private sector								
	Business investment[2]	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs on non-produced assets	**Total**	Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	**Total**
At current prices													
	NPEM	NNBF	DLVG	DLXQ	DFDF	EQBY	NPQX	DLWZ	DLXI	DFDK	EQEC	DLXP	NPQX
1994	68 798	14 084	1 590	349	18 285	5 208	108 314	11 395	38 226	21 233	33 847	3 613	108 314
1995	77 447	14 056	1 786	126	18 860	5 173	117 448	11 295	45 012	21 664	35 538	3 939	117 448
1996	86 502	11 206	1 551	101	20 205	6 726	126 291	12 222	50 197	22 516	37 220	4 136	126 291
1997	93 063	9 455	1 327	267	22 017	7 647	133 776	12 972	51 533	23 928	41 094	4 249	133 776
1998	107 290	10 661	1 467	352	23 317	7 453	150 540	16 143	59 512	25 222	45 116	4 547	150 540
1999	109 333	10 125	1 417	–8	23 921	9 859	154 647	15 067	59 766	25 700	49 469	4 645	154 647
2000	112 302	10 412	1 680	6	25 604	11 206	161 210	13 444	62 698	27 394	52 708	4 966	161 210
2001	113 409	11 655	1 915	–62	27 184	12 590	166 691	15 168	61 461	29 311	55 735	5 016	166 691
2002	108 185	13 104	1 629	–41	32 380	14 915	170 172	15 925	54 958	35 352	58 395	5 542	170 172
2003	107 302	16 755	1 838	–222	36 232	15 665	177 570	15 387	52 525	40 105	63 658	5 895	177 570
Unadjusted													
1999 Q4	28 523	2 242	350	–28	6 765	2 953	40 805	3 327	15 838	7 190	13 245	1 205	40 805
2000 Q1	27 419	3 547	615	–11	6 043	3 230	40 843	3 450	15 093	6 653	14 456	1 191	40 843
Q2	26 677	1 743	264	1	6 584	2 624	37 893	3 727	14 426	6 893	11 597	1 250	37 893
Q3	27 722	2 232	355	8	6 382	2 700	39 399	3 148	15 528	6 766	12 707	1 250	39 399
Q4	30 484	2 890	446	8	6 595	2 652	43 075	3 119	17 651	7 082	13 948	1 275	43 075
2001 Q1	29 377	3 820	634	16	6 262	3 440	43 549	3 452	16 326	7 143	15 380	1 248	43 549
Q2	27 980	2 024	437	–16	6 682	2 893	40 000	4 445	14 377	6 957	12 979	1 242	40 000
Q3	27 770	2 720	382	–27	6 894	3 238	40 977	3 827	14 739	7 353	13 799	1 259	40 977
Q4	28 282	3 091	462	–35	7 346	3 019	42 165	3 444	16 019	7 858	13 577	1 267	42 165
2002 Q1	26 996	5 103	231	10	7 014	3 168	42 522	3 813	14 091	8 001	15 331	1 286	42 522
Q2	26 739	2 148	396	10	7 873	3 324	40 490	4 422	13 434	8 294	12 957	1 383	40 490
Q3	26 190	2 922	495	–30	8 161	4 283	42 021	3 973	13 094	8 767	14 783	1 404	42 021
Q4	28 260	2 931	507	–31	9 332	4 140	45 139	3 717	14 339	10 290	15 324	1 469	45 139
2003 Q1	26 374	6 068	476	–22	7 837	4 042	44 775	3 958	13 582	9 355	16 434	1 446	44 775
Q2	26 149	2 689	436	–36	9 004	3 355	41 597	4 184	12 195	9 568	14 186	1 464	41 597
Q3	26 397	3 749	443	–91	9 107	4 154	43 759	3 842	12 590	9 951	15 892	1 484	43 759
Q4	28 382	4 249	483	–73	10 284	4 114	47 439	3 403	14 158	11 231	17 146	1 501	47 439
2004 Q1	27 339	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seasonally adjusted													
	NPEK	RPZG	DFTJ	TLNI	GGAG	TLOP	NPQS	TLPX	TLPW	GGAE	EQED	TLPK	NPQS
1999 Q4	27 550	2 395	372	–28	6 254	3 019	39 562	3 747	14 811	6 697	13 102	1 205	39 562
2000 Q1	27 164	2 224	450	–11	6 568	3 009	39 404	3 395	14 809	6 952	13 057	1 191	39 404
Q2	27 398	2 596	363	1	6 490	2 718	39 566	3 272	15 323	6 947	12 774	1 250	39 566
Q3	28 238	2 587	411	8	6 471	2 751	40 466	3 272	15 978	6 907	13 059	1 250	40 466
Q4	29 502	3 005	456	8	6 075	2 728	41 774	3 505	16 588	6 588	13 818	1 275	41 774
2001 Q1	29 095	2 250	490	16	6 741	3 122	41 714	3 468	16 024	7 301	13 673	1 248	41 714
Q2	28 780	2 967	559	–16	6 588	2 977	41 855	3 900	15 371	7 040	14 302	1 242	41 855
Q3	28 368	3 107	427	–27	6 992	3 402	42 269	3 988	15 247	7 542	14 233	1 259	42 269
Q4	27 166	3 331	439	–35	6 863	3 089	40 853	3 812	14 819	7 428	13 527	1 267	40 853
2002 Q1	26 850	3 429	187	10	7 566	2 892	40 934	3 799	13 925	8 158	13 766	1 286	40 934
Q2	27 262	3 159	434	10	7 785	3 569	42 219	3 971	14 120	8 458	14 287	1 383	42 219
Q3	26 765	3 336	514	–30	8 310	4 335	43 230	4 041	13 524	9 028	15 233	1 404	43 230
Q4	27 308	3 180	494	–31	8 719	4 119	43 789	4 114	13 389	9 708	15 109	1 469	43 789
2003 Q1	26 314	3 863	419	–22	8 448	3 715	42 737	3 962	13 253	9 345	14 731	1 446	42 737
Q2	26 588	4 000	469	–36	8 925	3 580	43 526	3 736	12 859	9 873	15 594	1 464	43 526
Q3	26 905	4 306	468	–91	9 241	4 264	45 093	3 882	13 036	10 285	16 406	1 484	45 093
Q4	27 495	4 586	482	–73	9 618	4 106	46 214	3 807	13 377	10 602	16 927	1 501	46 214
2004 Q1	27 246	..	..	..	..	..	46 292	..	..	..	..	..	46 292

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

continued

£ million

	Analysis by sector							Analysis by asset					
			Public corporations[1]		Private sector								
	Business investment[2]	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	**Total**	Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other new buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	**Total**
Chained volume measures													
	NPEN	EQDN	DLVH	EQDF	DFDP	EQCY	NPQR	DLWJ	DLWM	DFDV	DLWQ	EQDT	NPQR
1994	68 207	14 402	1 908	–221	23 962	11 477	116 814	12 511	31 950	27 857	46 472	4 019	116 814
1995	73 550	13 231	2 000	–78	23 691	10 407	120 389	11 778	37 074	27 103	44 308	4 360	120 389
1996	80 258	10 493	1 643	–94	24 629	12 260	127 238	12 339	40 928	27 358	44 163	4 607	127 238
1997	88 374	9 172	1 399	–239	26 079	12 482	135 876	13 424	43 635	28 278	48 067	4 752	135 876
1998	104 385	10 086	1 522	–278	26 377	10 510	153 148	16 455	53 491	28 490	50 677	4 782	153 148
1999	107 359	9 935	1 441	4	25 508	11 485	155 576	15 128	56 849	27 372	51 760	4 758	155 576
2000	112 302	10 412	1 680	6	25 604	11 206	161 210	13 444	62 698	27 394	52 708	4 966	161 210
2001	116 337	11 744	1 862	–55	25 937	11 207	167 032	15 296	65 290	27 999	53 524	4 923	167 032
2002	113 361	13 153	1 557	–42	30 045	11 994	170 068	16 140	61 846	32 825	53 858	5 399	170 068
2003	112 748	16 745	1 702	–211	33 087	10 856	174 927	15 519	59 928	36 631	57 187	5 662	174 927
Unadjusted													
1999 Q4	28 239	2 293	355	7	7 028	3 258	41 007	3 353	15 406	7 461	13 625	1 226	41 007
2000 Q1	27 211	3 563	621	6	6 192	3 434	40 924	3 456	14 805	6 812	14 750	1 204	40 924
Q2	26 522	1 785	265	2	6 627	2 437	37 627	3 711	14 250	6 935	11 488	1 253	37 627
Q3	27 739	2 205	354	–1	6 318	2 741	39 372	3 146	15 564	6 699	12 692	1 246	39 372
Q4	30 830	2 859	440	–1	6 467	2 594	43 287	3 131	18 079	6 948	13 778	1 263	43 287
2001 Q1	29 860	3 894	620	15	6 075	3 150	43 613	3 485	16 989	6 937	14 970	1 232	43 613
Q2	28 533	2 073	426	–13	6 409	2 556	39 983	4 434	15 176	6 676	12 476	1 222	39 983
Q3	28 510	2 740	371	–25	6 575	2 713	40 884	3 859	15 695	7 017	13 079	1 234	40 884
Q4	29 434	3 037	445	–32	6 878	2 788	42 552	3 518	17 430	7 369	12 999	1 235	42 552
2002 Q1	28 132	5 048	225	8	6 531	2 875	42 819	3 896	15 696	7 464	14 506	1 257	42 819
Q2	28 148	2 121	380	8	7 327	2 821	40 805	4 415	15 270	7 722	12 046	1 352	40 805
Q3	27 392	2 951	473	–27	7 584	3 284	41 657	4 038	14 694	8 149	13 413	1 363	41 657
Q4	29 689	3 033	479	–31	8 603	3 014	44 787	3 791	16 186	9 490	13 893	1 427	44 787
2003 Q1	27 727	6 315	433	–33	7 217	3 117	44 776	4 116	15 436	8 620	15 210	1 394	44 776
Q2	27 428	2 627	409	–36	8 276	2 443	41 147	4 159	13 899	8 793	12 888	1 408	41 147
Q3	27 750	3 661	413	–76	8 319	2 676	42 743	3 847	14 410	9 088	13 974	1 424	42 743
Q4	29 843	4 142	447	–66	9 275	2 620	46 261	3 397	16 183	10 130	15 115	1 436	46 261
2004 Q1	29 068	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seasonally adjusted													
	NPEL	DLWF	DFTI	DLWH	DFEA	DLWI	NPQT	DLWL	DLWO	DFEG	DLWT	EQDO	NPQT
1999 Q4	27 092	2 440	377	7	6 574	3 323	39 664	3 787	14 391	7 033	13 358	1 227	39 664
2000 Q1	26 931	2 243	457	6	6 638	3 126	39 298	3 364	14 508	7 016	13 301	1 203	39 298
Q2	27 299	2 607	366	2	6 511	2 684	39 471	3 276	15 163	6 970	12 826	1 253	39 471
Q3	28 317	2 555	409	–1	6 389	2 722	40 417	3 290	16 038	6 819	12 985	1 246	40 417
Q4	29 755	3 007	448	–1	6 066	2 674	42 024	3 514	16 989	6 589	13 596	1 264	42 024
2001 Q1	29 551	2 321	482	15	6 499	2 839	41 707	3 463	16 565	7 044	13 403	1 232	41 707
Q2	29 407	2 989	545	–13	6 327	2 814	42 069	3 911	16 257	6 769	13 910	1 222	42 069
Q3	29 156	3 129	414	–25	6 617	2 683	41 974	4 037	16 268	7 142	13 293	1 234	41 974
Q4	28 223	3 305	421	–32	6 494	2 871	41 282	3 885	16 200	7 044	12 918	1 235	41 282
2002 Q1	28 002	3 325	185	8	7 039	2 607	41 166	3 840	15 389	7 599	13 081	1 257	41 166
Q2	28 711	3 141	416	8	7 237	3 097	42 610	3 968	16 132	7 869	13 289	1 352	42 610
Q3	28 003	3 414	490	–27	7 700	3 231	42 811	4 118	15 168	8 371	13 791	1 363	42 811
Q4	28 645	3 273	466	–31	8 069	3 059	43 481	4 214	15 157	8 986	13 697	1 427	43 481
2003 Q1	27 688	4 004	386	–33	7 773	2 803	42 621	4 045	14 936	8 603	13 643	1 394	42 621
Q2	27 925	3 959	438	–36	8 192	2 715	43 193	3 756	14 721	9 063	14 245	1 408	43 193
Q3	28 293	4 302	434	–76	8 416	2 659	44 028	3 895	14 922	9 370	14 417	1 424	44 028
Q4	28 842	4 480	444	–66	8 706	2 679	45 085	3 823	15 349	9 595	14 882	1 436	45 085
2004 Q1	28 918	..	..	..	..	..	45 569	..	..	..	..	..	45 569

1 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business investment.
2 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

1.11 Business Investment[1] by Industry, Chained volume measures

Reference year 2000, £ million[2]

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing						
				Private Sector [3]						
	Private [3] Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Other [5] Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services	Public [4] Corporations	Total	Total Business Investment
2000	17 559	465	18 024	10 512	2 140	11 979	67 129	2 518	94 278	112 302
2001	15 776	497	16 273	10 985	2 257	12 449	71 265	3 108	100 064	116 337
2002[6]	13 925	351	14 276	10 449	3 028	12 357	71 064	2 187	99 085	113 361
2003[6]	12 896	293	13 189	10 704	3 107	11 798	71 764	2 186	99 559	112 748
Not seasonally adjusted										
	INKL	APIA	APIL	IOCQ	KWOC	IOYO	JZKH	APII	APIP	NPEN
2000 Q2	4 024	116	4 140	2 420	523	2 717	16 097	621	22 381	26 522
Q3	4 430	117	4 547	2 667	463	2 905	16 541	616	23 194	27 739
Q4	5 036	123	5 159	2 667	561	3 277	18 580	584	25 672	30 830
2001 Q1	3 783	142	3 925	2 752	578	3 026	18 658	921	25 935	29 860
Q2	3 865	118	3 983	2 424	453	2 722	18 206	745	24 550	28 533
Q3	3 715	120	3 835	2 878	650	3 024	17 412	711	24 675	28 510
Q4	4 413	117	4 530	2 931	576	3 677	16 989	731	24 904	29 434
2002 Q1[6]	3 221	91	3 312	2 560	721	2 936	17 932	671	24 820	28 132
Q2[6]	3 508	86	3 594	2 444	718	2 611	18 291	490	24 554	28 148
Q3[6]	3 458	88	3 546	2 684	786	3 085	16 811	480	23 846	27 392
Q4[6]	3 738	86	3 824	2 761	803	3 725	18 030	546	25 865	29 689
2003 Q1[6]	3 130	88	3 218	2 872	771	3 090	17 228	548	24 509	27 727
Q2[6]	3 102	63	3 165	2 643	621	2 803	17 648	548	24 263	27 428
Q3[6]	3 020	64	3 084	2 671	788	2 728	17 913	566	24 666	27 750
Q4[6]	3 644	78	3 722	2 518	927	3 177	18 975	524	26 121	29 843
2004 Q1	3 033	72	3 105	2 657	559	3 477	18 650	620	25 963	29 068
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2004 Q1	–16.8	–7.7	–16.6	5.5	–39.7	9.4	–1.7	18.3	–0.6	–2.6
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2004 Q1	–3.1	–18.2	–3.5	–7.5	–27.5	12.5	8.3	13.1	5.9	4.8
Seasonally adjusted										
	INLN	APIE	APIN	IOCR	KWOE	IOYQ	JZKI	APIK	APIT	NPEL
2000 Q2	4 209	123	4 332	2 616	521	3 037	16 130	662	22 966	27 299
Q3	4 487	120	4 607	2 614	471	2 940	17 041	645	23 711	28 317
Q4	4 419	128	4 547	2 676	578	2 915	18 438	598	25 205	29 755
2001 Q1	4 096	118	4 214	2 600	553	3 041	18 329	814	25 337	29 551
Q2	4 084	126	4 210	2 668	448	3 091	18 194	796	25 197	29 407
Q3	3 777	127	3 904	2 891	664	3 080	17 868	749	25 252	29 156
Q4	3 819	126	3 945	2 826	592	3 237	16 874	749	24 278	28 223
2002 Q1[6]	3 502	87	3 589	2 425	663	2 973	17 757	595	24 413	28 002
Q2[6]	3 672	94	3 766	2 585	751	2 957	18 120	532	24 945	28 711
Q3[6]	3 491	90	3 581	2 664	820	3 177	17 256	505	24 422	28 003
Q4[6]	3 260	80	3 340	2 775	794	3 250	17 931	555	25 305	28 645
2003 Q1[6]	3 405	84	3 489	2 710	711	3 126	17 167	485	24 199	27 688
Q2[6]	3 221	70	3 291	2 800	660	3 134	17 455	585	24 634	27 925
Q3[6]	3 053	66	3 119	2 656	822	2 795	18 311	590	25 174	28 293
Q4[6]	3 217	73	3 290	2 538	914	2 743	18 831	526	25 552	28 842
2004 Q1	3 287	68	3 355	2 517	530	3 455	18 514	547	25 563	28 918
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2004 Q1	2.2	–6.8	2.0	–0.8	–42.0	26.0	–1.7	4.0	–	0.3
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2004 Q1	–3.5	–19.0	–3.8	–7.1	–25.5	10.5	7.8	12.8	5.6	4.4

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.
5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.
6 Revised figures.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

1.12 Business Investment[1] by Industry at Current Prices

£ million[2]

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing						
				Private Sector [3]						
	Private [3] Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Other [5] Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services	Public [4] Corporations	Total	Total Business Investment
2000	17 559	465	18 024	10 512	2 140	11 979	67 129	2 518	94 278	112 302
2001	16 039	504	16 543	11 040	2 293	12 486	67 920	3 127	96 866	113 409
2002[6]	13 930	364	14 294	10 452	3 024	12 304	65 916	2 195	93 891	108 185
2003[6]	12 914	314	13 228	10 861	3 049	11 660	66 330	2 174	94 074	107 302
Not seasonally adjusted										
	INJJ	APGG	APGZ	IOCP	KWOD	IOYP	JZKF	APGS	APHR	NPEM
2000 Q2	4 010	115	4 125	2 414	523	2 715	16 279	621	22 552	26 677
Q3	4 429	117	4 546	2 661	463	2 903	16 533	616	23 176	27 722
Q4	5 073	125	5 198	2 671	562	3 290	18 178	585	25 286	30 484
2001 Q1	3 837	144	3 981	2 757	586	3 037	18 090	926	25 396	29 377
Q2	3 958	120	4 078	2 448	461	2 743	17 500	750	23 902	27 980
Q3	3 802	121	3 923	2 899	663	3 032	16 537	716	23 847	27 770
Q4	4 442	119	4 561	2 936	583	3 674	15 793	735	23 721	28 282
2002 Q1[6]	3 228	93	3 321	2 564	726	2 934	16 772	679	23 675	26 996
Q2[6]	3 512	90	3 602	2 452	716	2 597	16 881	491	23 137	26 739
Q3[6]	3 450	91	3 541	2 680	782	3 070	15 631	486	22 649	26 190
Q4[6]	3 740	90	3 830	2 756	800	3 703	16 632	539	24 430	28 260
2003 Q1[6]	3 123	92	3 215	2 853	756	3 045	15 948	557	23 159	26 374
Q2[6]	3 101	68	3 169	2 675	611	2 767	16 385	542	22 980	26 149
Q3[6]	3 029	69	3 098	2 727	765	2 698	16 556	553	23 299	26 397
Q4[6]	3 661	85	3 746	2 606	917	3 150	17 441	522	24 636	28 382
2004 Q1	3 006	79	3 085	2 711	543	3 437	16 941	622	24 254	27 339
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2004 Q1	–17.9	–7.1	–17.6	4.0	–40.8	9.1	–2.9	19.2	–1.6	–3.7
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2004 Q1	–3.7	–14.1	–4.0	–5.0	–28.2	12.9	6.2	11.7	4.7	3.7
Seasonally adjusted										
	IOBN	APID	APIF	IOBM	IOYV	IOYW	JZKG	APIJ	APIO	NPEK
2000 Q2	4 190	122	4 312	2 586	520	3 032	16 284	664	23 086	27 398
Q3	4 478	121	4 599	2 666	470	2 939	16 919	645	23 639	28 238
Q4	4 461	129	4 590	2 686	580	2 930	18 117	599	24 912	29 502
2001 Q1	4 163	119	4 282	2 579	561	3 053	17 804	816	24 813	29 095
Q2	4 172	128	4 300	2 658	455	3 110	17 453	804	24 480	28 780
Q3	3 851	129	3 980	2 883	676	3 086	16 989	754	24 388	28 368
Q4	3 853	128	3 981	2 920	601	3 237	15 674	753	23 185	27 166
2002 Q1[6]	3 522	89	3 611	2 434	668	2 974	16 546	617	23 239	26 850
Q2[6]	3 665	97	3 762	2 590	748	2 940	16 695	527	23 500	27 262
Q3[6]	3 478	94	3 572	2 661	818	3 162	16 037	515	23 193	26 765
Q4[6]	3 265	84	3 349	2 767	790	3 228	16 638	536	23 959	27 308
2003 Q1[6]	3 407	88	3 495	2 697	699	3 086	15 831	506	22 819	26 314
Q2[6]	3 212	74	3 286	2 820	648	3 093	16 168	573	23 302	26 588
Q3[6]	3 060	72	3 132	2 711	800	2 762	16 919	581	23 773	26 905
Q4[6]	3 235	80	3 315	2 633	902	2 719	17 412	514	24 180	27 495
2004 Q1	3 273	75	3 348	2 579	516	3 428	16 809	566	23 898	27 246
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2004 Q1	1.2	–6.3	1.0	–2.1	–42.8	26.1	–3.5	10.1	–1.2	–0.9
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2004 Q1	–3.9	–14.8	–4.2	–4.4	–26.2	11.1	6.2	11.9	4.7	3.5

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.
5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.
6 Revised figures.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

1.13 Private Sector[1] Manufacturing Business Investment[2] by Industry, Chained volume measures

Reference year 2000, £ million[3]

	Analysis by industry group							
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manu-factur-ing	Total all manufacturing
2000	308	1 207	2 834	5 938	2 430	369	4 473	17 559
2001	428	1 138	2 443	5 486	2 164	313	3 804	15 776
2002[4]	358	1 174	2 219	4 220	2 159	237	3 558	13 925
2003[4]	421	978	2 010	3 228	2 155	222	3 882	12 896
Not seasonally adjusted								
	INJX	INKA	INJY	INJO	INJT	INJU	JZKL	INKL
2000 Q2	61	311	698	1 234	563	102	1 055	4 024
Q3	72	308	652	1 548	602	82	1 166	4 430
Q4	114	313	877	1 815	668	82	1 168	5 036
2001 Q1	97	281	497	1 399	504	81	924	3 783
Q2	89	304	661	1 291	502	85	933	3 865
Q3	119	269	605	1 141	558	81	942	3 715
Q4	123	284	680	1 655	600	66	1 005	4 413
2002 Q1[4]	77	271	433	1 090	451	45	854	3 221
Q2[4]	89	274	557	1 079	552	56	901	3 508
Q3[4]	74	300	505	1 052	563	91	873	3 458
Q4[4]	118	329	724	999	593	45	930	3 738
2003 Q1[4]	84	255	461	772	503	65	990	3 130
Q2[4]	93	222	550	738	530	41	928	3 102
Q3[4]	106	233	459	779	504	53	886	3 020
Q4[4]	138	268	540	939	618	63	1 078	3 644
2004 Q1	85	222	394	786	458	57	1 031	3 033
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2004 Q1	–38.4	–17.2	–27.0	–16.3	–25.9	–9.5	–4.4	–16.8
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2004 Q1	1.2	–12.9	–14.5	1.8	–8.9	–12.3	4.1	–3.1
Seasonally adjusted								
	INKZ	INLC	INLA	INKQ	INKV	INKW	JZKM	INLN
2000 Q2	68	322	705	1 329	597	102	1 085	4 209
Q3	74	313	682	1 585	590	82	1 161	4 487
Q4	92	289	693	1 565	612	82	1 088	4 419
2001 Q1	114	291	607	1 500	538	81	965	4 096
Q2	95	311	659	1 435	536	85	963	4 084
Q3	122	273	636	1 183	546	81	936	3 777
Q4	97	263	541	1 368	544	66	940	3 819
2002 Q1[4]	90	279	543	1 171	495	45	879	3 502
Q2[4]	96	287	548	1 182	572	56	931	3 672
Q3[4]	76	305	538	1 043	562	91	876	3 491
Q4[4]	96	303	590	824	530	45	872	3 260
2003 Q1[4]	99	264	568	835	558	65	1 016	3 405
Q2[4]	102	232	527	816	543	41	960	3 221
Q3[4]	109	236	479	780	503	53	893	3 053
Q4[4]	111	246	436	797	551	63	1 013	3 217
2004 Q1	101	231	475	851	507	57	1 065	3 287
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2004 Q1	–9.0	–6.1	8.9	6.8	–8.0	–9.5	5.1	2.2
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2004 Q1	2.0	–12.5	–16.4	1.9	–9.1	–12.3	4.8	–3.5

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
4 Revised figures.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

1.14 Private Sector[1] Manufacturing Business Investment[2] by Industry at Current Prices

£ million[3]

	Analysis by industry group							
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manu-factur-ing	Total all manufacturing
2000	308	1 207	2 834	5 938	2 430	369	4 473	17 559
2001	441	1 151	2 495	5 568	2 194	312	3 878	16 039
2002[4]	368	1 152	2 236	4 206	2 151	224	3 593	13 930
2003[4]	430	951	2 008	3 210	2 194	209	3 912	12 914
Not seasonally adjusted								
	INIV	INIY	INIW	INIM	INIR	INIS	JZKJ	INJJ
2000 Q2	60	311	696	1 229	561	102	1 051	4 010
Q3	72	309	651	1 549	601	82	1 165	4 429
Q4	115	314	883	1 827	673	82	1 179	5 073
2001 Q1	99	284	507	1 417	510	81	939	3 837
Q2	92	309	679	1 322	513	85	958	3 958
Q3	123	273	622	1 167	568	81	968	3 802
Q4	127	285	687	1 662	603	65	1 013	4 442
2002 Q1[4]	80	266	436	1 092	451	43	860	3 228
Q2[4]	90	271	562	1 076	547	53	913	3 512
Q3[4]	76	294	509	1 047	556	86	882	3 450
Q4[4]	122	321	729	991	597	42	938	3 740
2003 Q1[4]	86	248	459	769	506	61	994	3 123
Q2[4]	94	215	549	731	539	39	934	3 101
Q3[4]	109	226	459	777	517	49	892	3 029
Q4[4]	141	262	541	933	632	60	1 092	3 661
2004 Q1	88	214	392	774	460	53	1 025	3 006
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2004 Q1	–37.6	–18.3	–27.5	–17.0	–27.2	–11.7	–6.1	–17.9
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2004 Q1	2.3	–13.7	–14.6	0.7	–9.1	–13.1	3.1	–3.7
Seasonally adjusted								
	IOAZ	IOBC	IOBA	IOAQ	IOAV	IOAW	JZKK	IOBN
2000 Q2	68	322	701	1 322	594	102	1 081	4 190
Q3	74	313	680	1 581	590	82	1 158	4 478
Q4	92	291	699	1 582	616	82	1 099	4 461
2001 Q1	116	295	623	1 521	545	81	982	4 163
Q2	100	315	674	1 465	547	85	986	4 172
Q3	125	276	652	1 203	556	81	958	3 851
Q4	100	265	546	1 379	546	65	952	3 853
2002 Q1[4]	94	276	549	1 174	496	43	890	3 522
Q2[4]	100	281	552	1 171	567	53	941	3 665
Q3[4]	77	299	541	1 036	555	86	884	3 478
Q4[4]	97	296	594	825	533	42	878	3 265
2003 Q1[4]	101	258	569	833	563	61	1 022	3 407
Q2[4]	105	222	526	803	553	39	964	3 212
Q3[4]	110	230	478	779	517	49	897	3 060
Q4[4]	114	241	435	795	561	60	1 029	3 235
2004 Q1	105	224	475	841	514	53	1 061	3 273
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2004 Q1	–7.9	–7.1	9.2	5.8	–8.4	–11.7	3.1	1.2
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2004 Q1	4.0	–13.2	–16.5	1.0	–8.7	–13.1	3.8	–3.9

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
4 Revised figures.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

1.15 Private Sector[1] Manufacturing Business Investment[2] by Asset

£ million[3]

	Chained volume measures, reference year 2000				Current prices			
	Analysis by asset				Analysis by asset			
	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	Total all manufacturing	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	Total all manufacturing
2000	2 612	584	14 363	17 559	2 612	584	14 363	17 559
2001	1 577	545	13 654	15 776	1 591	540	13 908	16 039
2002[4]	1 328	607	11 990	13 925	1 368	587	11 975	13 930
2003[4]	1 317	585	10 994	12 896	1 395	564	10 955	12 914
Not seasonally adjusted								
	IMGV	IMSG	INDR	INKL	IMDA	IMOL	IMZW	INJJ
2000 Q2	615	156	3 254	4 024	611	156	3 243	4 010
Q3	610	132	3 688	4 430	609	132	3 688	4 429
Q4	748	143	4 142	5 036	757	143	4 173	5 073
2001 Q1	377	136	3 270	3 783	382	135	3 320	3 837
Q2	386	123	3 356	3 865	388	123	3 447	3 958
Q3	428	143	3 144	3 715	430	142	3 230	3 802
Q4	386	143	3 884	4 413	391	140	3 911	4 442
2002 Q1[4]	278	172	2 771	3 221	282	166	2 780	3 228
Q2[4]	370	151	2 987	3 508	383	147	2 982	3 512
Q3[4]	328	163	2 967	3 458	337	157	2 956	3 450
Q4[4]	352	121	3 265	3 738	366	117	3 257	3 740
2003 Q1[4]	334	177	2 619	3 130	350	168	2 605	3 123
Q2[4]	336	141	2 625	3 102	357	136	2 608	3 101
Q3[4]	259	143	2 618	3 020	275	139	2 615	3 029
Q4[4]	388	124	3 132	3 644	413	121	3 127	3 661
2004 Q1	268	145	2 620	3 033	282	139	2 585	3 006
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2004 Q1	–30.9	16.9	–16.3	–16.8	–31.7	14.9	–17.3	–17.9
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2004 Q1	–19.8	–18.1	–	–3.1	–19.4	–17.3	–0.8	–3.7
Seasonally adjusted								
	IMKQ	IMWB	INHM	INLN	INSA	INVV	INZQ	IOBN
2000 Q2	647	162	3 400	4 209	636	160	3 394	4 190
Q3	605	125	3 756	4 487	601	125	3 752	4 478
Q4	667	150	3 601	4 419	679	152	3 630	4 461
2001 Q1	393	129	3 574	4 096	413	128	3 622	4 163
Q2	428	128	3 528	4 084	407	126	3 639	4 172
Q3	427	137	3 213	3 777	422	136	3 293	3 851
Q4	329	151	3 339	3 819	349	150	3 354	3 853
2002 Q1[4]	305	160	3 037	3 502	313	155	3 054	3 522
Q2[4]	388	156	3 128	3 672	389	151	3 125	3 665
Q3[4]	318	158	3 015	3 491	340	152	2 986	3 478
Q4[4]	317	133	2 810	3 260	326	129	2 810	3 265
2003 Q1[4]	370	163	2 872	3 405	391	155	2 861	3 407
Q2[4]	337	146	2 738	3 221	356	140	2 716	3 212
Q3[4]	251	138	2 664	3 053	278	134	2 648	3 060
Q4[4]	359	138	2 720	3 217	370	135	2 730	3 235
2004 Q1	304	133	2 850	3 287	320	128	2 825	3 273
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2004 Q1	–15.3	–3.6	4.8	2.2	–13.5	–5.2	3.5	1.2
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2004 Q1	–17.8	–18.4	–0.8	–3.5	–18.2	–17.4	–1.3	–3.9

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but shown not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
4 Revised figures.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

2 Population and vital statistics

2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population

Thousands

	England and Wales[1]			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom[1]		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	757	786	1 543	27 412	28 946	56 357
1982	24 119	25 462	49 582	2 487	2 677	5 165	757	788	1 545	27 364	28 927	56 291
1983	24 133	25 484	49 617	2 479	2 669	5 148	759	792	1 551	27 371	28 944	56 316
1984	24 185	25 528	49 713	2 475	2 664	5 139	761	796	1 557	27 421	28 989	56 409
1985	24 254	25 606	49 861	2 470	2 658	5 128	765	800	1 565	27 489	29 065	56 554
1986	24 311	25 687	49 999	2 462	2 649	5 112	768	805	1 574	27 542	29 142	56 684
1987	24 371	25 752	50 123	2 455	2 644	5 099	773	809	1 582	27 599	29 205	56 804
1988	24 434	25 820	50 254	2 444	2 633	5 077	774	812	1 585	27 652	29 265	56 916
1989	24 510	25 898	50 408	2 443	2 635	5 078	776	814	1 590	27 729	29 348	57 076
1990	24 597	25 964	50 561	2 444	2 637	5 081	778	818	1 596	27 819	29 419	57 237
1991	24 681	26 067	50 748	2 445	2 639	5 083	783	824	1 607	27 909	29 530	57 439
1992	24 722	26 132	50 854	2 445	2 640	5 086	792	831	1 623	27 960	29 603	57 563
1993	24 759	26 185	50 944	2 448	2 644	5 092	798	837	1 636	28 006	29 667	57 672
1994	24 800	26 251	51 051	2 453	2 649	5 102	802	842	1 644	28 056	29 742	57 797
1995	24 865	26 310	51 175	2 453	2 650	5 104	804	845	1 649	28 122	29 806	57 928
1996	24 924	26 365	51 289	2 447	2 645	5 092	810	851	1 662	28 182	29 861	58 043
1997	24 986	26 427	51 413	2 442	2 641	5 083	816	856	1 671	28 244	29 924	58 167
1998	25 052	26 498	51 550	2 439	2 638	5 077	819	859	1 678	28 310	29 995	58 305
1999	25 151	26 579	51 730	2 437	2 635	5 072	818	861	1 679	28 406	30 075	58 481
2000	25 238	26 659	51 897	2 432	2 631	5 063	820	862	1 683	28 491	30 153	58 643
2001	25 551	26 746	52 297	2 434	2 630	5 064	824	865	1 689	28 810	30 241	59 051
2002	25 653	26 827	52 480	2 432	2 623	5 055	829	868	1 697	28 914	30 318	59 232

1 Mid 1992-2000 population estimates for England and Wales are interim revised estimates. They are subject to change.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 2002

Thousands

	Resident population										
	England and Wales		Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland		United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
0-4	1 549	1 478	83	79	137	131	58	55	1 745	1 663	3 408
5-9	1 669	1 590	94	89	153	146	63	59	1 885	1 795	3 680
10-14	1 770	1 682	101	96	165	157	67	64	2 002	1 903	3 906
15-19	1 695	1 605	97	93	163	156	68	65	1 926	1 826	3 752
20-24	1 590	1 605	86	89	161	159	56	55	1 807	1 819	3 625
25-29	1 678	1 676	77	82	147	152	55	56	1 880	1 884	3 764
30-34	2 003	2 008	94	102	178	192	62	64	2 243	2 264	4 507
35-39	2 055	2 095	103	109	194	209	65	66	2 314	2 370	4 684
40-44	1 880	1 901	98	103	188	198	59	62	2 126	2 160	4 286
45-49	1 662	1 687	92	95	170	175	53	53	1 885	1 915	3 800
50-54	1 690	1 723	99	101	167	170	48	49	1 905	1 942	3 847
55-59	1 609	1 640	95	97	153	159	45	47	1 807	1 846	3 654
60-64	1 252	1 300	77	80	125	137	36	39	1 413	1 475	2 888
65-69	1 116	1 200	68	73	111	129	31	36	1 258	1 364	2 621
70-74	951	1 125	57	68	91	118	25	33	1 067	1 276	2 343
75-79	731	999	46	62	66	98	19	28	816	1 125	1 941
80-84	470	786	29	49	39	72	12	20	521	878	1 399
85-89	204	459	12	27	17	41	5	11	226	511	737
90 and over	81	269	4	16	7	23	2	6	89	298	387
0-14	4 988	4 749	279	264	456	434	188	178	5 632	5 362	10 993
15-64	17 113	17 241	917	950	1 645	1 707	547	556	19 305	19 503	38 809
65 and over	3 552	4 837	215	294	331	482	94	134	3 977	5 453	9 430
All ages	25 653	26 827	1 411	1 508	2 432	2 623	829	868	28 914	30 318	59 232

Sources: Office for National Statistics; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.3 Births[1] and marriages

Thousands

	Live births[2,3]					Marriages				
	England and Wales					England and Wales				
	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland[4]	United Kingdom[4]	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	BBCB	BBCC	BBCD	BBCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF
1997	643.1	34.5	59.4	24.1	726.6	272.5	14.6	29.6	8.1	310.2
1998	635.9	33.4	57.3	23.7	716.9	267.3	14.2	29.7	7.8	304.8
1999	621.9	32.1	55.1	23.0	700.0	263.5	14.0	29.9	7.6	301.1
2000	604.4	31.3	53.1	21.5	679.0	268.0	14.1	30.4	7.6	305.9
2001	594.6	30.6	52.5	22.0	669.1	249.2	13.0	29.6	7.3	286.1
2002[5]	596.1	30.2	51.3	21.4	668.8	254.4	13.5	29.8	7.6	291.8
2003[6]	621.5	31.4	52.4	21.6	695.6	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Q2	150.7	7.7	13.2	5.3	169.2	74.1	3.9	8.4	2.1	84.7
Q3	155.0	8.1	13.4	5.5	173.8	116.7	6.4	12.4	3.4	132.5
Q4	150.1	7.7	12.8	5.0	167.8	45.6	2.2	6.0	1.3	52.9
2001 Q1	145.5	7.7	13.5	5.8	164.9	28.8	1.4	3.4	0.8	33.0
Q2	148.8	7.5	12.9	5.3	167.0	70.9	3.8	8.2	2.0	81.1
Q3	153.0	7.7	13.2	5.6	171.7	105.5	5.7	11.9	3.2	120.4
Q4	147.4	7.7	12.9	5.3	165.6	44.2	2.2	6.1	1.3	51.6
2002 Q1[5]	143.3	7.3	12.4	5.3	161.0	31.9	1.6	3.5	0.8	36.0
Q2[5]	147.2	7.4	12.6	5.3	165.2	70.9	3.7	8.2	2.2	81.2
Q3[5]	155.0	7.9	13.2	5.5	173.8	105.1	5.8	11.9	3.3	120.3
Q4[5]	150.6	7.7	13.1	5.2	168.9	46.6	2.4	6.2	1.3	54.1
2003 Q1[6]	147.4	7.5	12.8	5.4	165.6†	..	..	3.7	..	..
Q2[6]	155.1	7.8	12.9	5.4	173.4	..	..	8.4	..	..
Q3[6]	162.8†	8.3	13.8†	5.6	182.2	..	..	12.3	..	..
Q4[6]	156.0	7.8	13.0	5.3	174.2	..	..	6.3	..	..

1 Excluding stillbirths.
2 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of occurrence of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.
3 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.
4 Births to non-resident mothers in Northern Ireland are excluded from the figures for Northern Ireland and for the United Kingdom.
5 Marriage figures for 2002 are provisional.
6 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office for Scotland;;
Northern Ireland Statistics & Research Agency.

2.4 Deaths registered

Thousands

	Total					Infants aged under one year				
	England and Wales					England and Wales				
	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	BBDB	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDF
1997	558.1	34.9	59.5	15.0	632.5	3.80	0.20	0.32	0.14	4.25
1998	553.4	33.9	59.2	15.0	627.6	3.61	0.19	0.32	0.13	4.08
1999	553.5	34.9	60.2	15.7	629.5	3.64	0.21	0.28	0.15	4.06
2000	537.9	33.5	57.8	14.9	610.6	3.40	0.16	0.31	0.11	3.82
2001	532.5	33.2	57.4	14.5	604.4	3.27	0.17	0.29	0.13	3.69
2002	535.4	33.3	58.1	14.6	608.0	3.20	0.10	0.30	0.10	3.50
2003[1]	539.2	33.8	58.4	14.5	612.0	3.30	0.13	0.27	0.12	3.69
2000 Q2	125.5	7.9	13.7	3.6	142.8	0.83	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.93
Q3	118.6	7.4	12.9	3.2	134.7	0.85	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.96
Q4	132.4	8.2	14.0	3.5	149.9	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93
2001 Q1	147.7	9.3	15.8	4.1	167.6	0.82	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.96
Q2	129.0	8.1	13.8	3.6	146.3	0.77	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.87
Q3	121.0	7.4	13.3	3.3	137.6	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.91
Q4	134.8	8.4	14.6	3.5	152.8	0.85	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.94
2002 Q1	144.9	9.0	15.3	3.9	164.1	0.81	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.88
Q2	128.8	8.0	14.0	3.5	146.3	0.78	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.89
Q3	124.0	7.9	13.6	3.5	141.1	0.75	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.84
Q4	137.7	8.5	15.2	3.7	156.5	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.92
2003 Q1[1]	143.1	9.0	15.7	3.9	162.6	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93
Q2[1]	129.2	8.3	14.1	3.4	146.7	0.79	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.87
Q3[1]	124.3	7.7	13.3	3.5	141.0	0.80	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.91†
Q4[1]	142.6	8.9	15.3	3.7	161.7	0.87	0.02	0.07	0.03	0.97

1 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency

3 Labour market

3.1 Labour market activity[1]
United Kingdom

Thousands, seasonally adjusted[2]

	Employment categories									
	Employees	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government training and employment programmes	Total employment	Unemployment	Total economically active	Economically inactive	Total aged 16 and over	Employment rate: aged 16 - 59/64[3] %
	MGRN	MGRQ	MGRT	MGRW	MGRZ	MGSC	MGSF	MGSI	MGSL	MGSU
2001 Q1	24 078	3 280	99	147	27 604	1 468	29 072	17 226	46 298	74.6
Q2	24 149	3 273	96	145	27 662	1 469	29 132	17 245	46 377	74.6
Q3	24 146	3 308	95	122	27 670	1 480	29 150	17 301	46 451	74.4
Q4	24 190	3 325	103	118	27 735	1 520	29 256	17 262	46 517	74.4
2002 Q1	24 237	3 317	99	112	27 765	1 497	29 262	17 321	46 584	74.4
Q2	24 318	3 329	98	105	27 850	1 522	29 373	17 277	46 650	74.5
Q3	24 314	3 343	91	98	27 846	1 550	29 396	17 321	46 717	74.4
Q4	24 448	3 366	92	95	28 000	1 517	29 518	17 269	46 787	74.7
2003 Q1	24 440	3 428	87	94	28 049	1 504	29 554	17 303	46 857	74.7
Q2	24 388	3 543	90	91	28 112	1 473	29 586	17 341	46 927	74.7
Q3	24 290	3 628	104	108	28 130	1 484	29 614	17 383	46 997	74.6
Q4	24 291	3 659	96	105	28 152	1 462	29 613	17 454	47 067	74.5
2004 Q1	24 507	3 619	107	113	28 346	1 413	29 760	17 378	47 137	74.9

1 The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.
2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.
3 The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (male) and 16-59 (female), as a percentage of all in these age groups.

Source: Labour Force Survey, Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.2 Distribution of the workforce[1,2]
United Kingdom

Thousands

	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted		
		Employee jobs							
	Workforce jobs	Males	Females	Total	Self-employment jobs (with or without employees)[3]	HM Forces[4]	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs	Self-employment jobs
At June									
	DYDA	BCAE	BCAF	BCAD	BCAG	BCAH	DYDC	BCAJ	DYZN
1999	28 998	12 651	12 406	25 058	3 609	208	29 032	25 085	3 608
2000	29 397	12 903	12 654	25 557	3 521	207	29 428	25 588	3 515
2001	29 700	13 083	12 791	25 873	3 527	204	29 728	25 905	3 517
2002	29 823	13 081	12 863	25 944	3 584	204	29 847	25 975	3 571
2003	30 100	13 142	12 858	26 000	3 798	206	30 125	26 033	3 785
2001 Q1	29 512	13 001	12 689	25 690	3 506	206	29 640	25 817	3 508
Q2	29 700	13 083	12 791	25 873	3 527	204	29 728	25 905	3 517
Q3	29 769	13 172	12 782	25 955	3 520	203	29 717	25 914	3 509
Q4	29 923	13 305	12 805	26 110	3 514	204	29 829	25 999	3 535
2002 Q1	29 702	13 087	12 805	25 893	3 514	205	29 831	26 018	3 518
Q2	29 823	13 081	12 863	25 944	3 584	204	29 847	25 975	3 571
Q3	29 896	13 112	12 864	25 976	3 618	204	29 850	25 942	3 605
Q4	30 034	13 277	12 842	26 119	3 611	205	29 939	26 003	3 635
2003 Q1	29 878	13 084	12 777	25 861	3 710	207	30 006	25 984	3 717
Q2	30 100	13 142	12 858	26 000	3 798	206	30 125	26 033	3 785
Q3	30 237	13 178	12 859	26 037	3 889	206	30 192	26 008	3 874
Q4	30 403	13 214	13 018	26 232	3 853	208	30 306	26 112	3 879

1 The data in this table include revised figures for self-employment to reflect the results of the 2001 Census.
2 Estimates for employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which the quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.
3 Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The estimates given in the table are unadjusted.
4 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries[1,2]
Great Britain
Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

	All employee jobs	Employee jobs: male	Employee jobs: female	Manufacturing industries; all jobs	Production industries; all jobs	Production and construction; all jobs	Production and construction; male	Production and construction; female	Service industries; all jobs
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	*A-O*			*D*	*C-E*	*C-F*			*G-O*
	LMAB	DYCA	DYCB	LMAD	LMAF	LMAH	LMBL	LMBM	LMAJ
2002	25 282	12 757	12 525	3 501	3 699	4 822	3 644	1 178	20 218
2003	25 334	12 819	12 515	3 362	3 553	4 711	3 576	1 134	20 409
2002 Q4	25 447	12 951	12 496	3 415	3 606	4 759	3 656	1 103	20 491
2003 Q1	25 196	12 761	12 435	3 391	3 580	4 713	3 587	1 126	20 273
Q2	25 334	12 819	12 515	3 362	3 553	4 711	3 576	1 134	20 409
Q3	25 370	12 853	12 517	3 343	3 534	4 723	3 588	1 135	20 419
Q4	25 554	12 886	12 669	3 319	3 507	4 722	3 595	1 127	20 628
2004 Q1	..	..	..	3 300	3 486	..	..	..	..
2003 Apr	..	..	..	3 375	3 565	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	3 368	3 558	..	..	..	..
Jun	25 334	..	..	3 362	3 553	4 711	..	..	20 409
Jul	..	..	..	3 356	3 547	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	3 350	3 541	..	..	..	..
Sep	25 370	..	..	3 343	3 534	4 723	..	..	20 419
Oct	..	..	..	3 343	3 532	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	3 339	3 527	..	..	..	..
Dec	25 554	..	..	3 319	3 507	4 722	..	..	20 628
2004 Jan	..	..	..	3 307	3 493	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	3 306	3 493	..	..	..	..
Mar	..	..	..	3 300	3 486	..	..	..	..

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries[1,2] Great Britain

continued **Not seasonally adjusted** Thousands

	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Manufacture of clothing, textiles and leather production	Wood and wood products	Paper, pulp, printing, publishing and recording media	Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products, metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment, nec	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Coke, nuclear fuel and other manufacturing, nec
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	*A,B 01-05*	*C,E 10-12, 40-41*	*DA 15-16*	*DB/DC 17-19*	*DD 20*	*DE 21-22*	*DG 24*	*DH 25*	*DI/DJ 26-28*	*DK 29*	*DL 30-33*	*DM 34-35*	*DF, DN 23, 36-37*
	LMAL	LMAM	LMAN	LMAO	LMAP	LMAQ	LMAR	LMAS	LMAT	LMAU	LMAV	LMAW	LMAX
2002	242	198	445	198	80	435	229	215	576	319	415	360	228
2003	213	191	440	173	79	425	227	206	561	302	381	347	222
2002 Q4	197	192	444	183	79	427	230	210	565	303	393	355	226
2003 Q1	210	189	438	177	79	428	229	208	564	304	388	352	224
Q2	213	191	440	173	79	425	227	206	561	302	381	347	222
Q3	229	191	440	169	79	427	225	205	557	301	375	345	221
Q4	204	188	442	166	79	424	223	204	552	298	371	341	221
2004 Q1	..	187	435	162	79	423	219	205	549	298	370	340	221
2003 Apr	..	189	438	175	79	425	228	207	563	302	384	351	224
May	..	190	438	173	79	426	227	207	562	301	383	349	223
Jun	213	191	440	173	79	425	227	206	561	302	381	347	222
Jul	..	191	442	171	79	425	226	206	557	301	379	347	221
Aug	..	191	443	170	79	426	225	205	558	302	377	346	220
Sep	229	191	440	169	79	427	225	205	557	301	375	345	221
Oct	..	188	445	168	79	429	225	205	555	299	374	344	221
Nov	..	188	446	168	79	429	224	204	554	299	373	342	221
Dec	204	188	442	166	79	424	223	204	552	298	371	341	221
2004 Jan	..	186	438	165	78	425	222	204	548	297	370	340	221
Feb	..	187	436	163	79	427	220	205	548	297	370	340	221
Mar	..	187	435	162	79	423	219	205	549	298	370	340	221

	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport and storage	Post and telecommunications	Financial intermediation	Real estate	Renting, research, computer and other business activities	Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	Education	Health and Social work activities	Other community social and personal activities
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	*F 45*	*G 50-52*	*H 55*	*I 60-63*	*64*	*J 65-67*	*K 70*	*71-74*	*L 75*	*M 80*	*N 85*	*O 90-93*
	LMAY	LMAZ	LMBA	LMBB	LMBC	LMBD	LMBE	LMBF	LMBG	LMBH	LOJV	LMBK
2002	1 123	4 419	1 706	1 005	545	1 087	362	3 536	1 372	2 125	2 710	1 350
2003	1 158	4 404	1 740	997	550	1 084	358	3 540	1 428	2 189	2 776	1 343
2002 Q3	1 134	4 431	1 715	1 006	544	1 090	362	3 556	1 381	2 124	2 731	1 354
Q4	1 153	4 588	1 703	1 001	553	1 089	358	3 541	1 398	2 168	2 744	1 348
2003 Q1	1 133	4 392	1 692	994	554	1 079	360	3 521	1 421	2 181	2 749	1 330
Q2	1 158	4 404	1 740	997	550	1 084	358	3 540	1 428	2 189	2 776	1 343
Q3	1 189	4 405	1 729	990	550	1 082	367	3 559	1 426	2 166	2 799	1 347
Q4	1 216	4 572	1 719	991	541	1 075	366	3 550	1 430	2 233	2 810	1 341

1 The data in this table have not been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

2 Estimates of employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

Source: Office for National Statistics

3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities[1,2,3]

Full-time equivalents (thousands)[4]

		1998 Jul	1998 Oct	1999 Jan	1999 Apr	1999 Oct	2000 Apr	2000 Oct	2001 Apr	2001 Oct	2002 Apr	2002 Oct	2003 Apr
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	BCDA	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.7	10.8	11.0	11.4	..	..	..	..
Cabinet Office	BBGD	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.1
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:													
Customs and Excise	BCDC	23.2	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.4	21.9	21.5	21.7	21.8	21.8	21.8	22.2
Inland Revenue	BCDD	53.4	53.5	53.5	61.3	66.1	66.3	66.4	66.9	66.9	68.2	70.2	75.6
Department for National Savings	BCDE	4.1	4.0	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Treasury and others	BCDF	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.6	6.0	5.8
Total	BCDB	85.8	85.6	85.4	89.0	93.5	93.8	93.7	94.2	94.2	95.7	98.1	103.7
Culture, Media and Sport	DMTC	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
Education and Employment	BBFT	33.7	33.6	34.3	34.6	35.0	36.5	36.9	38.3	..	..	..	..
Education and Skills	LNFW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.5
Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	LNFX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.5	14.6	14.8	14.5
Environment, Transport and the Regions	CKUZ	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.8	21.7	23.2	23.6	25.4	..	..	..	..
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCDK	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.0
Health	BAKR	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.5
Home	BCDL	50.9	51.3	51.4	50.0	50.8	53.6	58.3	60.1	61.9	61.0	62.9	65.6
International Development	DMUA	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6
Legal Departments	BBGE	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.5	24.8	24.9	24.8	25.0	26.4	26.9	27.1	28.2
Northern Ireland	BBGG	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Office of the Deputy Prime Minister	YEGA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.4	4.6
Scotland	BCDN	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.5	13.8	13.6	13.8	13.7	13.9	14.3	14.5	14.8
Social Security	BAKS	87.6	86.5	87.7	81.6	81.8	83.5	81.9	81.9	..	..	..	..
Trade and Industry	BCDQ	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	11.0	11.3	11.4	11.7	12.0	12.2	12.2
Transport	BCDR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.1	20.8
Transport, Local Government and the Regions	LNFZ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.4	23.9	..	..
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.7
Work and Pensions	LNGA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.2	122.0	125.5	125.5
Total civil departments	BCDU	359.8	359.4	361.7	359.1	365.9	375.1	379.2	384.4	390.1	401.2	411.0	421.1
Defence	BCDW	103.2	102.8	102.0	100.9	100.6	100.3	99.4	98.3	89.9	89.0	88.9	91.3
Total all departments	BCDX	462.9	462.2	463.7	460.0	466.5	475.4	478.5	482.7	480.0	490.2	499.6	512.4
of which													
Non-industrial staff	BCDY	430.8	430.3	432.1	429.2	436.2	446.0	449.1	453.8	452.3	462.9	472.9	491.3
Industrial staff	BCDZ	32.1	31.9	31.6	30.8	30.3	29.4	29.4	28.9	27.7	27.3	26.7	21.1

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.
2 A comprehensive list of Machinery of Government changes is listed on the Cabinet Office's web site at: www.civil-service.gov.uk/statistics
3 Since a Cabinet Office review of data collections in April 1999, data is now collected on a six monthly basis.
4 Figures included are measured as 'full-time equivalent' staff. Part-time staff are recorded as a proportion of full-time employees according to the proportion of a full week that they work.

Source: Cabinet Office: 020 7276 1532

3.5 Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel

	Intake[1]						Outflow[2]					
	Financial Year					12 months to 1 April	Financial Year					12 months to 1 April
	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2004	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2004
All Services												
Total	26.0	25.6	23.0	23.6	26.3	23.5	27.5	26.6	24.9	24.7	24.1	23.4
Male	22.6	22.4	20.4	21.0	23.0	20.8	24.5	23.8	22.5	22.3	21.8	21.2
Female	3.4	3.2	2.6	2.7	3.2	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2
Naval Service[3]												
Total	4.8	5.0	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.1	5.5	5.8	5.0	5.8	5.3	4.8
Male	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.4	3.5	4.9	5.2	4.5	5.1	4.7	4.2
Female	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5
Army												
Total	17.0	16.5	14.8	14.9	16.6	15.2	17.0	16.2	15.2	14.4	14.5	14.6
Male	15.0	14.8	13.4	13.6	15.1	13.9	15.3	14.6	13.9	13.3	13.4	13.5
Female	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1
RAF												
Total	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.2	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.0
Male	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.6	3.3	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.5
Female	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6

1 Intake from civilian life, includes re-enlistments and rejoined reservists.
2 Outflow includes recalled reservists on release and outflow to the Home Service battallions of the Royal Irish Regiment.
3 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

3.6 UK armed forces full-time strengths[1,2]

	1 Apr 1999	1 Apr 2000	1 Apr 2001	1 Apr 2002	1 Apr 2003	1 Apr 2004
All Services						
Trained						
Total	191 130	190 420	189 020	187 110	188 620	190 360
UK regulars	187 130	186 000	184 150	181 680	182 770	184 550
Full Time Reserve Service	630	1 040	1 420	1 990	2 470	2 430
Gurkhas	3 370	3 370	3 450	3 450	3 380	3 390
Untrained						
Total	21 760	21 910	21 830	23 360	24 540	22 800
UK regulars	21 500	21 610	21 500	23 010	24 160	22 470
Gurkhas	250	300	330	350	380	330
Naval Service[3]						
Trained						
Total	39 320	38 880	38 540	37 490	37 600	37 470
UK regulars	39 070	38 540	38 020	36 770	36 590	36 380
Full Time Reserve Service	250	340	520	720	1 010	1 090
Untrained						
Total	4 630	4 310	4 400	4 860	4 960	4 500
UK regulars	4 630	4 310	4 400	4 860	4 960	4 500
Army						
Trained						
Total	99 900	100 330	100 380	100 420	102 120	103 770
UK regulars	96 300	96 480	96 280	96 020	97 640	99 430
Full Time Reserve Service	230	490	650	950	1 110	960
Gurkhas	3 370	3 370	3 450	3 450	3 380	3 390
Untrained						
Total	13 670	13 870	13 580	14 380	14 880	13 650
UK regulars	13 420	13 580	13 250	14 030	14 490	13 320
Gurkhas	250	300	330	350	380	330
RAF						
Trained						
Total	51 910	51 210	50 110	49 200	48 900	49 120
UK regulars	51 760	50 990	49 850	48 880	48 540	48 740
Full Time Reserve Service	150	220	260	320	360	380
Untrained						
Total	3 450	3 720	3 850	4 120	4 700	4 650
UK regulars	3 450	3 720	3 850	4 120	4 700	4 650

1 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods in table 3.5 because of delays in recording data, transfers between the Services and commissionings from the ranks.

2 All figures are rounded to the nearest 10. Due to the rounding methods used totals may not always equal the sum of the parts.

3 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

3.7 Local authority staffing

Thousands (Headcount)

Service		2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Q4	2004 Q1
England[1]									
Education	ATAJ	1 178.0	1 199.8	1 234.2	1 245.3	1 257.8†	1 244.3	1 287.6	1 289.1
Social Services	CWFW	287.7	260.6	265.5	267.6	271.4†	276.6	284.1	285.3
Leisure	CWFX	125.7	127.9	129.7	130.2	130.9†	130.4	129.2	129.0
Environmental Health	CWFY	20.6	20.6	20.9	21.3	21.7†	17.2	17.6	18.0
Refuse collection and disposal	CWFZ	22.3	18.6	18.5	18.2	19.1†	19.3	19.3	19.4
Housing	CWGA	75.8	75.5	77.6	78.1	78.8†	79.7	80.3	80.5
Fire Service	CWGB	42.6	42.2	43.4	43.8	44.2†	44.1	44.5	44.5
Other services[2]	CWGC	313.5	307.0	312.1	313.2	314.3†	307.9	311.9	313.1
Total of above	CWGD	2 066.2	2 052.2	2 101.9	2 117.7	2 138.2†	2 119.5	2 174.5	2 178.9
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGE	120.1	122.4	122.4	122.4	124.2†	124.2	124.2	124.2
cadets	CWGF	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
traffic wardens	CWGG	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.2†	3.2	3.2	3.2
civilians	CWGH	58.2	60.6	60.6	60.6	64.5†	64.5	64.5	64.5
Magistrates courts	CWGI	10.5	10.4	10.7	10.8	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0
Total Law and Order	CWGJ	191.0	195.6	195.9	196.0	202.8†	202.8	202.9	202.9
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWGK	2 257.2	2 247.8	2 297.8	2 313.7	2 341.0†	2 322.3	2 377.4	2 381.8
Wales[1]									
Education	ATAK	81.6	83.4	84.5	84.5	85.2	86.0†	87.2	87.7
Social Services	CWGN	29.2	27.4	27.9	28.0	28.1	26.0†	26.4	26.7
Leisure	CWGO	11.6	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.7	12.4†	12.5	12.6
Environmental Health	CWGP	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4†	1.4	1.4
Refuse collection and disposal	CWGQ	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2†	2.2	2.2
Housing	CWGR	4.1	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.6	4.7	4.8
Fire Service	CWGS	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.6†	2.7
Other services[2]	CWGT	28.5	27.9	28.3	28.2	28.3	28.0†	28.5	28.7
Total of above	CWGU	160.6	161.3	159.6	162.4	162.5	163.6	163.1	165.7
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGV	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.3†	7.3	7.3	7.3
cadets	CWGW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
traffic wardens	CWGX	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
civilians	CWGY	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5†	3.5	3.5	3.5
Magistrates courts	CWGZ	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Total Law and Order	CWHA	11.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.8†	11.8	11.8	11.8
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	CWHB	171.7	172.9	171.2	174.0	174.3†	175.4	174.9	177.5
Scotland[3,4]									
Education	ATAL	103.2	102.3	105.8	..	..	..	..	..
Social Services	CWHE	50.3	51.5	51.9	..	..	..	..	..
Leisure	CWHF	20.3	20.4	20.6	..	..	..	..	..
Environmental Health	CWHG	4.2	3.2	3.3	..	..	..	..	..
Cleansing	CWHH	7.8	7.8	7.9	..	..	..	..	..
Housing	CWHI	10.2	10.2	10.3	..	..	..	..	..
Fire Service	CWHK	5.5	5.5	5.6	..	..	..	..	..
Transport Services (inc. internal)	CWJJ	2.3	2.3	2.4	..	..	..	..	..
Other services[2]	CWHL	74.9	76.5	75.2	..	..	..	..	..
Total of above	CWHM	278.7	279.7	283.0	..	..	..	..	..
Police Service[5]									
Police: (all ranks)	CWHN	15.3	15.4	15.4	..	..	..	..	..
Others	CWHO	5.7	5.8	5.8	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of district courts	CWHP	0.2	0.2	0.2	..	..	..	..	..
Total Law and Order	CWHQ	21.2	21.4	21.4	..	..	..	..	..
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWHR	299.9	301.1	304.4	..	..	..	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales come from two sources. ONS business surveys provide data for most of the service groups, but the figures for Law and Order come from the Home Office.
2 Including central service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.
3 Figures for Scotland are from the Joint Staffing Watch issued jointly by Scottish Executive and the Confederation of Scottish Local Authorities (COSLA).
4 Due to the timeliness of the Joint Staffing Watch survey, data for Scotland for the latest quarters may be absent.
5 The breakdown of the Police Service figures for Scotland into "Police" and "Others" is generated by ONS. The methodology is under review.

Sources: ONS; Home Office; Scottish Executive

3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture[1]

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers			All workers		
	Whole-time		Part-time								
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	BAMY	BAMZ	BANA	BANB	BANC	BAND	BANE	BANF	BANG	BANH	BANI
1991 Jun	104.7	15.0	29.7	27.4	176.9	53.8	32.8	86.6	188.2	75.3	263.5
1992 Jun	99.9	14.8	29.1	26.1	169.9	54.4	31.9	86.2	183.3	72.8	256.2
1993 Jun	96.5	13.7	29.8	25.3	165.3	55.0	30.4	85.4	181.3	69.4	250.7
1994 Jun	93.6	13.2	30.0	24.2	161.0	53.9	28.4	82.2	177.5	65.7	243.2
1995 Jun	90.4	13.0	30.0	24.1	157.4	56.5	27.2	83.7	176.8	64.3	241.2
1996 Jun	89.2	12.6	31.2	23.4	156.4	55.6	25.8	81.5	176.0	61.9	237.9
1997 Jun	87.5	12.6	31.2	23.1	154.4	55.3	25.5	80.9	174.0	61.2	235.2
1998 Jun[2]	88.0	13.1	29.7	24.7	155.6	55.6	23.8	79.5	172.8	62.2	235.0
1999 Jun	82.7	11.9	27.5	22.6	144.7	51.8	21.2	73.0	162.0	55.6	217.7
2000 Jun	73.4	10.3	24.6	20.6	128.9	45.9	18.5	64.4	143.9	49.4	193.3
2001 Jun[3]	69.0	10.9	22.0	18.9	120.8	44.6	18.6	63.2	135.6	48.5	184.0
	70.3	11.2	22.5	19.4	123.5	45.4	18.8	64.1	138.2	49.4	187.6
2002 Jun	64.7	11.5	21.7	18.4	116.3	46.2	18.0	64.2	132.6	47.9	180.6
2003 Jun	60.4	10.0	21.0	17.0	108.4	44.8	17.8	62.6	126.2	44.8	170.9

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees. Includes estimates for minor holdings.

2 In 1998, fundamental changes were introduced to the labour questions on the June Agricultural and Horticultural Census in England, Wales and Scotland. It appears that this change in questions may have led to the recording of additional Labour who were not previously included in the returns. The change in questions has also led to a redistribution of labour between the various categories. We therefore advise caution when comparing the results from 1998 onwards with previous years.

3 Due to an English register improvement only the top figure for 2001 is directly comparable with June 2000, while the bottom figure for 2001 is only comparable with June 2002.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

3.9 Unemployment in United Kingdom

Analysis by duration[1]

Thousands, seasonally adjusted[2]

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total
	MGYK	MGYM	MGYO	MGSD	MGYL	MGYN	MGYP	MGSE
2001 Q1	474	127	282	883	400	85	101	585
Q2	480	131	269	880	396	87	107	590
Q3	503	132	260	895	400	82	103	585
Q4	528	131	253	912	431	76	101	608
2002 Q1	527	146	237	910	413	76	98	587
Q2	535	147	230	912	444	73	93	610
Q3	568	140	231	940	436	77	97	610
Q4	528	148	218	894	446	84	94	624
2003 Q1	548	129	236	913	418	83	91	591
Q2	535	131	222	889	417	75	92	584
Q3	526	145	216	887	429	74	93	597
Q4	509	146	229	883	417	73	89	578
2004 Q1	480	139	210	829	406	79	99	584

1 The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

Source: Labour Force Survey, Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom

Analysis of claimant by duration - computerised claims only

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total[1]	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total[1]
	GEZH	GEZI	GEZJ	GEZG	GEZS	GEZT	GEZU	GEZR
1997	569.4	200.6	446.3	1 216.3	216.3	62.1	95.2	373.5
1998	541.1	188.5	301.4	1 031.0	203.0	54.5	64.2	321.8
1999	530.6	166.8	257.1	954.6	195.5	48.1	52.7	296.3
2000	488.8	143.2	202.0	834.0	177.9	41.3	41.4	260.6
2001	455.9	125.9	158.8	740.6	165.8	35.4	32.5	233.7
2002	463.5	124.5	126.8	714.8	168.5	35.9	27.7	232.1
2000 Mar	533.4	154.3	218.8	906.5	188.2	45.9	44.6	278.7
Apr	499.6	156.3	212.3	868.2	175.4	47.1	43.4	265.9
May	477.7	157.7	208.8	844.2	166.8	46.8	42.7	256.2
Jun	458.8	155.6	204.7	819.0	163.5	45.2	42.0	250.7
Jul	471.7	144.1	199.8	815.5	183.3	41.4	41.5	266.2
Aug	472.2	141.4	195.5	809.1	191.2	41.1	40.7	272.9
Sep	458.0	132.0	190.3	780.3	178.6	37.4	39.6	255.7
Oct	451.9	125.5	184.5	761.8	168.7	34.5	38.1	241.4
Nov	458.9	120.8	179.9	759.6	165.7	32.6	36.8	235.1
Dec	478.4	119.7	177.1	775.3	162.1	33.0	35.5	230.7
2001 Jan	514.6	130.9	176.9	822.4	177.1	37.1	35.5	249.7
Feb	512.4	130.0	174.0	816.4	179.5	36.7	35.0	251.3
Mar	493.8	129.5	169.9	793.1	171.2	36.8	34.2	242.2
Apr	465.8	132.9	165.8	764.5	163.7	38.4	33.4	235.5
May	445.6	135.6	164.3	745.5	155.4	38.5	33.0	227.0
Jun	422.0	133.7	160.7	716.5	152.6	37.0	32.7	222.2
Jul	431.2	128.0	158.3	717.4	166.9	35.4	32.6	235.0
Aug	435.8	127.6	155.8	719.2	175.3	35.8	32.4	243.5
Sep	424.7	121.9	151.5	698.2	166.7	33.7	31.6	232.0
Oct	421.7	116.8	146.5	685.0	159.7	32.7	30.6	223.1
Nov	438.4	111.8	142.9	693.1	161.0	31.3	29.7	222.1
Dec	465.3	111.5	139.6	716.3	160.2	31.9	28.9	221.0
2002 Jan	507.1	121.8	140.8	769.8	175.0	35.8	29.2	240.0
Feb	508.7	123.3	137.1	769.1	177.8	36.5	28.6	242.9
Mar	492.5	124.9	132.5	749.8	170.1	37.5	28.0	235.5
Apr	473.4	129.9	132.8	736.1	166.1	39.0	28.5	233.5
May	453.9	132.3	129.4	715.6	159.8	39.0	27.9	226.7
Jun	440.8	133.6	126.5	701.0	158.6	38.0	27.6	224.2
Jul	453.4	128.4	124.8	706.7	173.6	36.5	27.8	237.8
Aug	454.7	128.5	123.1	706.3	180.4	36.8	27.7	244.8
Sep	442.5	125.0	121.3	688.7	173.0	35.3	27.5	235.9
Oct	433.7	118.4	119.2	671.2	164.6	33.0	27.0	224.7
Nov	443.1	114.3	117.1	674.5	161.8	31.7	26.4	219.9
Dec	458.4	114.0	116.4	688.8	161.3	31.7	26.2	219.1
2003 Jan	501.6	125.5	119.3	746.5	177.3	35.8	26.7	239.8
Feb	511.0	126.1	118.0	755.0	183.6	36.1	26.4	246.0
Mar	494.6	127.8	116.6	739.0	178.0	37.5	26.2	241.6
Apr	473.4	130.3	114.9	718.7	172.5	38.5	26.1	237.1
May	462.4	135.0	115.4	712.8	168.0	39.8	26.4	234.1
Jun	446.6	136.5	114.4	697.4	164.9	39.9	26.4	231.1
Jul	449.1	131.3	114.0	694.4	176.6	39.0	26.6	242.1
Aug	443.5	132.8	114.1	690.3	181.7	40.4	26.8	248.9
Sep	430.7	128.6	113.5	672.8	174.4	38.8	27.0	240.1
Oct	419.8	123.1	112.3	655.3	165.1	36.9	26.7	228.7
Nov	424.6	117.5	111.6	653.8	160.5	34.8	26.6	221.8
Dec	434.8	116.3	112.1	663.2	156.8	34.2	26.7	217.8
2004 Jan	469.5	125.3	115.3	710.0	168.0	37.8	27.5	233.3
Feb	473.9	122.0	114.6	710.5	173.2	37.1	27.5	237.7
Mar	455.9	122.3	113.3	691.5	166.9	38.0	27.3	232.2
Apr	434.9	123.6	112.2	670.7	161.2	38.8	27.4	227.3

1 Total computerised claims only.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.11 Claimant count

Thousands

	United Kingdom						Great Britain	
	Not seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted[1]				Seasonally adjusted[1]	
	Total	Percentage rate[2]	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate[2]	Total	Percentage rate[2]
	BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG	DPAJ
1998	1 362.3	*4.6*	1 029.4	318.4	1 347.8	*4.6*	1 290.3	*4.5*
1999	1 263.0	*4.2*	955.0	293.1	1 248.1	*4.2*	1 197.3	*4.1*
2000	1 102.3	*3.6*	831.6	256.8	1 088.4	*3.6*	1 046.3	*3.5*
2001	983.0	*3.2*	739.6	230.3	969.9	*3.2*	930.5	*3.1*
2002	958.8	*3.1*	717.1	229.5	946.7	*3.1*	910.2	*3.1*
2003	945.9	*3.1*	700.4	232.8	933.2	*3.1*	898.6	*3.0*
2001 Mar	1 041.1	*3.4*	758.1	232.8	990.9	*3.3*	950.6	*3.2*
Apr	1 006.4	*3.3*	747.1	228.4	975.5	*3.2*	935.6	*3.2*
May	980.9	*3.2*	744.2	230.7	974.9	*3.2*	934.8	*3.2*
Jun	947.9	*3.1*	732.5	229.1	961.6	*3.2*	922.0	*3.1*
Jul	961.8	*3.2*	725.8	226.0	951.8	*3.1*	912.5	*3.1*
Aug	973.2	*3.2*	725.5	225.7	951.2	*3.1*	911.9	*3.1*
Sep	940.4	*3.1*	721.3	224.8	946.1	*3.1*	907.4	*3.1*
Oct	918.4	*3.0*	724.9	228.1	953.0	*3.1*	914.4	*3.1*
Nov	926.2	*3.0*	728.4	231.3	959.7	*3.2*	921.3	*3.1*
Dec	948.5	*3.1*	733.3	233.2	966.5	*3.2*	928.3	*3.1*
2002 Jan	1 021.5	*3.4*	726.6	231.3	957.9	*3.1*	919.8	*3.1*
Feb	1 024.0	*3.4*	722.8	229.6	952.4	*3.1*	914.6	*3.1*
Mar	998.2	*3.3*	720.3	228.2	948.5	*3.1*	910.9	*3.1*
Apr	982.7	*3.2*	725.0	232.1	957.1	*3.1*	919.4	*3.1*
May	954.5	*3.1*	717.2	229.8	947.0	*3.1*	910.0	*3.1*
Jun	937.0	*3.1*	718.8	229.9	948.7	*3.1*	911.9	*3.1*
Jul	956.4	*3.1*	718.4	229.4	947.8	*3.1*	911.6	*3.1*
Aug	962.7	*3.2*	715.4	228.2	943.6	*3.1*	908.1	*3.1*
Sep	936.2	*3.1*	714.7	228.8	943.5	*3.1*	908.2	*3.1*
Oct	907.2	*3.0*	711.7	228.7	940.4	*3.1*	905.3	*3.1*
Nov	905.6	*3.0*	709.3	228.3	937.6	*3.1*	902.6	*3.0*
Dec	919.1	*3.0*	705.4	230.1	935.5	*3.1*	900.3	*3.0*
2003 Jan	998.0	*3.3*	704.8	231.1	935.9	*3.1*	900.9	*3.0*
Feb	1 012.8	*3.3*	708.1	232.8	940.9	*3.1*	906.1	*3.1*
Mar	992.3	*3.3*	708.4	233.9	942.3	*3.1*	907.6	*3.1*
Apr	966.1	*3.2*	705.4	234.5	939.9	*3.1*	905.6	*3.1*
May	957.8	*3.1*	712.5	236.0	948.5	*3.1*	913.5	*3.1*
Jun	939.2	*3.1*	712.9	235.5	948.4	*3.1*	913.3	*3.1*
Jul	946.3	*3.1*	704.0	233.6	937.6	*3.1*	903.5	*3.0*
Aug	948.6	*3.1*	697.7	232.5	930.2	*3.1*	895.7	*3.0*
Sep	922.1	*3.0*	696.2	232.9	929.1	*3.1*	894.5	*3.0*
Oct	893.2	*2.9*	692.6	232.0	924.6	*3.0*	889.9	*3.0*
Nov	884.6	*2.9*	685.2	230.3	915.5	*3.0*	881.2	*3.0*
Dec	889.7	*3.1*	676.9	228.6	905.5	*3.0*	871.5	*2.9*
2004 Jan	952.4	*3.1*	666.3	225.4	891.7	*2.9*	858.2	*2.9*
Feb	957.0	*3.1*	661.6	224.8	886.4	*2.9*	853.4	*2.9*
Mar	932.0	*3.1*	658.7†	223.6†	882.3†	*2.9*	849.8†	*2.9*
Apr	905.2	*3.0*	655.3	221.0	876.3	*2.9*	844.2	*2.8*

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.608 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* and pS16 of the April 1994 issue for the list of discontinuities taken into account). It also takes into account the effect of the change in benefit eligibility rules introduced with Jobseeker's Allowance (see p.219-24, Labour Market Trends, May 2000). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision mainly in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-2002 estimates for 2002 and 2003 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.12 Unemployed[1]

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom[2]
	YCMP	YCMQ	YCMR	YCMS	YCMT	YCMU	YCMV	YCMW	YCMX	YCMY	YCMZ	YCNA	YCNB	ZSFA	MGSC
1997 Q3	102	227	173	104	186	149	323	194	124	1 582	96	201	1 880	64	1 944
Q4	98	216	166	108	167	143	321	182	122	1 522	88	182	1 792	67	1 858
1998 Q1	97	209	168	108	160	146	287	178	111	1 464	93	188	1 744	63	1 807
Q2	94	214	171	101	153	133	301	179	115	1 461	90	183	1 734	51	1 784
Q3	95	209	169	111	156	122	274	184	118	1 439	96	185	1 721	58	1 778
Q4	110	221	166	99	169	116	273	162	108	1 424	93	190	1 707	51	1 758
1999 Q1	108	208	160	107	182	115	279	163	119	1 441	94	181	1 717	53	1 770
Q2	109	197	149	111	180	117	270	164	109	1 406	98	176	1 680	57	1 738
Q3	112	199	142	117	165	107	270	161	106	1 378	94	171	1 643	53	1 697
Q4	97	191	144	114	172	114	258	167	101	1 359	95	175	1 629	50	1 680
2000 Q1	102	192	152	107	156	107	280	148	105	1 349	87	186	1 622	48	1 670
Q2	104	171	148	101	156	100	268	137	105	1 290	80	178	1 547	49	1 595
Q3	104	171	142	100	145	101	251	130	100	1 244	88	167	1 499	41	1 541
Q4	89	169	147	97	152	101	249	140	95	1 239	76	157	1 472	45	1 517
2001 Q1	88	166	128	97	143	97	240	140	96	1 196	79	147	1 422	46	1 468
Q2	85	170	130	104	140	100	233	133	88	1 185	79	159	1 423	46	1 469
Q3	81	162	126	96	138	110	248	143	89	1 195	72	167	1 433	46	1 480
Q4	83	171	122	95	144	109	278	142	89	1 233	76	168	1 477	44	1 520
2002 Q1	83	173	120	100	144	100	260	151	85	1 216	74	164	1 454	45	1 497
Q2	74	177	128	97	148	104	258	163	94	1 243	75	164	1 482	42	1 522
Q3	71	175	134	99	155	107	266	168	100	1 275	69	160	1 504	48	1 550
Q4	85	161	122	101	148	113	252	167	102	1 251	69	156	1 476	43	1 517
2003 Q1	72	162	125	86	157	127	264	164	94	1 251	65	149	1 464	41	1 504
Q2	69	160	124	93	145	111	275	167	88	1 231	63	142	1 436	41	1 473
Q3	76	158	119	96	153	108	277	163	79	1 229	65	147	1 441	44	1 484
Q4	75	155	124	93	149	99	269	161	77	1 202	66	147	1 415	48	1 462
2004 Q1	62	149	114	101	143	95	267	163	73	1 168	62	146	1 376	40	1 413

Unemployment rate[3]

	YCNC	YCND	YCNE	YCNF	YCNG	YCNH	YCNI	YCNJ	YCNK	YCNL	YCNM	YCNN	YCNO	ZSFB	MGSX
2004 Q1	5.3	4.6	4.7	4.7	5.5	3.4	6.9	3.9	2.9	4.7	4.5	5.7	4.7	5.2	4.7

1 Data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

2 Due to slight methodological differences between the way the national and regional LFS estimates have been interim adjusted for the 2001 Census, there may be small differences between the UK totals and the sum of the regional components.

3 Unemployed as a percentage of total economically active (the sum of unemployed and those in employment).

Source: Labour Force Survey, Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.13 Claimant count[1]

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPDG	IBWA	DPAX	DPAY	DPBC	DPDJ	DPDK	DPDL	DPBB	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1996	116.4	246.4	188.3	131.3	186.0	146.2	355.8	197.2	145.6	100.9	189.7	83.8
1997	93.3	191.9	150.0	96.3	141.0	104.4	269.7	134.8	104.3	79.3	156.1	63.4
1998	83.3	164.2	133.2	80.3	122.5	84.2	225.4	106.1	84.0	69.0	138.3	57.4
1999	79.9	153.8	123.0	76.2	119.7	76.5	203.1	95.3	75.3	64.1	130.4	50.7
2000	72.2	136.9	107.0	69.4	108.0	64.1	174.5	78.9	61.8	57.3	116.3	42.1
2001	62.7	123.5	96.0	63.6	99.0	55.0	154.9	66.6	52.7	51.2	105.2	39.5
2002	58.0	118.1	88.8	58.7	93.7	56.5	166.0	71.2	50.1	47.1	102.0	36.4
2003	52.8	111.7	83.7	58.9	94.7	58.1	170.7	75.5	48.4	44.6	99.5	34.6
2000 Nov	69.0	130.0	101.5	67.1	106.4	60.0	163.2	73.2	57.2	55.7	110.7	41.6
Dec	67.9	130.0	101.0	67.2	106.1	59.0	161.5	73.1	56.2	55.8	110.4	41.7
2001 Jan	66.2	127.4	99.9	66.6	104.0	57.2	158.2	69.7	54.9	54.9	108.8	40.8
Feb	65.4	126.5	99.6	66.2	103.1	56.8	156.5	68.4	53.8	54.6	108.1	40.5
Mar	64.6	125.9	98.8	65.9	102.2	56.1	154.2	67.1	53.7	53.9	108.2	40.3
Apr	63.2	124.9	97.6	65.1	100.8	54.8	151.8	66.1	53.6	52.4	105.3	39.9
May	62.9	125.2	97.7	64.9	100.5	54.9	151.7	66.2	54.0	52.1	104.7	40.1
Jun	61.9	122.7	95.8	64.0	98.8	54.2	151.4	65.5	52.7	50.9	104.1	39.6
Jul	61.4	121.5	95.1	63.0	97.4	53.7	151.0	65.1	52.1	49.8	102.4	39.3
Aug	61.4	121.4	94.8	62.3	96.8	53.7	152.0	64.9	51.7	49.7	103.2	39.3
Sep	60.7	120.9	93.4	61.3	95.8	53.9	153.0	64.3	51.3	49.4	103.4	38.7
Oct	61.5	121.4	93.2	61.6	95.7	54.3	156.3	65.9	51.1	49.2	104.2	38.6
Nov	61.6	121.8	93.2	61.7	95.7	54.9	159.8	66.9	51.5	49.0	105.2	38.4
Dec	61.9	122.7	92.6	61.0	96.7	55.4	163.1	69.6	51.5	48.8	105.0	38.2
2002 Jan	60.9	121.3	91.4	60.5	95.4	55.3	162.9	68.7	51.0	48.1	104.3	38.1
Feb	60.2	120.2	90.1	59.7	94.7	55.3	163.0	69.1	51.1	47.9	103.3	37.8
Mar	59.4	119.3	89.7	59.0	93.5	55.1	164.0	69.8	50.8	47.2	103.1	37.6
Apr	59.4	119.5	89.7	59.6	93.9	56.5	166.5	70.8	51.1	47.7	104.7	37.7
May	58.2	118.7	88.6	58.7	92.8	56.4	165.2	71.1	50.5	47.2	102.6	37.0
Jun	58.9	118.4	88.9	58.6	93.1	57.0	166.1	71.5	50.5	46.8	102.1	36.8
Jul	58.4	117.9	88.9	58.3	93.2	57.3	167.3	72.0	50.0	46.8	101.5	36.2
Aug	57.8	117.0	88.2	58.2	92.9	57.4	166.9	72.0	49.9	46.8	101.0	35.5
Sep	57.0	117.0	88.1	58.2	93.3	57.4	167.4	72.2	49.4	47.2	101.0	35.3
Oct	55.9	116.3	87.7	58.0	93.7	57.3	167.6	72.3	49.4	46.8	100.3	35.1
Nov	55.0	116.4	87.3	57.9	94.0	56.6	167.5	72.5	48.8	46.4	100.2	35.0
Dec	54.6	115.7	87.1	57.7	94.1	56.9	167.6	72.6	48.6	45.9	99.5	35.2
2003 Jan	54.6	115.2	86.5	57.6	94.1	57.2	168.3	72.7	48.6	46.1	100.0	35.0
Feb	54.5	114.6	86.4	58.3	95.1	58.0	170.2	74.3	48.9	45.8	100.0	34.8
Mar	54.3	114.2	85.8	58.7	95.8	58.1	171.1	75.1	48.9	45.8	99.8	34.7
Apr	53.6	112.9	84.6	59.0	95.3	58.5	172.0	75.7	48.8	45.5	99.7	34.3
May	54.5	113.9	85.8	59.6	95.8	59.2	172.8	76.3	49.6	45.7	100.3	35.0
Jun	53.4	113.4	85.7	60.2	95.6	59.4	172.8	76.5	49.9	45.6	100.8	35.1
Jul	52.5	112.1	84.0	59.7	94.9	58.6	171.6	76.2	49.1	45.0	99.8	34.1
Aug	52.2	110.6	82.9	59.3	94.6	58.0	170.9	75.9	48.4	44.3	98.6	34.5
Sep	52.0	110.4	82.7	59.3	94.3	57.8	170.5	76.2	48.1	43.6	99.6	34.6
Oct	51.3	109.5	81.9	59.1	94.2	57.5	170.2	76.0	47.6	43.2	99.4	34.7
Nov	50.8	107.7	80.1	58.3	93.6	57.5	169.3	75.9	46.7	42.7	98.6	34.3
Dec	50.0	105.9	78.4	57.4	93.1	57.0	168.6	75.3	45.8	42.1	97.9	34.0
2004 Jan	49.1	103.2	77.4	55.6	92.6	56.3	167.2	74.5	44.6	41.5	96.2	33.5
Feb	48.2	103.2	77.0	54.8	92.1	56.4	166.0	74.0	44.0	41.5	96.2	33.0
Mar	47.8†	102.6†	76.7	54.7	91.5†	56.4†	165.5†	73.5†	43.7	41.6†	95.8†	32.5
Apr	47.5	101.5	76.2	54.0	90.8	56.2	165.8	72.3	43.0	41.8	95.1	32.1

Claimant count rate[2]

	DPDM	IBWC	DPBI	DPBJ	DPBN	DPDP	DPDQ	DPDR	DPBM	DPBP	DPBQ	DPBR
2004 Apr	4.3	3.1	3.2	2.7	3.4	2.1	3.6	1.7	1.7	3.2	3.6	4.0

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.608 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* and pS16 of the April 1994 issue for the list of discontinuities taken into account). It also takes into account the effect of the change in benefit eligibility rules introduced with Jobseeker's Allowance (see p.219-24, Labour Market Trends, May 2000). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision mainly in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-2002 estimates for 2002 and 2003 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices[1]

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland[2]	United Kingdom
Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted[3]														
	DPCQ	IBWF	BCRG	BCRF	BCRE	DPCT	BCRB	DPCU	BCRD	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1997	10.1	34.4	21.0	20.4	23.1	23.6	*35.0*	34.4	25.5	18.1	31.5	277.0	6.8	283.9
1998	11.0	41.0	22.6	20.6	30.5	24.1	*28.2*	34.8	26.1	17.9	31.0	287.7	8.9	296.6
1999	16.4	37.1	24.1	21.3	35.7	23.9	*32.1*	37.9	27.8	17.0	33.0	306.2	..	..
2000	19.7	41.2	32.8	22.3	35.9	24.4	*36.4*	43.6	34.6	19.0	40.1	349.9	–	..
2000 Apr	17.7	38.5	30.5	20.9	33.9	24.0	*34.3*	40.7	35.7	19.5	37.0	332.5	–	–
May	18.0	39.2	31.3	21.2	33.7	24.7	*34.2*	42.0	35.9	19.0	35.8	335.1	–	–
Jun	18.5	40.3	32.9	22.6	35.1	25.2	*36.3*	45.1	37.6	19.5	36.7	349.8	–	–
Jul	18.7	40.4	33.5	22.2	34.8	25.7	*37.5*	46.2	36.8	19.3	37.6	352.8	–	–
Aug	19.2	40.7	34.0	21.5	35.8	24.7	*36.1*	44.7	35.9	19.2	38.5	350.2	–	–
Sep	21.9	46.4	37.5	24.0	39.5	26.4	*36.2*	48.5	38.0	20.4	45.4	384.1	–	–
Oct	23.9	50.6	40.8	25.4	43.4	27.5	*41.3*	51.6	39.6	20.4	49.0	413.4	–	–
Nov	23.4	49.1	40.6	25.9	42.4	26.5	*42.0*	50.7	38.5	19.6	49.5	408.1	–	–
Dec	20.8	41.3	36.4	23.4	37.9	23.5	*38.5*	45.4	34.0	18.0	45.4	364.5	–	–
2001 Jan	20.3	40.0	35.3	22.0	36.1	21.6	*36.6*	41.0	33.1	18.1	45.3	349.4	–	–
Feb	20.6	40.9	34.6	22.3	35.6	21.8	*33.8*	42.6	32.5	18.0	42.7	345.5	–	–
Mar	22.9	43.0	36.2	22.9	37.0	23.2	*33.9*	44.2	34.0	19.4	43.9	360.6	–	–
Apr	23.6	44.5	38.7	22.1	37.2	24.9	*30.1*	42.6	35.9	20.1	42.7	362.5	–	–
Seasonally adjusted[3]														
	DPCL	IBWE	BCQG	BCQF	BCQE	DPCO	BCQB	DPCP	BCQD	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
2000 Apr	19.5	41.2	31.0	22.5	35.9	25.2	*36.7*	41.9	34.7	19.8	38.4	346.8	–	355.7
May	19.0	41.3	31.7	22.6	35.8	25.3	*36.0*	42.5	34.1	18.9	38.2	345.4	–	354.3
Jun	18.5	41.0	32.7	22.9	36.1	25.0	*36.5*	43.7	34.5	18.9	38.5	348.3	–	357.2
Jul	18.7	41.4	33.3	22.9	36.0	25.3	*37.6*	45.1	35.1	19.1	39.5	354.0	–	362.9
Aug	18.7	40.8	33.6	22.5	36.6	24.7	*37.3*	44.5	35.4	19.3	39.3	352.7	–	361.6
Sep	19.3	42.1	34.6	22.7	36.6	24.3	*35.3*	45.3	35.5	19.1	41.9	356.7	–	365.6
Oct	19.6	42.4	35.3	20.9	36.2	23.4	*35.8*	45.0	35.8	18.4	42.8	355.6	–	364.5
Nov	20.7	43.0	37.1	22.0	36.5	23.6	*36.9*	45.7	36.9	18.7	44.3	365.4	–	374.3
Dec	21.2	42.0	37.5	22.5	37.2	23.8	*36.9*	46.0	37.1	18.9	44.5	367.6	–	376.5
2001 Jan	22.4	44.0	39.5	23.5	39.7	24.5	*39.0*	47.1	39.6	19.8	47.7	386.8	–	395.7
Feb	23.8	45.0	38.8	24.7	39.0	24.9	*36.4*	48.0	37.3	19.6	45.3	382.7	–	391.6
Mar	25.6	46.3	39.3	25.3	39.8	25.4	*35.7*	47.0	36.3	20.2	45.1	386.0	–	394.9
Apr	25.2	46.7	39.4	23.9	39.4	26.4	*32.6*	44.8	35.9	20.6	44.2	378.9	–	387.8
Total vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted														
	DPCV	IBWJ	BCSG	BCSF	BCSE	DPCY	BCSB	DPCZ	BCSD	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
2000	0.3	1.9	2.4	0.9	1.9	2.0	*4.2*	3.3	1.4	0.6	1.4	20.4	..	..
2001	0.3	2.0	2.4	1.0	1.8	1.9	*3.5*	3.6	1.4	0.4	1.4	19.8	..	..
2002	0.4	2.2	2.9	0.9	2.0	1.5	*1.8*	3.1	1.5	0.3	1.3	17.7	..	..
2003	0.3	2.2	2.4	0.8	1.2	1.4	*1.5*	2.7	2.4	0.3	1.4	16.6	..	..
2003 Apr	0.2	2.2	2.7	0.8	1.2	1.2	*1.5*	2.9	2.5	0.3	1.5	16.9	..	..
May	0.3	2.3	2.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	*1.6*	3.0	2.2	0.3	1.7	17.5	..	..
Jun	0.3	2.3	2.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	*1.6*	3.0	2.2	0.2	1.9	17.6	..	..
Jul	0.4	2.8	2.6	1.0	1.3	1.7	*1.6*	3.1	2.8	0.2	1.7	19.2	..	..
Aug	0.3	2.7	2.4	1.0	1.2	1.6	*1.7*	2.7	2.6	0.3	1.7	18.3	..	..
Sep	0.3	2.7	2.4	1.0	1.2	1.6	*1.7*	2.7	2.6	0.3	1.7	18.3	..	..
Oct	0.3	2.3	2.3	0.9	1.1	1.4	*1.5*	2.6	2.4	0.4	1.2	16.4	..	..
Nov	0.4	2.2	2.2	0.8	1.1	1.3	*1.4*	2.5	2.1	0.3	1.2	15.6	..	..
Dec	0.4	2.0	2.1	0.8	1.1	1.2	*1.3*	2.3	2.1	0.2	1.1	14.5	..	..
2004 Jan	0.4	1.7	2.0	0.7	1.1	1.1	*1.2*	2.2	2.0	0.1	0.7	13.2	..	..
Feb	0.4	1.7	2.0	0.8	1.4	1.1	*1.2*	2.2	2.1	0.2	0.7	13.7	..	..
Mar	0.4	2.2†	2.1	0.8	1.6	1.1	*1.2*	2.3	2.2	0.2	0.9	15.2	..	..
Apr	0.4	2.7	2.2	0.9	1.7	1.2	*1.3*	2.4	2.3	0.2	1.5	16.9	..	..

1 Only a proportion of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 The publication of the vacancy figures for Northern Ireland has been suspended since March 1999 as a result of a difficulty caused by the introduction of a new computer system for processing vacancies to Training and Employment Agency offices. For the purpose of the seasonally adjusted United Kingdom figures it has been assumed provisionally that the Northern Ireland figures have remained constant since February 1999.

3 Publication of the Jobcentre vacancy statistics has been deferred. Figures from May 2001 are affected by the introduction of Employer Direct. This major change involves transferring the vacancy taking process from local Jobcentres to regional Customer Service Centres, as part of Modernising the Employment Service. ONS and the Department of Work and Pensions will continue to monitor and review the data with the aim of publishing the series as soon it is possible to produce a consistent measure.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.15 Labour disputes[1]

Thousands

	Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost[2]						
		All industries and services	Manufacturing	Transport, storage and communication	Public administration and defence	Education	Health and social work	All other industries and services
SIC 1992		*All classes*	*15-37*	*60-64*	*75*	*80*	*85*	*All other classes*
	BBFV	BBFW	BBFX	BBFY	BBFZ	BBGA	BBGB	BBGC
2000	182	499	52	97	50	50	122	129
2001	167	525	43	107	216	43	73	44
2002	918	1 323	21	96	488	376	148	195
2003	123	499	63	126	138	131	15	25
2002 May	63	81	–	7	3	57	5	9
Jun	4	57	1	13	8	8	11	18
Jul	620	521	1	7	73	195	107	139
Aug	4	13	2	5	3	–	3	–
Sep	3	10	1	7	1	–	–	–
Oct	33	42	1	14	8	4	6	9
Nov	117	371	1	3	289	63	8	9
Dec	1	11	–	4	1	–	5	–
2003 Jan	2	92	2	2	86	2	–	–
Feb	10	13	8	1	1	3	–	–
Mar	5	14	2	5	–	6	–	1
Apr	3	10	2	3	–	–	5	–
May	6	26	2	–	2	17	4	1
Jun	5	33	2	5	–	17	4	5
Jul	7	47	1	13	9	17	1	6
Aug	1	12	2	1	8	1	–	–
Sep	7	24	5	3	1	14	–	1
Oct	52	131	3	82	10	31	–	4
Nov	8	62	35	8	4	9	–	5
Dec	17	36	–	3	16	15	–	2
2004 Jan	19	32	9	1	17	5	–	1
Feb	91	213	10	1	105	96	–	1
Mar	5	127	2	2	4	117	–	2

1 Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost are 100 or more. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost.

2 The working days lost figures relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819205

4 Social services

4.1 National Insurance and Child Benefit
Great Britain

Thousands

	National Insurance				Child Benefit[1]	
			At end of period			
	Persons in receipt of Jobseeker's Allowance (contributions based)[2]	New claims Incapacity Benefit (Weekly averages)[5]	State Pension[3]	Widows/ Bereavement Benefit[4]	Families receiving benefit	Children in families receiving benefits
	BDAD	BDAA	BDAE	BMCR	BDAG	BDAH
2002 Aug	166	15.4	..	..	7 094	12 763
Sep	..	15.6	10 288	237	..	..
Oct	..	16.9	..	..	..	..
Nov	156	15.6	..	..	6 966	12 433
Dec	..	12.6	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	..	16.7	..	..	..	..
Feb	188	17.1	..	..	7 011	12 528
Mar	..	15.3	10 311	226	..	..
Apr	..	14.8	..	..	..	..
May	167	14.2	..	..	7 056	12 628
Jun	..	15.1	..	..	..	..
Jul	..	16.0	..	..	..	..
Aug	165	13.3	..	..	7 100	12 730
Sep	..	15.7	10 376	214	..	..
Oct	..	15.9	..	..	..	..
Nov	151	14.3	..	..	..	..
Dec	..	12.7	..	..	..	..
2004 Jan	..	14.9	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	15.5	..	..	..	..
Mar	..	16.6	..	..	..	..

1 Child Benefit figures are taken from the Child Benefit Computer System 5% scan in the months shown. Figures exclude overseas cases.
2 Jobseeker's Allowance figures from Jobseeker's Allowance Quarterly Statistical Enquiries, 5% samples. Excludes recipients of contribution based and income based benefit.
3 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory State Pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971. Also excludes overseas and Channel Islands.
4 Includes all Widow's Benefit and Bereavement Benefit except Widow's Payment and Bereavement Payment. Excludes overseas and Channel Island cases.
5 The figures for Incapacity Benefit are calculated from 100% counts but are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions: 0191 225 7373

4.2 Child and Working Tax Credit[1]
United Kingdom

Thousands

	Families in work receiving credit:			
	All families	Two-adult families	One-adult families	No of children in these families
	WMPT	WMPU	WMPV	WMPW
2003 Jul	4 190	3 106	1 083	7 341
2003 Oct[2]	4 278	3 198	1 080	7 257
2004 Jan[2]	4 423	3 286	1 137	7 499
2004 Apr	4 541	3 363	1 179	7 668

1 For further information refer to Section 4 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.
2 The number of in-work families with children has been revised downwards since the previous publication - see notes in the *Child and Working Tax Credits Quarterly Statistics April 2004* publication.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 020 7438 6275

4.3 Income Support/Pension Credit/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)

Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Income support[1]						Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)		
	Aged 60 and over	Disabled	Lone parents	Others	All cases	Pension Credit[1]	With contribution based benefit	Without contribution based benefit	All cases
	BALZ	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG	A4EK	DMUB	DMUC	DMUD
2000 Aug	1 638	976	909	323	3 845	..	19	785	803
Nov	1 675	992	894	316	3 877	..	19	714	733
2001 Feb	1 679	1 003	895	313	3 890	..	22	752	774
May	1 717	1 017	888	306	3 928	..	18	683	701
Aug	1 736	1 033	893	301	3 963	..	17	673	691
Nov	1 741	1 044	867	298	3 950	..	18	631	649
2002 Feb	1 737	1 054	861	289	3 941	..	21	683	704
May	1 746	1 067	856	261	3 930	..	19	646	665
Aug	1 758	1 077	861	263	3 960	..	17	650	668
Nov	1 768	1 086	843	265	3 961	..	18	613	630
2003 Feb	1 769	1 093	837	261	3 960	..	19	675	694
May	1 778	1 100	847	257	3 982	..	19	646	665
Aug	1 803	1 110	844	259	4 016	..	18	640	658
Nov	..	1 114	819	250	2 198	2 066	16	598	613

Note: Numbers are rounded to the nearest thousand and therefore totals may not sum due to rounding. Numbers are based on a 5% sample, and are therefore subject to a degree of sampling variation.

1 Pension Credit replaced the Minimum Income Guarantee on 6th October 2003.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions

4.4 Family health services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services[1]			Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
	Number of prescriptions items dispensed by chemists etc[2]	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment[3]	Sight tests	Pairs of spectacles paid for by HAs under the Voucher Scheme	Pharmaceutical services Number of prescription items dispensed[4]	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment[3]	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of spectacles paid for by SHBs under the Voucher Scheme
	CKQJ	BDDB	BDDC	BDDD	BDDE	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH
1999	570 997	27 526	..	..	60 362	2 794	..	..
2000	595 329	27 931	..	..	62 348	2 812	..	..
2001	633 894	27 991	..	..	65 556	2 860	..	..
2002	666 692	27 834	..	..	68 873	2 890	904	457
2003	..	28 017	..	..	71 502	2 910	904	448
2000 Q2	146 228	7 145	..	..	15 597	702	..	..
Q3	146 858	6 941	5 157	1 943	15 539	686	432	229
Q4	159 172	7 090	..	..	16 121	726	..	..
2001 Q1	153 374	6 734	5 070	1 905	15 823	718	429	211
Q2	155 917	7 015	..	..	16 424	711	..	..
Q3	154 371	6 937	5 272	1 959	16 188	701	435	229
Q4	170 232	7 305	..	..	17 121	730	..	..
2002 Q1	158 726	6 625	5 203	1 921	16 533	695	221	115
Q2	164 238	7 030	..	..	17 263	739	228	117
Q3	166 078	6 862	5 167	1 888	17 355	717	233	117
Q4	177 650	7 317	..	..	17 722	739	222	108
2003 Q1	166 622	6 677	5 142	1 836	17 228	741	227	116
Q2	172 048	7 067	..	..	17 871	731	227	112
Q3	174 725	7 021	5 160	1 850	17 843	713	229	111
Q4	..	7 252	..	..	18 560	725	221	109
2004 Q1	..	6 795	..	..	..	731	243	117

1 Data on Ophthalmic Services are collected six-monthly and presented against the second quarter covered.

2 The data covers all prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors, dispensing doctors, and prescriptions submitted by prescribing doctors for items personally administered.

3 Number scheduled for payment in the General Dental Service.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by Community Pharmacies, appliance suppliers, dispensing doctors and stock orders.

Sources: Department of Health;
NHS Scotland;
National Assembly for Wales

5 Law enforcement

5.1 Recorded crime statistics
England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Drug offences[1]	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	LQMO	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1997	250.8	33.2	1 015.1	63.1	2 165.0	134.4	..	877.0	59.8	4 598.3
1997/98	256.1	34.2	988.4	62.7	2 145.0	136.2	23.3	861.8	37.6	4 545.3
1998/99 (old)	230.8	34.9	951.9	66.2	2 126.7	173.7	21.3	834.4	42.0	4 481.8
1998/99 (new)[2]	502.8	36.2	953.2	66.8	2 191.4	279.5	135.9	879.6	63.6	5 109.1
1999/2000	581.0	37.8	906.5	84.3	2 223.6	334.8	121.9	945.7	65.7	5 301.2
2000/2001	600.9	37.3	836.0	95.2	2 145.4	319.3	113.5	960.1	63.2	5170.8
2001/2002[3]	650.2	41.4	878.5	121.4	2267.1	317.4	121.3	1064.5	65.3	5527.1
1998 Q3	127.1	9.7	233.4	15.9	550.7	69.9	36.1	208.9	16.1	1 267.8
Q4	122.7	8.5	240.0	17.0	540.7	69.3	34.9	218.2	15.4	1 266.8
1999 Q1	129.8	8.7	239.5	18.5	547.6	78.5	31.2	229.6	15.7	1 299.1
Q2	146.9	10.1	235.1	19.4	574.8	83.9	31.4	242.6	17.1	1 361.3
Q3	151.8	10.0	220.6	20.1	555.7	82.2	32.1	218.2	16.5	1 307.3
Q4	142.5	8.8	222.3	21.0	539.3	81.8	29.8	232.3	16.0	1 293.8
2000 Q1	139.9	8.9	228.3	23.8	553.9	86.9	28.6	252.6	16.0	1 338.8
Q2	152.8	9.5	212.7	23.3	550.8	82.7	28.2	246.4	16.3	1 322.8
Q3	153.2	10.1	199.3	22.3	535.0	77.4	28.9	222.5	16.3	1 265.0
Q4	148.1	8.9	208.4	23.6	527.4	77.7	28.3	236.9	15.2	1 274.4
2001 Q1	146.8	8.9	215.6	26.0	532.2	81.5	28.1	254.3	15.3	1 308.7
Q2	162.9	10.5	210.5	27.3	555.1	82.7	29.0	273.6	16.2	1 367.7
Q3	166.6	10.5	214.6	28.5	561.1	79.5	30.5	245.5	16.6	1 353.4
Q4	162.9	10.6	220.1	32.8	573.4	76.6	30.5	274.5	16.3	1 397.6
2002 Q1	157.8	9.9	233.3	32.8	577.4	78.6	31.3	270.9	16.2	1 408.3

1 From 1 April 1998 a separate offence group was created when "possession" and "other drugs offences" became notifiable. Trafficking in controlled drugs had previously been included in the "other" category.

2 The counting rules were revised on 1 April 1998 with an expanded coverage of offences and the emphasis more on measurement of one crime per victim. All offences that are triable on indictment and triable-either-way are now included as are some summary offences which are closely linked to more serious offences. The changes mainly impact on the violence against the person, fraud and forgery, drug offences and "other" offence groups.

3 The National Crime Recording Standard has been introduced across all police forces from April 2002, and it is anticipated that this will increase significantly the numbers of recorded crimes counted. Some forces have adopted the principles of the standard in advance of this, and therefore there has already been some increase in the number of crimes counted. For 2001/02 as a whole, for example, it has been calculated that this has inflated the total number of crimes counted by 5%, although the impact wil differ for each offence group.

Source: Home Office: 020 7273 2583

5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police[1]
Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecency	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences (monthly)
	BEBC	BEBD	BEBE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB
1998	14.3	7.4	275.4	79.2	55.2	362.1	153.7	947.3
1999	15.5	6.0	276.2	79.6	58.4	353.4	151.0	940.2
2000	15.2	5.8	260.9	83.2	58.1	345.8	153.8	922.8
2001	15.1	6.0	239.9	94.9	65.2	362.1	162.5	945.7
2002	16.5	6.6	235.7	95.5	72.9	341.3	167.5	935.9
2000 Q2	3.7	1.5	64.5	20.1	14.3	90.1	38.6	232.7
Q3	3.7	1.5	64.8	19.1	14.4	82.7	39.1	225.3
Q4	3.8	1.3	64.2	22.9	15.0	84.1	38.6	229.9
2001 Q1	3.7	1.5	59.8	23.7	15.2	83.2	38.5	225.6
Q2	3.9	1.5	59.5	24.7	17.3	94.8	42.6	244.3
Q3	3.7	1.5	60.7	22.4	16.9	92.6	41.4	239.3
Q4	3.8	1.5	59.8	24.1	15.8	91.5	40.0	236.6
2002 Q1	4.3	1.5	62.8	23.8	16.8	83.6	39.4	232.2
Q2	4.2	1.7	61.4	24.0	18.5	82.3	41.2	233.2
Q3	4.0	1.7	57.2	22.9	18.8	89.0	44.0	237.7
Q4	4.0	1.6	54.3	24.9	18.8	86.4	42.9	232.8
2003 Q1	3.9	1.6	51.9†	25.9	17.1	90.3†	41.5	232.1†
Q2	3.9	1.7	54.3	26.1	18.3	107.2	45.6	257.0
Q3	3.8	1.6	54.6	23.4	19.7	101.3	47.1	251.6
Q4	3.6	1.7	50.0	24.7	19.2	110.6	42.5	252.4

1 Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

Source: The Scottish Executive Justice Department: 0131 244 2225

6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.1 Land use and crop areas[1]

Area at the June Census

Thousand hectares

		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Total agricultural area	BFAH	18 653	18 593	18 579	18 311	18 556	18 506	18 506
Crops	BFAA	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665	4 455	4 573	4 478
Bare fallow	BFAB	29	34	33	37	43	33	29
All grasses	BFAC	6 686	6 653	6 675	6 589	6 789	6 761	6 884
Sole right rough grazing	BFAD	4 657	4 624	4 575	4 445	4 435	4 488	4 329
Set aside	DMNF	306	314	572	567	800	611	681
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	BFAE	763	777	789	780	801	806	811
Total land on agricultural holdings	BFAF	17 432	17 372	17 352	17 083	17 323	17 271	17 213
Common rough grazing (estimated)	BFAG	1 221	1 221	1 227	1 228	1 232	1 234	1 236
Crops	BFAA	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665	4 455	4 573	4 478
Cereals	BFAJ	3 514	3 420	3 141	3 348	3 014	3 245	3 059
Wheat	BFAK	2 036	2 045	1 847	2 086	1 635	1 996	1 837
Barley (winter and spring)	BFAL	1 359	1 255	1 179	1 128	1 245	1 101	1 078
Oats	BFAM	100	98	92	109	112	126	122
Mixed corn	BFAN	2	2	2	2	3	4	4
Rye	BFAO	9	10	8	7	5	5	4
Triticale	DMNH	8	10	13	16	14	14	15
Other arable crops (excluding potatoes)	DMNI	1 125	1 210	1 211	979	1 103	993	1 092
Oilseed rape	BFAP	445	506	417	332	404	357	460
Sugar beet, not for stock feeding	BFAQ	196	189	183	173	177	169	162
Hops	DMNJ	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
Peas for harvesting dry and field beans	DMNK	197	213	202	208	275	249	235
Linseed	DMNL	73	99	209	71	31	12	32
Other crops	DMNM	210	200	197	192	214	204	201
Potatoes	BFAR	166	164	178	166	165	158	145
Horticultural	BFAV	185	177	179	172	173	176	176
Vegetables grown in the open	DMNN	126	123	126	119	120	124	125
Orchard fruits	BFBG	30	28	28	28	28	26	25
Soft fruit	DMNO	11	10	9	10	9	9	9
Ornamentals	DMNP	14	14	13	14	14	15	14
Glasshouse crops	DMNQ	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings. For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

6.2 Crops: yields and production[1]

		Yields per hectare (tonnes)						Production (thousand tonnes)				
		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Agricultural crops												
Wheat	BFBJ	8.05	8.01	7.08	8.00	7.78	BADO	14 867	16 704	11 580	15 973	14 288
Barley (winter and spring)	BFBK	5.58	5.75	5.35	5.57	5.91	BADP	6 581	6 492	6 660	6 126	6 370
Oats	BFBO	5.87	5.87	5.53	6.00	6.16	BADQ	541	640	621	753	749
Sugar beet	BFBL	57.95	52.48	46.98	55.78	..	BADR	10 584	9 079	8 335	9 435	..
Potatoes	BFBM	40.15	39.97	40.21	43.96	..	BADS	7 131	6 636	6 649	6 966	..

		1998 /99	1999 /00	2000 /01	2001 /02	2002 /03		1998 /99	1999 /00	2000 /01	2001 /02	2002 /03
Horticultural crops[2]												
Field vegetables												
Brussels sprouts	BFBR	11.4	12.0	10.9	11.2	10.8	BADT	70.5	79.5	62.0	54.8	46.0
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring onions	BFBS	88.3	86.0	85.0	87.0	86.0	BADU	310.9	294.8	268.1	273.4	254.9
Cauliflowers	BFBT	13.7	14.4	13.9	11.9	12.7	BADV	192.0	168.4	151.3	109.5	116.6
Carrots	BFBU	66.1	66.8	72.1	75.6	72.1	BADW	625.6	702.1	472.3	614.1	560.7
Turnips and swedes	BFBV	34.0	33.4	37.3	39.4	37.1	BADX	121.2	126.3	121.8	128.3	106.5
Beetroot	BFBW	34.4	31.6	35.5	36.4	33.5	BADY	66.3	61.1	71.5	64.5	56.3
Onions dry bulb	BFBX	39.5	44.0	41.9	35.5	41.8	BADZ	376.4	405.8	379.2	305.4	350.3
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	BFBY	7.8	7.7	7.4	6.7	6.8	BAEA	7.0	7.0	6.7	6.1	7.2
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	BFBZ	4.0	4.0	5.2	4.8	4.9	BAEB	152.1	143.1	177.1	162.3	169.6
Lettuce	BFCA	15.2	17.7	13.9	14.7	14.2	BAEC	152.0	155.5	138.0	122.7	110.7
Protected crops												
Tomatoes	BFCB	338.9	362.0	358.4	336.0	332.4	BAED	107.6	116.6	113.1	109.1	100.9
Cucumbers	BFCC	458.8	448.6	447.5	431.4	436.1	BAEE	83.8	83.8	79.8	71.5	73.6
Lettuce	BFBP	25.9	24.3	25.2	28.5	22.1	BAEF	20.6	19.9	18.7	20.9	16.0
Fruit												
Dessert apples	BAEG	14.1	17.4	13.1	16.1	11.9	BFCD	113.3	133.6	100.2	106.5	67.0
Cooking apples	BAEH	18.9	23.3	18.5	23.7	17.1	BFCE	98.5	119.4	99.2	113.7	73.5
Soft fruit	BAEI	..	..	..	..	..	BFCF	61.2	65.7	63.5	64.3	62.8
Pears	BAEJ	11.4	7.8	14.4	15.3	17.1	BFBQ	28.1	18.1	33.9	35.6	34.8

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest.*
2 Yield data are marketed yield and production data are home production marketed.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

6.3 Livestock[1]

Thousands

		1998 Jun	1998 Dec	1999 Jun	1999 Dec	2000 Jun	2000 Dec	2001 Jun	2001 Dec	2002 Jun	2002 Dec	2003 Jun	2003 Dec
Total cattle and calves	**BFCG**	11 519	11 237	11 423	11 281	11 135	10 878	10 602	10 159	10 345	10 381	10 517	10 519
Dairy cows	**BFCH**	2 439	2 475	2 440	2 438	2 336	2 339	2 251	2 203	2 227	2 229	2 192	2 207
Beef cows	**BFCI**	1 947	1 926	1 924	1 906	1 842	1 783	1 708	1 673	1 657	1 694	1 700	1 702
Heifers in calf	**BFCJ**	787	714	763	694	718	684	701	691	728	684	680	678
Total sheep and lambs	**BFCM**	44 471	31 080	44 656	29 741	42 264	27 591	36 716	24 434	35 834	24 898	35 846	24 572
Ewes and shearlings	**CKUQ**	21 260	20 330	21 458	19 884	20 449	18 513	17 921	16 082	17 630	16 430	17 599	16 300
Lambs under one year old	**BFCP**	22 138	9 197	22 092	8 373	20 857	7 769	17 769	7 219	17 310	7 350	17 335	7 172
Total pigs	**BFCQ**	8 146	7 554	7 284	7 037	6 482	5 948	5 845	5 845	5 588	5 330	5 047	4 842
Sows in pig and other sows for breeding	**CKUU**	675	615	603	578	537	497	527	482	483	446	443	341
Gilts in pig	**CKUR**	103	90	85	84	73	81	71	65	74	74	73	70
Total fowls	**CKUS**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total table chicken	**CKUT**	98 244	..	101 625	..	105 689	..	112 531	..	105 137	..	116 774	..
Birds in laying flock	**CKUV**	29 483	..	29 258	..	28 687	..	29 895	..	28 778	..	29 274	..
Growing pullets up to point of lay	**CKUW**	9 860	..	9 583	..	9 461	..	9 367	..	9 784	..	8 286	..

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings. For further details refer to section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (thousands)								Meat produced (thousand tonnes)					
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Poultry[1]	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Poultry[1]	Offal[2]	Total
	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	JYXD	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	JYXE	BFHN	BFHJ
1999[3]	185	–	6	191	1 402	32	1 196	71 943	56.5	30.1	68.8	129.0	22.3	306.8
2000[3]	190	–	13	206	1 331	27	1 031	70 274	58.9	30.1	60.6	126.1	22.0	297.7
2001[3]	173	–	8	144	936	15	871	72 175	54.3	21.6	50.5	130.5	20.5	277.4
2002[3]	182	–	8	158	1 091	26	855	70 847	57.7	25.0	52.7	128.1	21.1	284.5
2003[3]	181	–	7	158	1 086	20	760	73 318	58.0	25.0	49.0	130.9	20.9	282.0
2002 Oct	223	–	12	217	1 486	28	1 028	81 858	70.5	33.0	65.2	148.1	25.3	342.0
Nov	186	–	9	184	1 236	24	850	67 414	58.3	28.1	54.0	122.3	21.0	283.7
Dec	160	–	7	167	1 103	18	791	62 722	50.4	25.4	47.7	117.9	19.4	260.5
2003 Jan	202	–	8	185	1 259	29	916	76 081	63.7	29.1	58.4	142.2	23.5	318.1
Feb	172	–	6	149	989	22	719	66 601	54.8	23.3	45.3	115.2	19.3	258.5
Mar	168	–	6	121	885	20	711	67 000	54.1	21.0	44.3	115.2	18.8	254.3
Apr	205	–	6	152	938	22	838	83 451	66.4	23.0	52.9	142.6	22.9	308.9
May	164	–	3	126	722	17	667	69 226	53.0	17.4	42.7	124.1	18.9	256.8
Jun	163	–	4	139	882	18	694	68 544	52.6	20.7	44.7	123.6	19.3	260.6
Jul	201	–	7	181	1 207	20	840	85 872	64.8	28.2	53.5	153.3	24.1	324.6
Aug	154	–	7	151	1 052	17	678	69 149	49.3	23.5	42.8	121.3	19.1	258.2
Sep	174	–	9	155	1 198	18	727	68 154	55.7	26.5	47.8	118.7	20.0	273.0
Oct	221	–	12	217	1 557	22	900	86 869	70.2	34.4	59.0	156.2	25.7	347.1
Nov	186	–	10	166	1 209	18	735	71 904	59.2	27.2	48.4	131.1	21.3	287.2
Dec	165	–	8	152	1 135	18	689	66 960	52.1	25.5	44.3	127.6	20.2	269.8
2004 Jan	196	–	8	181	1 199	24	847	80 195	62.3	28.2	56.0	194.2	24.1	364.8
Feb	174	–	7	141	897	20	700	68 744	55.8	21.5	46.3	123.0	19.9	266.5

1 Includes chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese.
2 Includes poultry offal.
3 Annual averages.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks refer to the end of the period

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley			
		Wheat milled												
	Sales of home-grown wheat for food	Home-produced	Imported	Stocks[3] (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home-grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home-grown barley for food[1]	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Breakfast cereals:[2] production
	BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BFDF	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN
1999	402	392	81	868	375	374	22	22	13	49	284	277	1 373	29
2000	392	384	84	826	374	374	22	22	13	52	312	304	1 340	28
2001	407	399	73	718	374	373	24	24	14	46	218	215	1 278	29
2002	397	387	80	823	367	366	26	26	16	52	244	235	1 231	29
2003	402	394	71	733	364	364	27	27	16	44	254	250	1 032	27
2001 Q1	416	400	70	767	374	372	21	23	14	45	207	245	1 074	27
Q2	418	401	67	689	371	369	22	22	13	30	127	217	655	30
Q3	390	403	74	621	376	374	23	24	14	33	301	172	1 234	30
Q4	405	393	82	718	375	379	28	27	16	46	236	225	1 278	27
2002 Q1	381	370	83	726	358	355	24	24	14	32	199	228	1 077	28
Q2	394	387	86	588	370	369	26	26	15	40	117	198	699	31
Q3	394	391	82	590	372	372	25	26	15	32	401	283	919	29
Q4	408	398	79	620	373	375	30	27	16	39	445	276	1 117	29
2003 Q1	428	406	75	681	376	376	32	30	17	45	360	223	1 258	28
Q2	412	400	71	716	367	367	25	27	16	42	106	210	773	28
Q3	379	389	76	637	367	366	25	26	15	38	419	267	997	28
Q4	396	393	73	657	368	368	26	26	16	40	441	267	1 193	27
2003 Jul	342	367	76	652	346	346	24	26	15	38	231	288	677	28
Aug	333	368	79	595	343	337	19	23	14	35	630	332	1 013	27
Sep	462	433	72	664	412	413	31	29	17	39	397	182	1 300	30
Oct	394	377	67	711	350	352	28	27	16	44	252	245	1 288	25
Nov	396	378	66	772	347	350	31	30	18	50	264	243	1 303	27
Dec	457	428	69	819	394	393	27	26	15	54	196	241	1 252	25

1 Sales of UK grown barley to brewers, maltsters and distillers.
2 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.
3 Stocks held by wheat millers, feed compounders, cereal breakfast food manufacturers, brewers, maltsters and distillers, merchants and dealers.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455066

6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs[1]

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1991	144.2	9.0	89.9	120.8	21.2	385.6
1992	304.3	17.4	187.4	227.1	74.1	811.4
1993	314.4	18.4	193.2	224.2	72.8	824.1
1994	318.0	20.4	193.8	226.4	81.5	841.2
1995	326.3	21.4	186.9	230.5	88.8	854.7
2000 Q4	337.4	14.9	162.4	215.5	85.8	820.9
2001 Q1	354.8	14.3	151.1	199.1	172.9	896.8
Q2	264.5	10.7	146.4	220.9	87.0	734.6
Q3	263.8	10.5	146.7	241.2	50.0	717.3
Q4	333.8	13.8	155.8	246.2	69.1	824.3
2002 Q1	329.6	12.0	140.0	231.5	144.0	861.8
Q2	240.4	9.5	135.3	244.6	72.5	707.7
Q3	252.6	10.8	138.3	258.6	53.9	719.3
Q4	330.9	14.8	134.7	237.9	85.7	809.1
2003 Q1	332.6	14.0	114.3	217.3	148.7	831.3
Q2	259.0	10.5	113.9	231.0	78.3	697.3
Q3	278.0	11.4	116.8	239.7	59.6	710.3
Q4	308.2	13.9	120.7	239.0	70.4	757.2

1 This table includes revisions for 2000 onwards arising as a result of the inclusion of updated production data from the smaller retail compounders, which are surveyed annually. A revised data set and note on the revisions can be found on the website at:-
http://statistics.defra.gov.uk/esg/datasets/hstcomps.xls

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455061

6.7 Potatoes and sugar[1]

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)				
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom					Disposals			
	From home crop	Imports[2,3]	Exports[3]	Stocks[4]	Quota production from home- grown sugar beet	Total[5]	For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks	Glucose: production
	BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGK
1991	391	78	16	3 348	..	..	..	..	46.9
1992	404	82	17	4 026	..	..	..	..	47.3
1993	431	85	14	3 631	..	..	..	..	48.3
1994	435	93	22	3 169	..	..	..	..	49.4
1995	382	99	22	3 417	..	..	..	..	50.6
2002 Dec	484	165	28	3 376	262.3	171.4	168.7	811.2	49.2
2003 Jan	500	159	36	..	320.2	239.3	219.3	965.8	56.4
Feb	438	139	39	..	63.6	157.2	154.8	861.6	54.6
Mar	340	140	42	..	60.6	187.7	187.2	717.0	60.5
Apr	308	153	33	..	8.5	170.3	169.4	705.5	56.3
May	296	168	25	..	0.3	173.5	173.0	521.9	58.4
Jun	181	166	26	..	0.3	217.8	217.4	390.1	65.0
Jul	244	137	21	..	0.4	184.0	181.4	327.8	73.2
Aug	383	133	29	..	–	214.8	214.3	699.3	63.2
Sep	335	134	32	..	125.8	177.7	177.1	269.8	68.7
Oct	514	120	24	..	..	..	..	..	65.4
Nov	568	135	25	..	..	..	..	..	61.3
Dec	515	173	25	2 878	..	..	..	..	52.0
2004 Jan	499	160	22	..	..	..	..	..	59.6

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest.*
2 Includes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.
3 Trade data provided by British Potato Council and Dept. of Agriculture and Rural Development in Northern Ireland.
4 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.
5 Total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs; 01904 455066 (glucose); 020 7270 8192 (sugar)

6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham	Meat stocks in cold storage[1]				
	Production	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
	BAKQ	BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFII	BFIE
1998	19.8	..	..	..	..	..
1999	17.9	..	..	..	..	..
2000	16.9	..	..	..	..	..
2001	15.9	..	..	..	..	..
2002	17.0	..	..	..	..	..
2002 May	15.2	30.4	8.4	9.6	7.0	55.4
Jun	14.6	30.0	8.5	8.8	7.9	55.2
Jul	18.9	29.8	9.1	8.1	7.5	54.6
Aug	15.0	27.0	8.6	7.9	6.4	50.0
Sep	15.6	26.6	8.9	8.1	6.3	49.9
Oct[2]	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov[2]	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	18.0	25.5	7.7	9.8	5.5	48.6
2003 Jan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	16.0	26.1	7.7	9.1	3.8	46.7
Apr	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	16.0	30.1	8.1	7.9	5.7	51.9
Jul	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	16.8	27.8	9.0	7.9	6.2	51.0

1 Stocks held in cold stores for private concerns or in undischarged cargo are not included.
2 Owing to change in methodology, the data are now collected on a quarterly basis, and consequently, data cannot be provided for the intermediate months.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Fresh and frozen fish: UK landings	Oilseeds and nuts: Crushed	Oilseeds and nuts: Crude oil produced	Oilseeds and nuts: Stocks: crude oil equivalent	Vegetable oil: Crude oil equivalent: Disposals[1]	Vegetable oil: Crude oil equivalent: Stocks[2]	Marine oil: Crude oil equivalent: Usage[3]	Marine oil: Crude oil equivalent: Stocks[4]	Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads
	BFJA	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP
1992	45.1	150.6	53.0	12.4	129.3	94.4	8.3	7.9	28.4	9.6	11.3
1993	48.0	158.6	54.9	19.7	132.4	90.8	8.3	8.1	28.5	10.7	12.6
1994	48.0	169.6	61.5	30.0	133.4	110.1	9.1	18.3	25.9	9.1	14.7
1995	50.0	176.8	64.9	35.3	135.0	93.4	8.7	17.4	21.2	9.1	19.7
1996	42.0	..	..	27.5	..	101.2	..	9.6	..	..	..
2002 Dec	25.7	1 191.2	416.8	10.4	996.6	88.9	1.1	–	59.5	59.7	152.4
2003 Jan	39.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	37.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	24.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	12.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	12.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	5.9	1 055.3	367.4	6.6	954.2	106.7	1.0	–	62.4	62.9	146.8
Jul	33.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	37.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	14.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	35.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	19.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	25.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004 Jan	51.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	38.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 This series contains revisions following the incorporation of revised trade figures.
2 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.
3 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.
4 Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs; 020 7238 5913 (fish landings); 01904 455061 (oils and fats)

6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs[1]

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres: Liquid milk[2,3]	Million litres: Milk for manufacture[3,4]	Million litres: Other disposals[3,5]	Million litres: Total milk disposals	Thousand tonnes: Condensed and evaporated milk: Production	Condensed and evaporated milk: Stocks	Milk powder: Full-cream: Production	Full-cream: Stocks	Skimmed: Production	Skimmed: Stocks	Butter: Production	Butter: Stocks	Cheese: Production	Cheese: Stocks	Supply of hen eggs for human consumption (million dozen)[6]
	BFKB	BFKC	JYXF	BFKA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD	BFKE	BFKF	BFKG	BFKN
1998	562	568	38	1 168	16.0	6.9	8.1	2.7	8.9	81.9	11.4	11.0	29.7	9.0	68.24
1999	571	582	43	1 197	14.7	7.6	8.5	2.7	8.5	70.9	11.8	22.1	30.0	9.9	70.62
2000	564	546	45	1 155	13.5	6.7	8.8	2.1	6.9	5.2	11.0	17.0	27.7	9.5	73.38
2001	563	560	45	1 168	13.4	9.7	7.3	5.3	5.9	12.4	10.5	18.4	32.3	15.0	81.40
2002	563	578	43	1 184	12.2	7.8	7.3	1.7	7.2	28.4	11.3	19.4	31.1	12.4	84.68
2002 Sep	540	516	39	1 095	14.4	5.4	5.6	3.4	5.0	28.7	9.8	24.3	28.9	14.9	81.33
Oct	547	510	40	1 098	11.5	6.2	5.8	3.3	7.7	28.2	10.5	24.6	25.3	14.9	88.97
Nov	540	459	50	1 049	11.7	5.8	5.1	2.9	7.5	27.2	11.1	25.1	21.9	14.9	89.91
Dec	552	544	30	1 126	11.4	7.8	6.0	1.7	9.0	28.4	10.9	19.4	26.6	12.4	87.88
2003 Jan	557	573	33	1 164	10.9	8.1	7.5	4.0	9.6	28.8	11.3	19.4	29.3	12.4	91.38
Feb	513	527	33	1 073	10.4	5.9	6.9	3.0	8.7	27.7	10.4	19.5	26.2	12.4	87.96
Mar	565	634	41	1 239	10.6	2.4	8.0	2.8	10.7	27.3	11.8	20.4	31.1	8.5	90.55
Apr	560	692	50	1 302	10.0	2.5	7.9	4.4	13.7	30.0	12.4	20.9	32.6	8.5	92.18
May	595	745	61	1 400	10.4	3.2	8.9	4.8	13.8	37.6	13.7	20.9	35.1	8.5	90.44
Jun	545	705	52	1 302	10.3	3.9	7.7	4.2	14.2	51.2	15.9	24.3	32.7	8.5	90.17
Jul	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87.87
Aug	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88.46
Sep	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89.32
Oct	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88.15
Nov	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.52
Dec	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85.72

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest.*
2 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for liquid milk.
3 Suckled milk, milk used on farm for farmhouse consumption, milk fed to livestock, and farm waste are excluded. Utilisation of imported raw milk is included.
4 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for the manufacture of milk products.
5 Includes dairy wastage, stock changes and exports of raw milk.
6 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out. This survey has been revised as a result in survey methodology.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

6.11 Beverages and confectionery

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes					
	Chocolate and sugar confectionery		Tea		Raw coffee	
	Production	Disposals	Disposals[1]	Stocks	Disposals	Stocks
	BFLG	BFLH	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLL	BFLM
1996	79.96	92.14	12.3	39.2	9.7	8.0
1997	76.22	89.84	12.7	37.2	9.9	6.6
1998	75.38	90.83	12.1	38.2	10.2	7.7
1999	72.68	88.45	11.1	38.2	9.6	6.8
2000	70.91	88.78	12.0	27.6	9.1	7.9
2001	69.60	88.82	13.3	31.2	8.7	12.5
2002	66.47	87.88	13.6	29.3	9.6	8.5
2002 Aug	65.42	88.26	10.8	29.8	8.7	12.1
Sep	74.74	103.88	..	..	..	..
Oct	84.48	113.10	..	..	..	..
Nov	89.28	112.72	10.8	29.2	9.1	8.5
Dec	64.87	83.30	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	50.59	75.23	..	..	..	..
Feb	63.17	83.18	10.1	27.5	9.7	6.1
Mar	68.88	90.80	..	..	..	..
Apr	56.58	78.41	..	..	..	..
May	60.29	82.49	11.9	25.5	9.2	8.4
Jun	45.36	79.98	..	..	..	..
Jul	46.18	79.17	..	..	..	..
Aug	60.32	86.07	10.5	25.1	8.5	9.7
Sep	74.31	104.83	..	..	..	..
Oct	88.04	115.03	..	..	..	..
Nov	88.10	112.58	7.6	24.3	8.9	8.9
Dec	64.31	87.19	..	..	..	..
2004 Jan	63.65	74.39	..	..	..	..

1 Excluding exports.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 020 7270 8560

6.12 Tobacco products released for home consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Million			Thousand kilogrammes			
	Cigarettes			Other tobacco products			Total tobacco products other than cigarettes
	Home-produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Hand-rolling	Other[1]	
	LUQN	LUQO	LUQP	LUQQ	LUQR	LUQS	LUQT
1999	28 166	6 006	34 172	963	2 028	680	3 671
2000	49 341	7 304	56 645	1 061	2 154	796	4 011
2001	47 689	6 828	54 517	1 019	2 825	750	4 595
2002	49 574	6 514	56 088	969	2 864	688	4 522
2003	49 096	4 857	53 953	902	2 893	589	4 384
2003 Apr	9 422	872	10 294	187	468	86	741
May	875	48	923	29	140	28	196
Jun	5 523	589	6 112	53	228	50	330
Jul	1 875	108	1 983	51	210	46	308
Aug	3 626	375	4 001	69	220	48	337
Sep	4 034	379	4 414	69	239	47	356
Oct	4 640	401	5 043	78	247	52	377
Nov	3 046	348	3 394	77	212	43	332
Dec	4 906	447	5 353	83	278	55	416
2004 Jan	3 388	303	3 691	57	199	42	298
Feb	3 896	344	4 240	59	259	41	358
Mar	7 066	596	7 663	174	506	88	768

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

6.13 Alcoholic drink

	Thousand hectolitres									Thousand hectolitres of alcohol				
		Released for home consumption								Released for home consumption			Production of potable spirits[1]	
			Wine of fresh grapes				Made wine			Spirits				
			Still											
	Beer production	Beer	Not exceeding 15%[2]	Over 15%	Sparkling	Total	Coolers[3]	Other	Cider and perry	Home-produced whisky	Spirit-based coolers[4]	Other[5]	Home-produced whisky	Other
	BFNK	BAYL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BAYM	BAYN	BFNW	BFNX	YZUJ	BFNY	BAYO	BAYP
1999	57 854	58 917	8 391.4	316.1	576.4	9 283.9	1 802.0	416.2	6 021.6	322.8	..	595.8	4 159.7	544.9
2000	55 279	57 007	8 863.7	289.0	543.3	9 696.0	2 800.1	431.4	6 005.8	313.8	..	614.7	3 619.8	589.9
2001	56 802	58 234	9 533.7	287.0	515.0	10 335.6	3 712.3	363.7	5 910.9	320.8	..	647.2	3 691.6	676.2
2002	56 672	59 384	10 318.7	325.3	577.9	11 221.9	1 606.2	367.4	5 939.2	320.7	57.0	737.0	3 905.7	602.5
2003	58 014	60 301	10 646.9	296.4	640.1	11 583.5	423.2	339.2	5 876.1	318.3	124.4	744.3	3 936.6	616.0
2000 Sep	4 451	4 634	731.3	18.4	35.6	785.4	261.6	36.2	493.2	24.9	..	46.5	817.5	133.0
Oct	4 532	4 944	783.5	28.6	17.9	830.0	275.9	45.9	549.1	27.9	..	55.2	..	..
Nov	5 221	5 515	1 040.9	60.2	78.7	1 179.8	321.3	51.9	509.4	50.9	..	89.4	..	..
Dec	4 904	5 209	941.2	56.2	95.4	1 092.8	308.2	37.8	603.2	41.1	..	83.0	921.9	161.6
2001 Jan[6]	3 335	3 348	502.5	12.3	28.6	543.4	186.2	18.6	290.9	12.1	..	30.5	..	..
Feb	3 617	3 758	602.0	12.5	45.7	660.2	174.3	22.5	362.4	18.7	..	37.1	..	..
Mar	4 483	4 388	734.3	17.3	31.8	783.4	221.7	27.2	587.9	23.9	..	46.7	899.4	141.5
Apr	4 248	4 786	745.4	16.6	33.6	795.6	305.5	28.9	571.0	23.7	..	47.8	..	..
May	5 252	5 332	841.9	16.6	38.1	896.6	328.3	34.0	450.1	25.2	..	50.5	..	..
Jun	5 095	4 906	846.6	16.7	38.8	902.1	315.7	27.6	487.2	25.4	..	51.5	1 038.9	138.1
Jul	5 019	5 327	765.2	16.5	30.8	812.4	336.5	24.9	507.3	22.4	..	44.3	..	..
Aug	5 228	5 255	808.7	18.6	36.0	863.3	379.0	28.5	553.6	24.9	..	52.4	..	..
Sep	4 522	4 579	804.2	19.7	34.9	858.7	330.4	32.9	502.7	25.1	..	50.2	754.3	174.1
Oct	5 195	5 381	932.3	29.9	49.5	1 011.7	334.9	46.5	469.1	31.5	..	61.1	..	..
Nov	5 449	5 667	1 099.6	54.0	74.2	1 227.8	444.2	42.7	515.8	50.0	..	92.0	..	..
Dec	5 359	5 507	851.1	56.3	73.0	980.5	355.5	29.3	612.8	37.9	..	83.1	999.0	222.4
2002 Jan[6]	3 421	3 363	627.5	18.5	40.1	686.1	194.1	24.7	322.6	13.4	..	36.5	..	..
Feb	4 051	4 038	659.1	24.5	30.6	714.3	209.4	23.3	340.9	18.0	..	38.2	..	..
Mar	4 505	4 622	798.0	17.7	38.6	854.3	289.0	25.6	566.8	23.2	..	50.2	982.6	166.8
Apr	4 740	5 213	828.4	15.8	33.4	877.7	597.3	37.8	565.4	22.9	..	50.4	..	..
May	5 053	5 588	832.5	24.1	39.6	896.2	84.6	27.4	475.3	23.9	..	53.9	..	..
Jun	4 944	4 945	923.6	18.7	43.2	985.5	21.7	25.5	478.3	27.1	..	75.2	1 129.9	119.4
Jul	5 039	5 008	878.4	21.7	43.0	943.1	28.2	29.6	520.6	23.3	..	65.4	..	..
Aug	4 933	5 209	884.5	16.4	44.8	945.7	34.7	27.2	555.8	24.8	..	67.4	..	..
Sep	4 547	4 882	849.7	16.3	35.2	901.2	29.9	31.9	516.3	22.7	12.6	51.6	802.0	163.3
Oct	4 999	4 871	965.0	29.8	53.8	1 048.6	29.6	39.8	518.7	30.9	12.4	65.3	..	..
Nov	5 141	6 035	1 169.3	70.5	90.3	1 330.1	44.7	44.8	500.2	52.3	18.1	98.1	..	..
Dec	5 299	5 610	902.7	51.2	85.2	1 039.1	43.0	29.8	578.2	38.2	14.0	84.9	991.2	153.0
2003 Jan[6]	3 308	3 377	710.3	18.6	50.4	779.4	33.1	20.9	298.4	17.6	5.9	47.3	..	..
Feb	3 846	4 061	716.3	12.4	32.9	761.6	23.5	22.2	373.7	19.0	6.4	43.2	..	..
Mar	4 450	4 992	837.5	15.0	35.0	887.5	33.1	21.5	491.1	23.1	8.5	51.9	947.1	147.0
Apr	5 360	5 216	942.3	20.1	41.1	1 003.5	31.1	35.1	515.9	22.9	10.2	56.6	..	..
May	4 764	4 901	843.0	18.5	38.3	899.9	25.7	22.5	460.4	24.9	10.7	56.1	..	..
Jun	5 558	5 260	846.7	14.7	41.8	903.2	37.3	23.2	556.6	24.2	11.4	57.3	1 111.1	165.9
Jul	5 449	5 633	908.5	15.2	45.9	969.5	41.1	27.6	534.8	22.5	11.6	57.0	..	..
Aug	5 170	5 354	887.4	16.1	52.4	955.9	41.6	24.1	583.6	23.2	12.5	61.0	..	..
Sep	4 712	5 124	795.0	16.3	37.4	848.7	25.1	27.6	491.8	22.0	9.6	51.9	884.2	146.8
Oct	5 225	5 299	1 027.4	36.4	60.7	1 124.5	36.1	36.9	485.4	33.5	12.8	76.4	..	..
Nov	4 848	5 509	1 273.1	66.7	124.1	1 463.9	52.0	49.0	486.8	50.8	13.5	106.1	..	..
Dec	5 324	5 575	859.5	46.4	80.1	986.0	43.5	28.6	597.6	34.7	11.2	79.6	994.2	156.2
2004 Jan	3 153	3 322	832.8	20.6	53.9	907.3	36.1	24.2	339.2	16.9	9.2	54.3	..	..
Feb	3 815	3 955	764.0	12.8	31.9	808.7	25.1	21.5	427.8	19.5	6.0	46.4	..	..
Mar	5 192	5 446	933.1	15.7	40.8	989.6	33.7	33.9	485.9	24.0	8.6	60.4	896.6	131.9

1 Data are available only quarterly.
2 Percentage alcohol by volume.
3 Made wine with alcoholic strength 1.2% to 5.5%, includes alcoholic lemonade of appropriate strength.
4 From 28 April 2002 duty on spirit-based coolers is charged at the same rate as spirits per litre of alcohol. Spirit-based coolers were previously dutied at the made wine rate. From 28 April 2002 to 1 September 2002, data for spirit-based coolers are included in "imported and other spirits" and can not be extracted.
5 Includes imported spirits.
6 Due to the effect of the holiday period, these figures are subject to greater uncertainty than usual.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

7 Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 2000 = 100

	Summary - Seasonally adjusted										
			Manufacturing industries								
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufact-uring industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufact-uring	Electricity, gas and water
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	*1000*	*130*	*786*	*105*	*35*	*13*	*78*	*83*	*254*	*219*	*83*
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1998	97.0	99.1	96.9	100.8	111.2	105.4	91.6	100.3	91.8	99.4	95.3
1999	98.1	103.3	97.6	100.7	103.4	95.0	94.9	98.0	95.0	99.5	97.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	98.4	94.5	98.7	100.8	89.2	94.2	106.1	97.9	96.6	99.5	102.4
2002	95.7	94.4	95.1	101.6	82.2	96.4	106.0	93.3	88.5	98.4	104.0
2003	95.2	88.5	95.2	101.2	79.9	89.6	106.7	91.1	90.2	98.4	105.7
Seasonally adjusted											
1999 Q3	98.8	104.5	98.3	100.7	102.9	94.5	95.9	98.5	95.7	100.5	98.4
Q4	99.1	103.0	98.7	100.7	103.5	94.6	98.0	99.4	96.8	99.6	99.1
2000 Q1	99.6	103.8	99.2	100.2	102.3	98.0	98.3	100.5	97.4	100.5	98.7
Q2	100.2	102.4	99.8	99.8	100.0	95.1	99.5	99.9	99.4	100.8	101.0
Q3	99.9	98.9	100.0	100.3	100.2	101.4	100.0	99.5	100.6	99.4	99.9
Q4	100.3	94.9	100.9	99.6	97.5	105.4	102.3	100.1	102.7	99.4	100.3
2001 Q1	100.1	93.3	100.8	100.8	91.8	94.1	104.8	99.6	102.0	100.2	104.5
Q2	98.7	96.3	98.7	100.7	89.6	84.5	106.2	100.0	96.9	99.1	102.8
Q3	98.3	95.0	98.6	101.1	87.9	99.8	107.2	98.4	95.7	99.4	101.0
Q4	96.5	93.4	96.6	100.7	87.6	98.6	106.2	93.6	91.7	99.2	101.2
2002 Q1	96.1	94.2	95.8	102.0	85.7	101.7	106.3	95.4	88.5	98.9	101.5
Q2	96.0	99.1	94.6	101.7	84.0	94.9	105.9	91.0	88.0	97.8	104.6
Q3	95.7	90.2	95.5	102.1	81.4	93.8	107.1	93.1	89.3	98.6	106.2
Q4	95.2	94.0	94.5	100.6	77.6	95.1	104.6	93.8	88.1	98.2	103.6
2003 Q1	95.1	92.4	94.6	101.3	79.6	92.9	104.4	91.7	88.7	98.2	103.9
Q2	95.3	89.9	95.2	101.2	79.8	91.5	105.7	90.7	90.8	98.0	105.4
Q3	95.3	87.3	95.5	101.2	81.5	86.3	107.4	91.1	90.7	98.5	106.4
Q4	95.2	84.6	95.7	101.3	78.5	87.8	109.4	90.8	90.8	99.0	107.1
2004 Q1	94.9†	83.8†	95.5†	101.5†	76.0†	92.9†	112.1†	90.3†	90.4	97.6†	106.8
2002 May	98.2	101.0	96.8	102.8	86.3	94.5	106.3	94.5	91.3	99.6	106.3
Jun	93.4	100.3	91.0	99.8	80.5	93.0	104.4	85.4	83.9	93.9	104.6
Jul	95.3	87.6	95.1	101.9	83.5	93.7	106.6	93.0	88.3	98.5	109.2
Aug	96.0	88.0	96.0	102.2	81.8	92.3	106.5	92.9	90.7	99.0	108.0
Sep	95.8	95.1	95.4	102.0	78.8	95.4	108.2	93.5	88.9	98.4	101.5
Oct	95.0	95.8	94.0	100.8	78.2	91.9	103.8	92.9	86.9	98.4	104.1
Nov	95.1	93.0	94.7	100.4	76.7	96.7	105.3	94.2	88.3	98.7	102.1
Dec	95.4	93.2	94.7	100.6	77.8	96.7	104.8	94.4	89.1	97.5	104.7
2003 Jan	94.7	91.8	94.4	100.5	79.5	94.1	104.2	91.5	88.4	98.3	102.1
Feb	95.4	92.9	94.8	101.6	80.1	92.6	103.7	92.0	89.1	98.4	105.7
Mar	95.1	92.4	94.6	101.8	79.3	92.0	105.3	91.7	88.6	97.8	103.8
Apr	95.1	89.9	95.1	101.6	80.4	89.3	104.3	90.6	91.3	97.4	103.1
May	95.0	89.6	95.0	101.0	78.5	94.1	107.9	90.2	89.9	98.1	103.7
Jun	95.9	90.2	95.4	101.0	80.5	91.1	104.8	91.4	91.2	98.5	109.5
Jul	95.8	90.4	95.7	100.9	81.9	84.1	107.3	90.8	91.5	98.8	104.9
Aug	95.0	86.5	95.4	101.2	81.3	91.4	107.8	92.4	90.0	97.9	105.2
Sep	95.1	85.0	95.4	101.4	81.1	83.4	107.1	90.3	90.5	98.8	109.0
Oct	95.8	85.7	96.1	101.9	78.7	86.5	109.0	90.9	91.3	99.6	108.3
Nov	94.9	84.4	95.5	100.1	77.5	88.9	109.9	90.7	91.1	98.3	106.1
Dec	95.0	83.5	95.6	101.9	79.3	87.9	109.2	90.8	90.1	99.0	107.0
2004 Jan	95.0	84.1†	95.8†	101.6†	77.2†	90.8†	112.5†	89.8†	90.6	98.7†	105.0†
Feb	94.7†	82.7	95.4	101.0	76.0	92.8	112.7	90.6	90.5†	97.4	107.2
Mar	94.9	84.7	95.2	101.8	74.9	95.2	111.1	90.7	90.3	96.8	108.1
Apr	95.5	85.0	96.1	101.5	73.8	99.1	113.9	91.2	91.2	97.9	107.5

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2000 = 100

	Summary - Not seasonally adjusted										
			Manufacturing industries								
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufact-uring industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metal and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufact-uring	Electricity, gas and water
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	*1000*	*130*	*786*	*105*	*35*	*13*	*78*	*83*	*254*	*219*	*83*
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1998	97.0	99.1	96.9	100.8	111.2	105.4	91.6	100.3	91.8	99.4	95.3
1999	98.1	103.3	97.6	100.7	103.4	95.0	94.9	98.0	95.0	99.5	97.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	98.4	94.5	98.7	100.8	89.2	94.2	106.1	97.9	96.6	99.5	102.4
2002	95.7	94.4	95.1	101.6	82.2	96.4	106.0	93.3	88.5	98.4	104.0
2003	95.2	88.5	95.2	101.2	79.9	89.6	106.7	91.1	90.2	98.4	105.7
Not seasonally adjusted [3]											
	AGVZ	AGVT	AGVV	AGUV	AGWR	AGUX	AGUZ	AGVF	AGXT	AGXR	AGVX
1999 Q3	96.1	98.2	97.3	100.2	101.8	94.9	96.5	98.4	92.2	101.6	82.4
Q4	102.0	109.7	100.7	109.0	107.0	96.0	96.5	97.3	99.3	100.7	106.7
2000 Q1	102.2	109.5	100.1	95.9	103.2	97.6	99.8	103.2	100.4	100.1	114.9
Q2	98.5	97.2	99.2	97.9	98.1	94.1	100.0	100.8	98.3	100.3	93.4
Q3	96.6	92.5	98.4	99.2	98.4	101.3	99.7	98.6	96.4	99.6	84.1
Q4	102.7	100.8	102.4	107.0	100.3	107.0	100.4	97.4	105.0	100.0	107.6
2001 Q1	102.2	98.4	100.9	95.2	92.0	93.3	106.1	102.0	104.3	99.3	120.7
Q2	96.9	91.7	98.0	98.9	87.9	82.8	106.4	100.8	95.8	98.5	94.8
Q3	94.8	88.4	96.9	100.1	86.9	100.2	106.4	96.7	91.7	99.5	85.4
Q4	99.8	99.5	98.9	109.1	90.0	100.7	105.6	92.0	94.5	100.7	108.5
2002 Q1	96.7	98.4	94.4	95.7	84.6	101.7	105.6	96.2	88.8	96.5	116.7
Q2	94.6	94.8	94.4	99.9	83.3	92.3	107.2	92.2	87.6	97.9	96.3
Q3	92.9	84.1	94.7	101.5	81.8	94.6	107.2	92.7	86.2	99.6	90.5
Q4	98.6	99.8	97.0	109.2	79.4	96.6	103.8	92.3	91.0	100.3	111.5
2003 Q1	96.3	97.6	93.8	95.1	78.8	93.0	104.8	93.5	90.0	96.2	117.7
Q2	93.6	86.9	94.6	99.0	78.6	89.1	106.5	91.6	90.1	97.3	95.5
Q3	92.8	81.9	94.8	101.0	81.3	88.1	108.2	91.1	87.3	99.9	90.1
Q4	98.5	90.4	98.2	109.6	79.4	89.3	108.4	89.2	94.1	100.9	113.9
2004 Q1	96.9†	88.3†	95.7	96.1†	75.7†	93.9	114.3†	93.2†	92.6	96.8†	120.7
2002 May	97.8	97.4	97.8	103.7	88.2	90.2	109.2	96.2	90.6	101.9	97.9
Jun	89.5	89.9	89.4	93.8	76.8	98.2	102.2	85.2	84.1	91.9	89.0
Jul	94.0	83.0	96.0	102.8	84.7	96.5	109.7	95.8	87.5	99.6	92.7
Aug	89.1	80.8	90.5	100.0	79.2	92.2	102.5	88.4	80.9	95.3	89.6
Sep	95.7	88.5	97.5	101.7	81.6	95.2	109.5	94.0	90.2	103.9	89.1
Oct	102.2	99.5	102.6	112.3	88.2	92.4	111.9	100.5	92.2	110.5	103.0
Nov	99.3	96.9	98.6	105.9	82.2	92.5	104.8	96.3	91.7	104.6	110.0
Dec	94.2	103.1	89.8	109.3	67.8	105.0	94.7	80.3	89.1	85.7	121.3
2003 Jan	93.4	98.9	89.6	92.6	75.9	88.7	103.2	90.5	83.6	92.3	120.6
Feb	93.4	93.2	90.8	92.2	77.2	90.0	99.4	92.4	86.3	93.7	118.5
Mar	102.0	100.8	100.9	100.4	83.2	100.3	111.9	97.6	100.0	102.5	114.1
Apr	94.0	91.0	93.8	101.4	78.8	86.7	104.5	91.6	88.7	96.0	99.9
May	93.0	87.1	93.9	98.2	78.3	91.8	108.6	90.8	87.7	97.5	93.6
Jun	94.0	82.5	96.0	97.5	78.7	88.7	106.2	92.3	94.0	98.5	92.9
Jul	94.5	85.6	96.6	103.0	83.3	84.6	111.4	94.1	89.3	100.6	88.6
Aug	85.9	79.8	86.8	96.2	75.2	93.0	99.9	84.8	76.3	92.1	86.4
Sep	97.9	80.1	101.1	103.8	85.5	86.6	113.3	94.2	96.2	107.0	95.3
Oct	103.1	91.2	104.7	114.1	87.2	80.8	116.1	97.0	97.3	111.9	105.8
Nov	96.7	88.2	96.5	102.1	79.7	85.9	106.8	91.2	91.3	101.6	111.4
Dec	95.8	91.8	93.4	112.7	71.3	101.2	102.1	79.3	93.6	89.3	124.6
2004 Jan	92.0†	90.0	89.2†	91.1†	71.3†	92.7	108.8†	87.2†	84.2†	90.3†	122.1
Feb	92.8	81.9†	91.6	90.8	72.4	94.5†	108.4	90.9	87.9	93.5	120.3
Mar	105.8	93.1	106.4	106.5	83.5	94.6	125.7	101.6	105.6	106.6	119.6†
Apr	94.0	86.9	94.1	100.8	71.9	99.5	112.8	91.9	87.7	95.8	103.5

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2000 = 100

	Detailed analysis							
	Mining and quarrying				Textiles, leather and clothing			
	Oil and gas	Coal	Other mining and quarrying	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres
SIC 1992 Sub-section	C_1	C_11	CB	DA	DB	DC	DF	DG
Weights	*118*	*3*	*9*	*105*	*31*	*4*	*13*	*78*
	CKZO	CKZP	CKZQ	CKZA	CKZB	CKZC	CKZF	CKZG
1998	98.9	132.1	89.5	100.8	110.3	120.0	105.4	91.6
1999	103.6	117.1	96.3	100.7	102.4	113.4	95.0	94.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	94.4	99.5	93.8	100.8	87.5	102.9	94.2	106.1
2002	93.4	92.8	107.6	101.6	81.3	89.4	96.4	106.0
2003	87.3	88.8	104.9	101.2	80.6	73.5	89.6	106.7
Seasonally adjusted [1]								
1999 Q3	104.7	120.5	97.6	100.7	102.0	111.9	94.5	95.9
Q4	103.4	107.9	98.9	100.7	102.2	115.0	94.6	98.0
2000 Q1	104.9	95.0	97.7	100.2	102.3	101.8	98.0	98.3
Q2	102.7	104.3	99.3	99.8	99.5	104.1	95.1	99.5
Q3	98.8	97.6	100.0	100.3	100.5	97.2	101.4	100.0
Q4	93.6	103.2	103.0	99.6	97.7	96.9	105.4	102.3
2001 Q1	93.5	93.8	91.0	100.8	90.3	104.4	94.1	104.8
Q2	96.4	102.4	92.3	100.7	87.4	106.8	84.5	106.2
Q3	94.7	102.0	96.6	101.1	85.9	103.8	99.8	107.2
Q4	93.1	100.0	95.3	100.7	86.4	96.8	98.6	106.2
2002 Q1	92.8	102.0	109.9	102.0	84.5	94.9	101.7	106.3
Q2	98.8	90.6	105.3	101.7	83.0	92.5	94.9	105.9
Q3	89.0	89.4	106.3	102.1	80.6	87.4	93.8	107.1
Q4	92.9	89.4	108.8	100.6	76.9	82.6	95.1	104.6
2003 Q1	91.4	94.3	104.5	101.3	79.2	83.0	92.9	104.4
Q2	88.5	90.1	107.5	101.2	80.7	73.1	91.5	105.7
Q3	86.1	80.4	105.6	101.2	82.9	70.1	86.3	107.4
Q4	83.0	90.5	102.0	101.3	79.8	67.6	87.8	109.4
2004 Q1	82.8†	77.1†	99.4†	101.5†	78.3†	57.9†	92.9†	112.1†
2002 May	100.9	91.3	105.2	102.8	85.4	93.3	94.5	106.3
Jun	100.7	85.9	100.2	99.8	79.7	86.9	93.0	104.4
Jul	86.4	88.0	102.9	101.9	82.7	89.2	93.7	106.6
Aug	86.5	90.0	106.0	102.2	80.9	89.5	92.3	106.5
Sep	94.0	90.2	110.2	102.0	78.2	83.6	95.4	108.2
Oct	94.6	89.6	112.4	100.8	77.5	84.4	91.9	103.8
Nov	91.7	90.9	110.1	100.4	76.3	80.0	96.7	105.3
Dec	92.5	87.8	104.0	100.6	77.1	83.5	96.7	104.8
2003 Jan	90.5	94.4	107.0	100.5	79.0	83.8	94.1	104.2
Feb	92.0	95.2	103.8	101.6	79.3	86.5	92.6	103.7
Mar	91.6	93.5	102.7	101.8	79.4	78.7	92.0	105.3
Apr	88.5	91.1	106.6	101.6	81.3	73.3	89.3	104.3
May	88.2	89.2	107.2	101.0	79.5	70.4	94.1	107.9
Jun	88.8	90.0	108.5	101.0	81.1	75.7	91.1	104.8
Jul	89.2	83.2	107.9	100.9	83.2	71.5	84.1	107.3
Aug	85.2	82.8	104.9	101.2	82.8	69.3	91.4	107.8
Sep	83.8	75.3	104.0	101.4	82.6	69.4	83.4	107.1
Oct	84.4	85.9	102.7	101.9	80.0	67.8	86.5	109.0
Nov	82.7	96.9	102.4	100.1	78.6	68.3	88.9	109.9
Dec	82.0	88.6	101.0	101.9	80.9	66.7	87.9	109.2
2004 Jan	83.0†	79.2†	99.1†	101.6†	79.1†	61.6†	90.8†	112.5†
Feb	81.5	79.4	99.4	101.0	78.4	57.0	92.8	112.7
Mar	83.8	72.7	99.7	101.8	77.4	55.1	95.2	111.1
Apr	83.8	71.0	104.0	101.5	76.1	55.5	99.1	113.9

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2000 = 100

	Detailed analysis (continued)									
		Engineering and allied industries			Other manufacturing					
	Basic metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper, printing and publishing	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products	Other manufacturing NES	Electricity, gas and water
SIC 1992 Sub-section	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DD	DE	DH	DI	DN	Sect E
Weights	*83*	*64*	*108*	*82*	*12*	*106*	*41*	*26*	*34*	*83*
	CKZJ	CKZK	CKZL	CKZM	CKZD	CKZE	CKZH	CKZI	CKZN	CKYZ
1998	100.3	106.4	78.6	100.7	101.8	99.4	100.4	97.3	98.9	95.3
1999	98.0	100.1	87.0	103.3	97.4	99.6	100.0	97.0	101.4	97.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	97.9	102.0	92.5	97.7	100.4	100.4	96.4	100.7	99.0	102.4
2002	93.3	96.0	79.0	95.1	101.4	99.6	92.4	98.2	100.6	104.0
2003	91.1	96.8	78.5	100.6	102.9	98.3	92.5	104.1	99.8	105.7
Seasonally adjusted [1]										
1999 Q3	98.5	100.8	87.9	103.5	98.2	100.4	101.3	97.5	103.3	98.4
Q4	99.4	99.8	90.9	103.4	97.7	99.5	100.0	97.8	101.3	99.1
2000 Q1	100.5	98.7	93.0	102.9	101.1	100.6	101.1	99.2	100.0	98.7
Q2	99.9	99.0	98.2	101.4	99.9	100.9	100.3	100.2	101.9	101.0
Q3	99.5	99.9	103.3	97.0	99.0	99.5	99.1	101.0	98.2	99.9
Q4	100.1	102.4	105.5	98.7	100.0	99.0	99.6	99.6	99.9	100.3
2001 Q1	99.6	105.1	101.9	99.6	101.9	101.1	97.1	101.3	99.6	104.5
Q2	100.0	102.2	94.1	96.5	99.2	100.4	96.7	100.9	96.5	102.8
Q3	98.4	102.3	88.5	99.9	101.9	100.1	96.1	101.1	98.9	101.0
Q4	93.6	98.4	85.5	94.7	98.4	100.0	95.5	99.6	100.9	101.2
2002 Q1	95.4	96.6	79.4	94.2	99.3	99.6	94.0	99.4	101.7	101.5
Q2	91.0	97.0	79.4	92.5	100.0	99.3	92.0	96.4	100.0	104.6
Q3	93.1	96.9	79.0	97.0	102.4	99.9	93.0	98.3	100.3	106.2
Q4	93.8	93.7	78.3	96.6	103.9	99.7	90.6	98.7	100.4	103.6
2003 Q1	91.7	93.8	78.9	97.7	101.7	98.6	91.9	102.6	99.7	103.9
Q2	90.7	97.2	78.7	101.6	101.8	97.8	92.0	103.3	100.3	105.4
Q3	91.1	97.6	78.8	100.9	103.4	97.8	93.2	104.0	101.1	106.4
Q4	90.8	98.8	77.7	102.0	104.9	99.0	92.8	106.6	98.3	107.1
2004 Q1	90.3†	97.8†	75.9†	103.9†	102.3†	97.8†	92.5†	105.1†	95.7†	106.8
2002 May	94.5	101.1	81.2	97.1	102.5	100.7	94.5	99.9	101.3	106.3
Jun	85.4	91.8	77.5	86.2	95.3	97.0	87.4	90.9	93.9	104.6
Jul	93.0	97.1	79.2	93.5	102.6	99.9	93.1	97.9	99.5	109.2
Aug	92.9	97.7	78.0	102.1	101.6	100.7	93.2	98.3	100.2	108.0
Sep	93.5	95.9	79.8	95.5	102.9	99.1	92.9	98.8	101.1	101.5
Oct	92.9	93.0	76.3	95.9	103.7	99.8	91.4	99.1	99.8	104.1
Nov	94.2	94.6	77.5	97.5	104.3	100.3	91.0	98.5	101.0	102.1
Dec	94.4	93.5	80.9	96.4	103.8	98.8	89.4	98.4	100.3	104.7
2003 Jan	91.5	92.5	80.0	96.2	102.3	98.5	91.2	102.5	101.4	102.1
Feb	92.0	94.2	79.6	97.6	101.2	98.9	92.7	102.9	99.2	105.7
Mar	91.7	94.6	77.1	99.2	101.6	98.4	91.8	102.3	98.3	103.8
Apr	90.6	95.9	79.5	103.1	100.1	96.8	92.0	105.1	99.0	103.1
May	90.2	97.4	78.4	99.1	102.2	98.3	91.9	102.6	99.7	103.7
Jun	91.4	98.3	78.2	102.6	103.0	98.4	92.0	102.3	102.2	109.5
Jul	90.8	98.3	79.8	101.7	104.9	97.7	94.2	104.6	101.2	104.9
Aug	92.4	95.9	79.3	99.5	104.1	97.1	92.7	103.5	100.2	105.2
Sep	90.3	98.7	77.4	101.6	101.3	98.5	92.8	103.9	101.9	109.0
Oct	90.9	98.6	79.5	101.2	103.2	99.6	93.4	106.9	100.0	108.3
Nov	90.7	99.1	78.1	102.1	104.3	98.2	92.2	106.6	97.8	106.1
Dec	90.8	98.6	75.6	102.6	107.2	99.3	92.7	106.4	97.1	107.0
2004 Jan	89.8†	96.8†	76.9†	103.7†	105.7†	98.5†	94.0†	105.9	96.9†	105.0†
Feb	90.6	98.8	75.8	103.4	102.3	97.6	91.4	105.0†	96.3	107.2
Mar	90.7	97.8	75.1	104.6	98.9	97.4	92.2	104.4	93.8	108.1
Apr	91.2	100.4	76.1	103.9	102.2	97.4	92.2	107.1	97.7	107.5

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2000 = 100

	Market Sector analysis					
				Intermediate goods and energy		
	Consumer durables	Consumer non-durables	Capital goods industries	Total	Energy	Intermediate goods
SIC 1992 Weights[2]	*37*	*258*	*221*	*485*	*217*	*267*
	UFIU	UFJS	UFIL	JMOH	UFJB	UFJL
1998	95.4	100.3	91.6	98.2	98.3	98.1
1999	98.4	99.6	96.5	98.2	100.4	96.8
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	102.5	101.2	98.4	96.6	97.5	95.9
2002	103.8	100.8	90.0	95.0	97.6	93.0
2003	102.7	100.5	92.2	93.3	94.4	92.3
Seasonally adjusted [1]						
1999 Q3	99.5	100.2	97.6	98.6	101.1	97.0
Q4	100.4	100.3	98.3	98.8	100.7	97.6
2000 Q1	100.3	100.3	98.2	99.9	101.2	99.0
Q2	99.9	100.4	99.5	100.4	101.3	99.8
Q3	99.8	99.8	100.1	100.0	99.5	100.2
Q4	100.0	99.5	102.2	99.8	97.9	101.0
2001 Q1	102.8	101.2	103.2	97.9	97.8	98.1
Q2	101.9	100.8	98.5	97.5	98.2	96.9
Q3	102.3	101.4	98.1	96.5	97.5	95.6
Q4	103.2	101.4	93.8	94.7	96.6	93.1
2002 Q1	105.1	101.4	90.5	95.1	96.8	93.7
Q2	103.2	101.0	89.3	95.9	100.7	91.9
Q3	102.9	101.3	90.6	94.5	95.9	93.3
Q4	104.1	99.5	89.5	94.8	97.1	92.9
2003 Q1	100.4	100.0	90.5	94.1	96.3	92.3
Q2	101.9	100.1	92.7	93.5	95.2	92.1
Q3	104.2	100.8	92.5	93.0	93.7	92.4
Q4	104.4	101.2	92.9	92.4	92.6	92.2
2004 Q1	102.1†	101.0†	91.9†	92.4†	92.4†	92.4†
2002 May	105.8	102.1	92.9	97.9	102.4	94.1
Jun	97.7	98.6	85.1	94.0	101.5	87.9
Jul	101.0	101.4	89.7	94.2	95.6	93.1
Aug	104.0	101.4	92.1	94.2	95.2	93.5
Sep	103.9	101.3	90.1	94.9	96.9	93.4
Oct	103.2	99.5	88.3	95.1	98.0	92.7
Nov	104.4	99.7	89.6	94.5	96.0	93.3
Dec	104.5	99.2	90.6	94.7	97.4	92.6
2003 Jan	102.6	99.5	90.1	93.6	95.2	92.2
Feb	100.0	100.1	90.9	94.7	97.3	92.5
Mar	98.5	100.3	90.5	94.1	96.3	92.2
Apr	101.4	99.4	93.3	93.1	94.2	92.2
May	100.9	100.9	91.6	93.0	94.5	91.8
Jun	103.5	100.2	93.2	94.3	96.8	92.3
Jul	104.8	100.7	93.1	93.7	94.8	92.8
Aug	102.8	100.7	91.8	92.9	93.2	92.7
Sep	105.1	100.8	92.7	92.5	93.2	91.8
Oct	105.0	101.8	93.1	93.0	93.6	92.6
Nov	104.9	100.5	93.0	92.1	92.2	92.0
Dec	103.4	101.2	92.7	92.0	92.0	92.1
2004 Jan	102.4†	101.2†	92.1	92.5	91.8	93.1
Feb	102.5	100.8	91.9†	92.2†	91.9†	92.5†
Mar	101.5	101.0	91.8	92.5	93.6	91.6
Apr	105.1	101.4	92.5	93.1	93.6	92.7

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

1 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

2 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

3 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job[1]

2000 = 100

	Whole economy[2]	Total production industries	Total mining quarrying electricity gas & water supply	Manufacturing industries: Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Pulp, paper & paper products, printing and publishing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Other non-metalic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Engineering and related industries	Other manufacturing
SIC 1992 Sub-section		Sect C+D+E	Sect C+E	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DE	DG	DI	DJ	DK_DM	DD+DF+DH+DN
Productivity jobs												
	LNNM	LNOJ	LOIW	LNOK	LNOL	LOIS	LOIM	LOIN	LZYL	LZYP	LOIT	LOIZ
1998	97.2	107.0	109.0	106.8	101.7	122.9	107.1	105.6	104.2	106.7	107.3	103.8
1999	98.6	103.5	102.8	103.5	101.1	112.6	103.0	104.8	101.2	104.2	102.7	102.3
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	100.7	96.0	101.4	95.5	97.1	83.7	98.0	98.1	97.8	95.2	96.8	95.7
2002	100.7	91.6	100.0	90.7	95.6	74.3	96.6	97.0	92.3	91.1	89.4	92.8
2003	100.8	87.5	99.8	86.4	93.7	65.9	94.0	92.3	91.1	87.3	83.1	90.9
Seasonally adjusted												
2000 Q2	99.9	100.5	99.0	100.5	100.1	101.5	100.3	100.7	99.9	101.2	100.4	100.9
Q3	100.3	99.6	100.6	99.5	99.5	97.7	99.9	99.7	100.2	99.1	99.6	100.0
Q4	100.4	98.6	102.2	98.5	99.3	94.6	99.3	98.1	100.2	97.1	99.1	98.2
2001 Q1	100.6	97.6	102.6	97.3	98.3	88.9	98.2	97.8	100.2	96.0	99.1	97.0
Q2	100.8	96.6	102.1	96.2	97.4	84.8	97.9	98.0	99.1	95.2	97.9	96.2
Q3	100.7	95.3	101.1	94.8	96.4	81.7	97.8	97.9	96.9	94.7	95.9	95.1
Q4	100.8	94.4	99.8	93.8	96.4	79.4	98.2	98.7	95.1	94.8	94.5	94.3
2002 Q1	100.9	93.2	99.6	92.3	96.2	77.2	97.7	98.3	93.3	93.3	92.1	93.8
Q2	100.7	92.2	100.0	91.4	96.0	75.6	97.1	97.4	92.3	91.7	90.1	93.1
Q3	100.7	91.1	99.9	90.1	95.4	73.5	96.0	96.7	91.7	90.4	88.6	92.2
Q4	100.6	90.1	100.6	89.1	94.9	71.0	95.4	95.6	91.8	89.0	87.0	92.0
2003 Q1	100.7	89.2	100.5	88.1†	94.7	69.4	95.0	94.6	91.6	88.4	85.3	91.9
Q2	100.8	88.0	100.4	86.8	94.1	67.2	94.0	92.5	91.0	87.8	83.6	91.3
Q3	100.9	86.9	99.9	85.8	93.2	64.5	93.7	91.3	90.8	86.7	82.2	90.4
Q4	100.9	86.0	98.5	84.9	92.8	62.4	93.2	90.7	91.0	86.2	81.2	89.9
2004 Q1	..	..	..	84.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Output per filled job												
	LNNN	LNNW	LOJA	LNNX	LNNY	LNOG	LNOA	LNOB	LZYM	LZYQ	LNOH	LOJD
1998	96.6	90.6	89.1	90.7	99.2	90.4	92.8	86.7	93.4	94.0	85.6	97.0
1999	97.6	94.9	97.9	94.3	99.6	91.8	96.8	90.6	95.8	94.0	92.5	97.2
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	101.1	102.5	96.2	103.3	103.8	106.6	102.4	108.1	103.0	102.8	99.7	101.9
2002	102.4	104.5	98.0	104.8	106.2	110.4	103.2	109.2	106.5	102.4	99.0	104.3
2003	104.1	108.8	95.4	110.2	108.1	121.3	104.6	115.7	114.3	104.4	108.7	105.5
Seasonally adjusted												
2000 Q2	99.8	99.6	102.8	99.3	99.7	98.4	100.6	98.7	100.3	98.7	99.0	99.2
Q3	100.3	100.4	98.7	100.5	100.8	102.4	99.6	100.2	100.8	100.3	101.0	99.1
Q4	100.4	101.7	94.9	102.4	100.3	103.0	99.7	104.2	99.4	103.0	103.6	102.3
2001 Q1	101.1	102.5	95.2	103.5	102.6	103.2	103.0	107.2	101.1	103.7	102.8	101.1
Q2	100.9	102.2	96.7	102.6	103.4	105.5	102.5	108.3	101.9	104.9	99.0	99.0
Q3	101.0	103.1	96.2	104.0	104.8	107.4	102.3	109.4	104.3	103.9	99.8	103.3
Q4	101.5	102.2	96.5	102.9	104.4	110.2	101.8	107.6	104.7	98.7	97.1	104.0
2002 Q1	101.6	103.0	97.4	103.8	106.0	110.9	101.9	108.1	106.6	102.2	96.1	104.7
Q2	101.9	104.1	101.2	103.5	106.0	111.0	102.2	108.7	104.5	99.1	97.7	103.2
Q3	102.8	105.0	96.5	106.0	107.0	110.6	104.1	110.7	107.2	102.9	100.8	104.9
Q4	103.2	105.7	97.1	106.1	106.0	109.2	104.5	109.4	107.5	105.4	101.2	104.5
2003 Q1	103.2	106.6	96.3	107.3†	107.0	114.6	103.7	110.3	111.9	103.7	103.9	104.3
Q2	103.7	108.3	95.5	109.6	107.5	118.6	104.1	114.2	113.5	103.3	108.6	105.1
Q3	104.4	109.7	94.8	111.3	108.5	126.2	104.3	117.6	114.5	105.1	110.3	106.4
Q4	105.1	110.8	94.7	112.7	109.2	125.7	106.2	120.5	117.2	105.3	111.9	106.1
2004 Q1	..	..	..	112.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity.

1 Output per filled job is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and productivity jobs. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

2 Whole economy output per job is based on Gross Value Added at Basic Prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs

2000=100

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industry	
	Implied GDP deflator[1]	Labour costs per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Output per filled job
	YBGB	LNNL	LNNK	LNNQ	LNNX
1996	91.2	88.5	89.5	95.4	88.3
1997	93.8	91.1	92.3	97.8	89.8
1998	96.4	94.0	95.1	101.3	90.7
1999	98.6	97.1	97.6	101.3	94.3
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	102.3	103.7	103.8	101.0	103.3
2002	105.7	106.8	106.4	103.0	104.8
2003	108.9	109.7	108.4	101.5	110.2
1998 Q1	95.1	92.5	94.0	100.1	90.5
Q2	96.1	94.0	95.0	101.1	90.6
Q3	97.0	94.4	95.4	101.7	90.9
Q4	97.3	95.0	95.8	102.2	90.9
1999 Q1	97.6	96.5	96.5	101.9	92.1
Q2	98.6	96.9	97.4	101.4	93.5
Q3	99.1	97.7	98.0	100.8	95.3
Q4	99.1	97.2	98.4	101.2	96.3
2000 Q1	99.8	98.0	98.7	100.7	97.8
Q2	99.7	99.2	99.3	99.8	99.3
Q3	100.1	100.6	100.3	99.8	100.5
Q4	100.4	102.2	101.6	99.7	102.4
2001 Q1	101.5	103.0	102.6	99.7	103.5
Q2	102.2	103.2	103.3	101.5	102.6
Q3	102.2	103.9	104.3	100.7	104.0
Q4	103.3	104.8	105.0	102.3	102.9
2002 Q1	104.5	105.8	105.5	102.2	103.8
Q2	105.3	106.7	106.7	104.1	103.5
Q3	106.0	107.2	106.3	102.5	106.0
Q4	106.8	107.4	106.9	103.3	106.1
2003 Q1	108.1	108.4	107.9	103.8	107.3†
Q2	108.4	109.5	108.2	101.1	109.6
Q3	109.2	110.3	108.9	100.7	111.3
Q4	109.8	110.4	108.6	100.4	112.7
2004 Q1	110.3	..	..	102.2	112.9
2001 Aug	..	..	..	99.9	104.9
Sep	..	..	..	100.9	104.2
Oct	..	..	..	101.5	103.7
Nov	..	..	..	102.3	102.8
Dec	..	..	..	103.0	102.3
2002 Jan	..	..	..	102.9	102.9
Feb	..	..	..	102.0	104.0
Mar	..	..	..	101.8	104.5
Apr	..	..	..	102.7	104.5
May	..	..	..	101.7	105.9
Jun	..	..	..	108.0	100.1
Jul	..	..	..	103.1	105.0
Aug	..	..	..	102.1	106.5
Sep	..	..	..	102.2	106.4
Oct	..	..	..	104.0	105.1
Nov	..	..	..	102.9	106.3
Dec	..	..	..	102.9	106.7
2003 Jan	..	..	..	103.3	106.6
Feb	..	..	..	102.9	107.5
Mar	..	..	..	105.2†	107.8†
Apr	..	..	..	101.1	108.9
May	..	..	..	101.4	109.5
Jun	..	..	..	100.8	110.4
Jul	..	..	..	100.5	111.2
Aug	..	..	..	100.7	111.1
Sep	..	..	..	100.9	111.5
Oct	..	..	..	100.1	112.7
Nov	..	..	..	100.7	112.5
Dec	..	..	..	100.5	112.9
2004 Jan	..	..	..	100.7	113.3
Feb	..	..	..	101.6	112.8
Mar	..	..	..	104.2	112.6

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity.

1 Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant market prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

8 Energy

8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted[1]							Seasonally adjusted and temperature corrected (annual rate)[2,3]						
				Primary electricity							Primary electricity			
	Coal[4]	Petro-leum[5]	Natural gas[6]	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro[7]	Net imports	Total	Coal	Petro-leum	Natural gas	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro	Net imports	Total
	BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBH	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG
1999	37.5	76.4	93.3	22.2	0.5	1.2	231.1	38.2	77.8	95.8	22.3	0.5	1.2	235.7
2000	39.2	76.7	97.0	19.6	0.5	1.2	234.2	40.0	77.8	98.7	19.7	0.5	1.2	237.9
2001	42.6	75.5	96.6	20.8	0.4	0.9	236.8	43.1	76.0	96.8	20.9	0.4	0.9	238.0
2002	39.2	72.0	96.1†	20.1	0.5	0.7	228.7†	39.9	73.4	99.4†	20.1	0.5	0.7	234.0†
2003	41.8	73.9	96.1	20.5	0.4	0.2	232.8	42.7	74.9	98.0	20.5	0.4	0.2	236.7
1999 Oct	3.1	5.6	6.7	1.8	–	0.1	17.4	40.0	71.3	95.7	23.3	0.7	1.2	232.3
Nov	3.2	5.9	8.4	1.8	0.1	0.1	19.4	39.4	77.9	99.3	21.4	0.5	1.1	239.7
Dec	4.0	7.4	12.3	1.9	0.1	0.1	25.8	39.1	86.6	106.3	19.0	0.6	1.4	253.0
2000 Jan	3.6	5.8	10.2	1.8	0.1	0.1	21.6	41.7	70.2	99.7	21.3	0.5	0.8	234.2
Feb	3.5	5.7	9.9	1.7	0.1	0.1	21.0	41.2	70.8	100.6	20.7	0.6	1.1	235.0
Mar	3.6	7.1	11.5	1.9	0.1	0.1	24.3	37.0	71.5	108.1	20.1	0.5	1.4	238.6
Apr	3.0	5.5	8.3	1.6	–	0.1	18.5	40.5	73.6	115.2	20.5	0.4	1.1	251.4
May	2.9	5.9	6.6	1.7	–	0.1	17.2	41.7	85.0	94.3	20.8	0.4	1.3	243.6
Jun	3.1	5.5	5.6	1.6	–	0.1	15.9	40.6	69.6	89.2	17.3	0.5	1.5	218.6
Jul	2.6	6.2	5.4	1.4	–	0.1	15.7	38.1	76.3	104.1	20.4	0.5	1.1	240.5
Aug	2.8	6.9	5.0	1.5	–	0.1	16.4	43.2	94.6	105.4	20.5	0.6	1.3	265.5
Sep	3.0	6.5	5.6	1.6	–	0.1	16.8	35.0	93.1	94.4	18.6	0.6	1.4	243.0
Oct	3.5	5.9	8.1	1.5	–	0.1	19.1	42.8	80.0	109.3	19.5	0.7	1.0	253.4
Nov	3.8	7.0	9.8	1.6	0.1	0.1	22.4	44.0	82.7	109.9	19.4	0.5	1.1	257.6
Dec	4.1	6.4	10.7	1.8	0.1	0.1	23.2	39.8	76.1	99.0	18.6	0.5	1.4	235.4
2001 Jan	4.1	6.9	11.8	1.8	..	0.1	24.7	45.9	82.1	109.1	20.7	0.3	1.0	259.2
Feb	4.4	5.6	10.1	1.7	..	0.1	21.9	50.0	68.3	96.9	20.6	0.3	1.0	237.1
Mar	4.3	6.6	10.6	1.8	..	0.1	23.4	42.3	72.2	93.1	19.1	0.3	1.3	228.3
Apr	3.3	5.7	8.7	1.6	..	0.1	19.5	40.3	72.3	98.2	21.0	0.4	0.8	233.0
May	3.1	6.4	6.5	1.5	..	0.1	17.6	43.6	80.8	97.7	18.7	0.4	0.9	242.0
Jun	3.5	5.7	5.5	1.5	..	0.1	16.3	48.1	71.9	83.0	17.1	0.5	1.1	221.6
Jul	2.9	6.7	5.1	1.6	–	0.1	16.3	43.9	84.3	81.0	21.7	0.5	0.9	232.3
Aug	2.6	6.8	4.9	1.7	–	0.1	16.2	41.8	83.1	83.7	22.2	0.5	1.1	232.3
Sep	3.5	7.0	6.0	1.8	–	0.1	18.4	42.3	84.7	92.2	22.2	0.4	0.8	242.5
Oct	3.3	6.1	6.8	1.8	0.1	0.1	18.1	43.3	74.7	97.2	23.1	0.7	1.0	240.0
Nov	3.5	6.4	9.2	1.8	0.1	–	21.0	40.9	77.0	100.4	21.9	0.5	0.5	241.2
Dec	4.5	6.5	11.0	2.1	0.1	–	24.2	40.5	75.3	102.3	22.0	0.4	0.5	240.9
2002 Jan	4.1	6.4	10.8	1.9	0.1	–	23.4	45.6	79.5	108.0	21.9	0.5	0.4	262.6
Feb	3.4	6.3	9.5	1.8	0.1	–	21.1	41.9	80.0	107.1	22.0	0.7	0.6	252.4
Mar	3.8	6.2	9.7	2.1	0.1	0.1	21.9	40.4	70.8	107.1	22.4	0.5	0.9	242.1
Apr	2.4	6.6	8.0	1.7	–	0.1	18.8	30.9	85.5	97.9	21.8	0.5	0.7	237.2
May	2.9	5.4	7.2	1.4	–	0.1	17.1	39.6	68.6	104.3	18.2	0.8	1.2	232.7
Jun	2.5	6.1	5.7	1.8	–	0.1	16.2	34.5	77.3	87.5	20.1	0.9	1.0	221.4
Jul	3.0	6.1	5.6	1.5	–	–	16.2	45.4	76.5	87.4	20.3	0.7	0.1	230.3
Aug	2.1	6.6	5.3	1.6	–	–	15.6	33.6	80.8	89.8	19.7	0.5	0.2	224.6
Sep	2.9	6.1	5.9	1.7	–	–	16.6	35.2	75.0	94.2	20.4	0.4	0.4	225.6
Oct	3.5	5.8	8.3	1.3	–	0.1	18.9	43.0	67.1	100.9	16.6	0.3	0.6	228.6
Nov	4.0	5.8	9.0	1.4	–	0.1	20.4	46.3	71.5	102.5	17.5	0.5	1.2	239.4
Dec	4.7	5.3	10.7	2.1	–	0.1	23.0	41.9	65.2	107.9	21.9	0.3	1.4	238.6
2003 Jan	3.7	6.0	11.6	1.8	–	0.1	23.2	39.7	70.5	110.3	20.9	0.4	0.6	242.3
Feb	4.0	5.9	10.4	1.8	–	–	22.2	45.5	73.1	107.8	22.0	0.3	0.1	248.8
Mar	4.2	5.9	9.5	2.0	–	–	21.7	44.0	68.8	106.8	21.6	0.3	0.1	241.6
Apr	3.3	6.1	7.5	1.6	–	–	18.7	44.4	80.9	94.6	20.7	0.3	0.1	241.0
May	2.9	6.2	6.8	1.6	–	–	17.5	39.7	76.6	97.6	20.7	0.7	0.3	235.6
Jun	3.3	6.6	5.3	1.9	–	–	17.1	49.5	82.0	86.9	22.0	0.5	–0.1	240.7
Jul	2.8	5.7	5.2	1.4	–	–	15.1	43.4	70.5	83.2	18.5	0.5	–	216.0
Aug	2.5	5.8	5.0	1.4	–	–	14.8	42.1	66.2	83.3	18.1	0.5	0.3	210.5
Sep	3.2	6.4	5.9	2.0	–	–	17.5	38.8	77.4	91.8	24.0	0.4	–0.6	231.9
Oct	3.9	6.7	8.6	1.4	–	–	20.6	46.1	82.2	98.5	19.0	0.3	–	246.1
Nov	3.3	6.2	9.3	1.5	–	–	20.4	38.6	75.7	104.6	18.0	0.3	0.3	237.6
Dec	4.7	6.3	10.9	1.9	–	0.1	23.9	40.8	75.3	110.7	20.2	0.4	1.0	248.4
2004 Jan	3.7	5.8†	11.3	1.7	0.1	0.1	22.6†	40.4†	68.8†	109.7†	18.9	0.6	0.9	239.3†
Feb	3.7†	6.2	10.5	1.6	0.1	0.1	22.0	43.4	77.5	113.4	19.9	0.5	0.7	255.4
Mar	4.3	6.1	10.5	2.1	–	–	23.1	42.4	69.8	110.8	22.6	0.4	0.1	246.2

1 Not temperature corrected.
2 Coal, petroleum and natural gas are temperature corrected.
3 For details of temperature correction see DTI energy statistics website at www.dti.gov.uk/energy/inform/dukes/dukes2003/01longterm.pdf.
4 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw, waste, geothermal and active solar heat) net foreign trade and stock changes in other solid fuels.
5 Excludes non-energy use.
6 Includes gas used during production, colliery methane, landfill gas and sewage gas. Excludes gas flared or re-injected and non-energy use of gas.
7 Includes generation at wind stations. Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.2 Supply and use of fuels[1]

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		2002	2003	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Q4
Supply											
Indigenous production	BHCE	272 811	260 500	72 972	68 131	58 945	72 763	73 085	63 103	57 632	66 680
Imports	DMNT	101 038	105 384	24 762	28 437	24 006	23 834	25 159	25 236	25 824	29 164
Exports	BHCH	–133 133	–120 939	–31 954	–37 682	–29 933	–33 564	–31 465	–30 871	–30 357	–28 246
Marine bunkers	DMNU	–2 606	–2 389	–583	–689	–740	–594	–616	–634	–588	–550
Stock change[2]	BHCI	1 354	2 067	3 170	–3 528	–981	2 694	4 219	–796	–2 248	893
Primary supply	LURA	239 465	244 623	68 367	54 668	51 297	65 133	70 382	56 037	50 263	67 941
Statistical difference[3]	BHCO	–708	396	–233	–299	594	–771	–1 359	1 014	–455	1 197
Primary demand	LURB	240 173	244 227	68 600	54 967	50 702	65 904	71 741	55 023	50 718	66 744
Transfers[4]	LURC	–79	–143	–7	–4	–38	–30	–32	–24	–26	–61
Transformation	LURD	–51 789	–55 946	–14 575	–11 864	–11 820	–13 529	–15 546	–13 231	–12 883	–14 287
Electricity generation	LURE	–48 630	–50 990	–13 490	–11 040	–11 174	–12 925	–14 167	–11 789	–11 527	–13 508
Heat generation[5]	SKYM	–768	–631	–242	–170	–142	–213	–208	–139	–114	–170
Petroleum refineries	YAPL	–212	–1 852	–278	–119	48	137	–572	–699	–642	61
Coke manufacture	YAPM	–144	–73	–43	–25	–41	–34	–25	–17	–9	–23†
Blast furnaces	YAPN	–2 035	–2 405	–523	–506	–511	–496	–576	–586	–595	–647
Patent fuel manufacture	YAPO	–	5	1	–4	–	3	2	–	3	–
Energy industry use	YAPP	17 321	16 988	4 539	4 314	4 005	4 462	4 616	4 181	3 898	4 292
Losses	YAPQ	3 498	3 183	965	792	724	1 017	972	686	653	872
Final consumption	YAPR	167 487	167 966	48 499	37 988	34 120	46 879	50 573	36 902	33 261	47 230
Iron and steel	YAPS	3 194	3 118	937	809	688	759	853	741	697	827
Other industries	YAPT	31 516	32 217	8 911	7 465	6 748	8 392	9 727	7 269	6 592	8 628
Transport	YAPU	54 067	53 100	12 920	13 568	13 876	13 703	12 640	13 457	13 838	13 164
Domestic	YAPV	47 885	48 016	17 207	9 053	6 355	15 270	17 878	8 630	5 830	15 678
Public administration	YAPW	7 200	7 184	2 219	1 547	1 197	2 237	2 360	1 407	1 101	2 316
Commercial	YAPX	9 741	10 122	2 767	2 186	1 983	2 805	3 033	2 224	1 943	2 922
Agriculture	YAPY	1 121	918	389	245	223	264	278	194	180	266
Miscellaneous	YAPZ	1 876	1 952	608	378	258	631	705	348	232	667
Non energy use	BHCN	10 887	11 339	2 542	2 735	2 791	2 818	3 097	2 632	2 849	2 761

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.2 Supply and use of fuels[1]

continued

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		2002	2003	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Q4
Final consumption by user											
Iron and steel industry											
Coal and other manufactured fuels[6]	YAQA	849	1 009	234	215	201	200	267	256	238	248
Petroleum products	BHTF	119	115	31	25	27	36	30	23	26	36†
Natural gas[7]	YAQB	1 680	1 449	536	434	323	386	420	325	297	407
Electricity	BHTE	546	544	137	136	137	137	137	137	135	135
Total[8]	YAPS	3 194	3 118	937	809	688	759	853	741	697	827
Other industries											
Coal and other manufactured fuels[6]	YAQC	1 093	519	227	193	192	481	160	118	87	155
Petroleum products	BHTM	6 520	7 175	1 836	1 548	1 443	1 692	1 908	1 639	1 658	1 970
Natural gas[7]	YAQD	13 507	14 069	4 062	3 169	2 667	3 609	4 863	2 936	2 400	3 869
Renewables and waste[9]	YAQE	214	226	68	55	41	49	73	55	44	54
Electricity	BHTL	9 062	9 111	2 437	2 220	2 124	2 281	2 444	2 241	2 125	2 302
Total[8]	YAPT	31 516	32 217	8 911	7 465	6 748	8 392	9 727	7 269	6 592	8 628
Transport											
Petroleum products	BHTQ	53 338	52 409	12 734	13 382	13 695	13 527	12 465	13 289	13 665	12 990
Electricity	BHTP	729	691	186	186	181	175	175	168	173	175
Total[8]	YAPU	54 067	53 100	12 920	13 568	13 876	13 703	12 640	13 457	13 838	13 164
Domestic											
Coal and other manufactured fuels[6]	YAQF	1 808	1 193	476	403	356	574	347	285	215	346
Petroleum products	BHTW	3 615	3 586	1 273	627	652	1 062	1 314	675	551	1 046
Natural gas[7]	YAQG	32 358	32 913	12 491	5 807	3 296	10 764	13 169	5 388	3 006	11 350
Renewables and waste[9]	YAQH	243	254	73	57	49	65	78	61	49	66
Electricity	BHTV	9 848	10 057	2 889	2 157	2 002	2 801	2 966	2 219	2 007	2 866
Total[8]	YAPV	47 885	48 016	17 207	9 053	6 355	15 270	17 878	8 630	5 830	15 678
Other final users[10]											
Coal and other manufactured fuels[6]	YAQI	46	53	12	7	3	23	23	10	6	13
Petroleum products	BHNC	1 814	1 387	460	462	431	461	320	295	312	460
Natural gas[7]	YAQJ	8 711	9 161	2 875	1 727	1 146	2 963	3 363	1 603	1 042	3 154
Renewables and waste[9]	YAQK	189	186	73	34	19	63	73	34	17	61
Electricity	BHNB	8 428	8 646	2 269	1 995	1 989	2 175	2 308	2 099	2 005	2 234
Total[8]	BHND	19 938	20 176	5 982	4 357	3 662	5 937	6 377	4 173	3 455	6 172
Total final users	BHNE	156 600	156 627	45 958	35 253	31 329	44 061	47 476	34 270	30 412	44 469

1 Layout comparable with annual balances published in Table 1.1 of DUKES 2003.
2 Stock fall (+), stock rise (-).
3 Primary supply minus primary demand.
4 Annual transfers should ideally be zero. For manufactured fuels differences occur in the rescreening of coke to breeze. For oil and petroleum products differences arise due to small variations in the calorific values used.
5 Generation of heat for sale under the provision of a contract; data are not available before 1999 and for 1998 coal used for generating heat for sale will have been included as final use by the sector generating the heat.
6 Includes all manufactured solid fuels, benzole, tars, coke oven gas and blast furnace gas.
7 Includes colliery methane.
8 Includes heat sold.
9 Includes geothermal and solar heat. Latest quarter is estimated from the previous year and adjusted according to average annual rate of change over the last three years.
10 Includes public administration, commercial, agriculture and miscellaneous use.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.3 Coal supply

Thousand tonnes

	Production					
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total[1]	Net imports	Imports[2]	Exports
	BHDC	BHDD	BHDB	BHDE	BHDF	BHDG
1999	20 888	15 275	37 077	19 532	20 293	761
2000	17 187	13 413	31 197	22 786	23 446	660
2001	17 348	14 166	31 929	34 992	35 542	550
2002	16 391	13 149	29 991	28 149	28 686	537
2003	15 635	12 126	28 234	31 599	32 141	543†
2002 Oct	1 355	1 094	2 488	2 427	2 472	45
Nov	1 332	1 081	2 447	2 534	2 580	46
Dec	1 344	1 106	2 479	2 389	2 450	61
2003 Jan	1 163	827	2 020	2 457	2 517	60
Feb	1 412	1 106	2 559	2 130	2 178	47
Mar	1 740	1 470	3 257	2 188	2 236	48
Apr	1 217	894	2 147	2 730	2 768	38
May	1 258	949	2 248	3 349	3 381	32
Jun	1 549	1 152	2 747	2 331	2 367	36
Jul	1 064	860	1 965	2 748	2 784	36
Aug	818	709	1 563	2 454	2 500	46
Sep	1 190	1 130	2 367	2 831†	2 866	35
Oct	1 319	990	2 350	3 133	3 182	50
Nov	1 474	1 049	2 559	2 406	2 464	58
Dec	1 431	990	2 452	2 842	2 898	55
2004 Jan	980	697	1 709	2 805	2 854	49†
Feb	1 110†	953	2 106†	3 007	3 058†	51
Mar	1 255	1 254	2 562	2 709	2 760	51

1 Includes an estimate for slurry.
2 Figures are based on information available for extra and intra EU trade as compiled by HM Customs & Excise.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Inland use									
	Fuel producers (consumption)					Final users[1]				
		Secondary								
	Primary: collieries	Electricity generators[2]	Heat generation[3]	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries[4]	Industry[5]	Domestic[5,6]	Other[5,7]	Total inland consumption	Stocks[8]
	BHEB	BHEC	SKYY	BHED	BHEE	BHEF	BHEG	BHEI	BHEA	BHEJ
1999	10	41 178	649	8 413	646	2 040	2 517	271	55 724	5 157
2000	10	46 198	714	8 687	540	721	1 907	81	58 860	1 646
2001	9	50 927	760	7 895	499	1 724	2 362	75	64 247	1 583
2002	8	47 712	759	6 533	436	1 324	1 803	65	58 641	2 482
2003	5	53 252	547	6 614	396	543	1 183	72	62 615	1 628
2002 Oct	–	4 383	58	483	34	222	172	10	5 360	2 896
Nov	1	4 636	61	480	31	215	185	9	5 619	2 920
Dec	1	5 379	79	603	48	211	222	14	6 556	2 482
2003 Jan	–	5 139	45	479	38	36	117	10	5 865	2 222
Feb	1	5 356	45	495	32	76	111	12	6 128	2 044
Mar	1	5 654	55	625	43	60	111	10	6 560	1 818
Apr	–	4 245	41	513	33	52	80	7	4 971	1 907
May	–	3 500	41	519	30	33	109	5	4 237	2 133
Jun	–	3 722	51	638	31	37	105	2	4 585	2 368
Jul	1	3 622	39	499	23	30	65	3	4 284	2 236
Aug	–	3 239	39	492	24	24	65	1	3 885	1 878
Sep	–	3 643	49	617	35	32	84	5	4 464	1 602
Oct	–	4 538	44	486	27	47	88	4	5 234	1 573
Nov	1	4 729	44	505	35	62	108	5	5 489	1 600
Dec	1	5 864	54	746	45	54	140	8	6 913	1 628
2004 Jan	1	5 120	44	391	28	27	100	6	5 716	1 539
Feb	–	4 865	44	465	33	56	106	8	5 577	1 508
Mar	1	5 791	54	740	30	83	114	9	6 822	1 537

1 Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.
2 Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.
3 Generation of heat for sale under the provision of a contract; data are not available before 1999 and for 1998 coal used for generating heat for sale will have been included as final use by the sector generating the heat.
4 Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.
5 Includes estimates of imports.
6 Including miners' coal.
7 Includes public administration and commerce.
8 Excluding distributed stocks held in merchant's yards, etc, mainly for the domestic market, and stocks held by the industrial sector.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.5 Natural gas production and supply

Gigawatt hours

	Upstream gas industry						Downstream gas industry					Percentage of net gas available for consumption in the UK	
		Less			Plus			Less					
	Gross gas production[1]	Producers own use[2]	Exports[3]	Stock change and other net losses	Imports	Gas available at terminals[4]	Gas input into transmission system[5]	Operators own use	Stock changes	Metering differences	Gas output from transmission system[6]	Indigenous	Imported
	BAWX	DMUE	BAWY	DMUF	BAWZ	BAXA	DMUG	DMUH	DMUI	DMUJ	BAXD	BAXB	BAXC
1999	1 152 154	64 634	84 433	4 792	12 862	1 011 157	1 011 284	5 626	–6 945	633	1 011 970	98.7	1.3
2000	1 260 168	65 555	146 343	10 442	26 032	1 063 858	1 063 607	6 701	10 907	2 088	1 043 911	97.6	2.4
2001	1 230 533	78 457	138 330	–	30 464	1 044 208	1 044 900	6 549	661	1 798	1 035 892	97.1	2.9
2002	1 204 713	79 364†	150 731	–	60 493	1 036 738†	1 035 236	7 017	7 356	1 821	1 019 042	94.0†	5.8
2003	1 196 117†	76 839	177 039	–	86 298†	1 028 538	1 029 922	7 828	–3 492	–1 280	1 026 866	91.6	8.4
2003 Apr	104 448	6 631	21 530	–	4 737	81 025	81 184	680	887	–331	79 948	94.2	5.8
May	95 553	6 271	21 355	–	5 992	73 919	74 093	619	2 172	–257	71 559	91.9	8.1
Jun	82 955†	5 977†	20 986	–	3 083†	59 075	59 106	553	4 422	–271	54 402	94.8	5.2
Jul	83 707	5 755	21 350	–	4 405	61 007	60 645	482	6 835	61	53 267	92.8	7.2
Aug	81 027	5 445	21 265	–	3 891	58 208	58 338	531	5 896	–66	51 977	93.3	6.7
Sep	79 424	5 624	8 943	–	3 033	67 890	67 980	333	5 632	127	61 888	95.5	4.5
Oct	102 064	6 384	12 108	–	9 475	93 047	93 363	603	503	–132	92 389	89.8	10.2
Nov	105 364	6 514	6 194	–	11 750	104 406	104 438	641	3 550	13	100 234	88.7	11.3
Dec	110 714	6 982	5 237	–	16 085	114 580	114 880	814	–5 123	–169	119 358	86.0	14.0
2004 Jan	110 522	6 918	4 486	–	17 683	116 801	116 893	821	–6 686	–66	122 824	84.9	15.1
Feb	98 288	6 332	4 460	–	16 281	103 777†	103 912†	757	–10 840	–166	114 160†	84.3	15.7
Mar	107 932	6 930	6 113	–	13 758	108 647	108 806	816	–5 429	–44	113 463	87.3	12.7

1 Includes waste and own use but excludes gas flared.
2 Gas used for drilling, production and pumping operations.
3 Includes exports direct from the UKCS as well as others carried out by the downstream gas industry from the national transmission system.
4 Gas available at terminals for consumption in the UK as recorded by the terminal operators.
5 Gas input into inland transmission systems. It includes public gas supply, direct supply by North Sea producers, third party supplies, and stock changes. Figures differ from gas available for consumption in the UK mainly because of additional stock changes at local distribution zones. The figures also differ from total consumption (expressed in oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' and operators' own use and losses.
6 Including public gas supply, direct supplies by North Sea producers, third party supplies and stock changes.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry[1]

	Million tonnes of oil equivalent					Terawatt hours							
	Fuel used							Electricity supplied by type of plant					
	Coal[2]	Gas[2]	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total[3]	Electricity generated	Own use[4]	Conventional Thermal[5]	Combined Cycle Gas Turbine	Nuclear	Other[6]	Total	Total electricity available[7]
	FTAJ	WSFA	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHJF	BHJJ	FTAB	BAYK	FTAC	FTAD	BHJK	BHJL
1999	24.51	24.25	22.22	0.38	72.38	336.59	19.24	113.49	112.77	87.67	4.01	317.37	338.12
2000	27.77	24.40	19.64	0.37	73.19	341.77	18.45	125.47	116.11	78.33	4.06	323.33	345.73
2001	30.57	23.80	20.72	0.28	76.44	352.78	18.99	126.43	121.34	82.99	3.02	333.78	352.99
2002	28.62	25.04	20.32	0.34	75.29	354.21	19.42	120.61	129.38	81.09	3.70	334.78	350.64
2003	31.98	24.48	20.53	0.22	78.22	361.81	19.49	132.24	125.62	81.91	2.32	342.31	353.32
2003 Apr	2.56	1.71	1.65	0.01	5.99	27.77	1.52	10.86	8.71	6.58	0.09	26.25	27.05
May	2.09	1.80	1.62	0.02	5.60	26.04	1.39	8.74	9.16	6.45	0.29	24.65	25.59
Jun	2.21	2.28	1.93	0.01	6.51	30.43	1.64	9.19	11.77	7.70	0.12	28.79	29.43
Jul	2.17	1.92	1.37	0.01	5.55	25.72	1.41	8.87	9.86	5.46	0.11	24.31	24.99
Aug	1.93	1.89	1.44	0.01	5.34	24.87	1.40	7.99	9.63	5.74	0.09	23.47	24.36
Sep	2.16	2.48	2.01	0.01	6.74	31.55	1.72	9.21	12.48	8.04	0.08	29.82	30.04
Oct	2.73	2.03	1.44	0.02	6.30	29.28	1.55	11.50	10.31	5.73	0.16	27.72	28.48
Nov	2.85	2.02	1.49	0.02	6.46	30.22	1.58	12.02	10.42	5.93	0.26	28.65	29.77
Dec	3.53	2.37	1.91	0.04	7.98	37.15	1.97	14.92	12.20	7.63	0.40	35.18	37.09
2004 Jan	3.09	1.94	1.66	0.05	6.85	31.97	1.67	12.82	10.24	6.63	0.58	30.30	31.98
Feb	2.93	2.07	1.64	0.04	6.77	31.78	1.67	12.21	10.90	6.55	0.43	30.11	31.62
Mar	3.49	2.46	2.13	0.03	8.20	37.60	1.80	14.32	12.69	8.49	0.28	35.80	36.86

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major power producers and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from distribution companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland. For further information regarding major power producers please refer to Section 8 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.
2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.
3 Including oil, windpower and refuse-derived fuel.
4 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.
5 Including gas turbines, oil engines and plants producing electricity from renewable sources other than hydro.
6 Includes wastes and renewable sources.
7 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: Gigawatt hours							Electricity: Terawatt hours			
	Electricity generators[1]	Heat generation[2]	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other[3]	Total	Industrial[4]	Domestic	Other[5]	Total
	BBKF	WSFM	BBKG	BBKH	BBKI	BBKJ	BBKK	FTAE	FTAG	FTAH	FTAI
1999	315 400	26 185	21 765	178 027	358 066	122 490	995 748	99.22	110.31	98.82	308.36
2000	324 412	24 891	23 281	180 078	369 909	110 457	1 008 137	102.03	111.84	100.81	314.68
2001	309 732	22 918	21 352	178 563	379 163	112 790	1 001 600	102.23	115.37	103.49	321.05
2002	326 218	19 653	19 533	161 456	376 328	101 304	984 839	101.59	114.53	103.67	319.79
2003	318 493	19 845	16 858	163 525	382 773	106 547	999 340	102.18	116.95	106.45	325.55
1999 Q4	86 735	7 916	4 904	40 005	120 176	34 502	297 475	24.25	31.22	25.85	81.33
2000 Q1	88 096	8 217	7 625	50 660	144 322	36 993	332 706	25.08	32.64	25.51	83.24
Q2	77 685	5 303	5 390	36 983	68 553	22 676	216 296	25.03	23.64	24.77	73.43
Q3	76 027	3 933	4 427	30 302	32 959	16 785	165 509	25.60	23.37	24.40	73.36
Q4	82 604	7 438	5 110	42 825	124 075	34 003	293 627	26.32	32.20	26.13	84.65
2001 Q1	81 324	7 941	6 478	51 067	154 478	37 706	336 056	27.83	35.05	28.51	91.40
Q2	77 891	4 792	4 905	39 973	69 499	24 540	221 810	25.56	25.66	25.10	76.30
Q3	71 931	3 521	3 943	28 725	35 172	16 251	160 470	24.25	23.11	23.56	70.91
Q4	78 586	6 664	5 642	42 052	120 014	34 293	283 263	24.59	31.53	26.32	82.44
2002 Q1	81 669	6 467	6 246	47 216	145 272	33 435	314 954	27.25	33.59	27.83	88.68
Q2	82 088	4 105	5 048	36 829	67 531	20 083	212 694	24.90	25.08	24.61	74.59
Q3	82 390	3 218	3 753	30 992	38 335	13 331	169 917	23.87	23.29	24.53	71.68
Q4	80 071	5 863	4 486	41 957	125 190	34 455	287 274	25.57	32.57	26.70	84.84
2003 Q1	78 037	6 546	4 884	56 532	153 154	39 106	332 145	27.49	34.49	28.31	90.27
Q2	75 108	4 137	3 783	34 128	62 665	18 639	195 873	25.18	25.80	25.90	76.89
Q3	80 828	3 232	3 457	27 890	34 960	12 123	162 490	24.01	23.33	24.80	72.13
Q4	84 520	5 930	4 734	44 975	131 994	36 679	308 832	25.50	33.33	27.44	86.26

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.
2 Generation of heat for sale under the provision of a contract; data are not available before 1999 and for 1998 coal used for generating heat for sale will have been included as final use by the sector generating the heat.
3 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.
4 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.
5 Commercial premises, transport, and other service sector customers. Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil[1]

	Million tonnes			Thousand tonnes									
	Indigenous oil production			Foreign trade[2]									
				Refinery receipts			Crude oil and NGLs		Process oils		Petroleum products		
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total[3]	Indigenous[4]	Other[5]	Net foreign arrivals[6]	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers[7]
	BHMB	BHML	BHMA	BHMC	BHMD	BHME	BHMF	BHMG	BHMM	BHMH	BHMI	BHMJ	BHMK
1999	128.6	8.5	137.1	50 886	2 113	36 346	35 343	85 538	5 548	2 875	12 650	24 826	2 329
2000	117.9	8.4	126.2	37 687	3 493	45 771	43 868	87 395	5 519	2 836	14 212	23 265	2 079
2001	108.4	8.3	116.7	29 403	4 328	50 613	48 992	80 919	4 559	2 489	16 804	21 724	1 669
2002	107.4	8.5	115.9	28 556	2 333	54 114	51 688	81 180	5 001	2 322	13 177	25 261	1 913
2003	97.8	8.2	106.1	30 794	2 315	52 721	49 714	68 823	5 582	2 372	14 275	25 023†	1 754
2003 Jan	9.1	0.8	9.9	3 268	316	3 811	3 444	5 978	506	139	1 225†	2 108	150
Feb	8.3	0.7	9.1	2 476	237	4 150	4 011	6 102	394	175	1 058	2 180	139
Mar	9.0	0.8	9.8	2 593	60	4 841	4 630	6 556	458	246	1 138	2 224	165
Apr	8.2	0.7	9.0	3 001	290	4 029	3 573	5 357	643	188	1 086	2 120	157
May	7.9	0.7	8.6	3 022	182	4 591	4 347	5 018	469	226	864	2 337	167
Jun	7.6	0.7	8.3	2 354	120	4 601	4 326	5 424	491	216	851	2 188	144
Jul	8.2	0.7	8.9	2 350	254	4 860	4 675	5 975	426	240	866	1 899	167
Aug	7.5	0.6	8.0	2 041	311	4 116	3 903	5 537	489	263	1 085	1 943	127
Sep	7.5	0.6	8.1	1 784	121	4 435	4 191	5 824	439	184	1 619	1 676	136
Oct	8.3	0.6	9.0	2 747	272	4 055	3 837	5 805	442	137	1 559	1 774	133
Nov	7.8	0.6	8.4	2 598	58	5 159	4 897	5 340	439	165	1 436	2 133	128
Dec	8.4	0.7	9.1	2 559	94	4 074	3 879	5 907	387	192	1 364	2 441	145
2004 Jan	8.2	0.7	8.9	2 660†	181†	4 536†	4 157†	5 640†	554	175	1 236	1 999	134
Feb	7.1†	0.7†	7.8	2 610	216	4 290	4 061	4 632	398†	170	1 119	2 315	124
Mar	8.2	0.7	8.9	2 421	128	4 954	4 768	5 953	350	165	1 164	2 368	99

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.
2 Foreign trade is as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*.
3 Crude oil *plus* condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.
4 Crude oil *plus* NGLs.
5 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).
6 Total arrivals *less* refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).
7 From January 2000 arrivals of petroleum products and marine bunkers contain estimated additions to allow for (temporarily) missing imports data.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Butane and propane[1]	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle distil-late feedstock	Motor spirit		Kerosene			Gas/diesel oil		Fuel oil[2]	Bitumen	Lubricat-ing oils	Total[3]
						Burning oil							
			Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbine fuel	Premier	Standard domestic	Derv fuel	Other				
	BHOB	BHOC	BHOD	BHON	BHOE	BHOF	BHOG	BHOI	BHOJ	BHOK	BHOL	BHOM	BHOA
1999	2 249	3 945	21 787	19 098	9 939	33	2 354	15 508	6 682	2 414	1 928†	790†	72 009
2000	2 070	3 245†	21 403	19 897	10 805†	24	2 466	15 632	6 592†	1 833	1 975	801	71 305†
2001	2 155	1 999	20 940	20 067	10 297	16	2 631	16 211	6 604	2 202	1 923	796	70 715
2002	2 543	1 797	20 502	20 089	10 148	13	2 722	17 027	6 129	2 121	1 983	850	70 526
2003	2 649†	2 278	19 012†	18 828†	10 328	19	2 798†	17 271†	6 142	2 470†	1 957	908	70 327
2002 Sep	168	180	1 677	1 646	792	1	208	1 408	505	146	185	66	5 601
Oct	174	186	1 706	1 673	1 086	2	213	1 506	507	232	179	72	6 127
Nov	190	218	1 713	1 682	785	2	246	1 487	506	156	162	67	5 802
Dec	206	235	1 711	1 689	805	2	360	1 299	521	181	115	68	5 934
2003 Jan	221	223	1 513	1 493	845	2	369	1 396	538	247	121†	78†	6 060
Feb	218	245	1 466	1 448	709	2	372	1 324	535	161	148	73	5 633†
Mar	229†	269	1 638	1 617	752	2	249	1 430	531	209	188	85	6 078
Apr	245	166	1 656	1 636	891	1	205	1 371	489	193	157	70	5 756
May	210	136	1 602	1 583	868	1	183	1 496	475	204	173	80	5 744
Jun	197	123	1 524	1 510	857	1	116	1 541	459	176	190	78	5 578
Jul	186	156	1 666	1 649	946	1	111	1 522	519	215	186	67	5 853
Aug	182	173	1 563	1 550	953	4	101†	1 341†	471	212	168	68	5 642
Sep	209	195	1 692	1 678	948	1	200	1 518	507	205	179	83	6 129
Oct	219	192	1 542	1 531	885†	2	260	1 440	584	161†	186	88	5 862
Nov	257	228	1 536†	1 526†	792	1	263	1 466	513	232	148	71	5 849
Dec	276	172	1 615	1 606	882	1	371	1 427	520	253	111	67	6 135
2004 Jan	276	258	1 553	1 546	853	3	255	1 482	523	250	127	54	6 253
Feb	295	215	1 463	1 456	762	3†	322	1 398	507†	171	162	59	5 833
Mar	331	178	1 653	1 645	804	4	357	1 582	590	159	250	61	6 488

1 Including amounts for petro-chemicals.
2 Excluding Orimulsion.
3 Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

9 Chemicals

9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

	Deliveries to UK agriculture[1]					
	Straight		Compounds[2]			
	Nitrogen total weight	Nitrogen[2] six monthly	Nitrogen six monthly	P_2O_5 (phosphate) six monthly	K_2O (potash) six monthly	Compounds[3] total weight
	BIAI	DMYC	DMYD	DMYE	DMYF	DMYG
2000 May	111.0	..	..	..	..	249.6
Jun	58.1	346.8	290.2	147.5	186.6	125.6
Jul	189.7	..	..	..	..	92.2
Aug	223.8	..	..	..	..	141.2
Sep	158.6	..	..	..	..	139.5
Oct	123.8	..	..	..	..	142.5
Nov	111.1	..	..	..	..	136.6
Dec	95.0	303.6	106.4	72.1	80.5	131.1
2001 Jan	108.5	..	..	..	..	217.5
Feb	84.1	..	..	..	..	237.0
Mar	85.9	..	..	..	..	259.3
Apr	102.8	..	..	..	..	280.4
May	102.2	..	..	..	..	289.8
Jun	60.0	168.1	236.1	108.5	146.3	160.7
Jul	278.9	..	..	..	..	114.2
Aug	166.8	..	..	..	..	140.4
Sep	105.1	..	..	..	..	141.7
Oct	97.0	..	..	..	..	127.5
Nov	140.3	..	..	..	..	124.5
Dec	107.0	291.7	125.1	90.0	103.0	124.0
2002 Jan	131.2	..	..	..	..	201.3
Feb	120.9	..	..	..	..	255.2
Mar	159.2	..	..	..	..	402.3
Apr	176.8	..	..	..	..	420.2
May	81.8	..	..	..	..	204.2
Jun	49.8	229.7	294.0	144.9	185.5	108.3
Jul	147.3	..	..	..	..	112.8
Aug	234.2	..	..	..	..	123.8
Sep	152.1	..	..	..	..	156.7
Oct	140.6	..	..	..	..	128.2
Nov	161.1	..	..	..	..	100.3
Dec	140.1	96.2	310.8	72.1	82.9	117.8
2003 Jan	180.1	..	..	..	..	190.0
Feb	175.1	..	..	..	..	280.6
Mar	213.2	..	..	..	..	416.8
Apr	152.3	..	..	..	..	339.3
May	89.5	..	..	..	..	182.5
Jun	59.2	256.5	280.7	136.7	172.1	117.2
Jul	160.0	..	..	..	..	93.3
Aug	188.5	..	..	..	..	144.6
Sep	175.5	..	..	..	..	160.6
Oct	195.9	..	..	..	..	175.3
Nov	181.7	..	..	..	..	145.2
Dec	157.3	350.2	147.1	96.6	106.5	136.8
2004 Jan	184.9	..	..	..	..	174.3
Feb	147.7	..	..	..	..	221.4
Mar	156.6	..	..	..	..	295.6
Apr	147.0	..	..	..	..	259.0

1 Deliveries by F.M.A. members only for years ended 30 June.
2 Nutrient content.
3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise; Agricultural Industries Confederation

9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture				Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption		Stocks			
	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates[1]	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates[1]	Production	Consumption
	BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH	BIBF	BIBG
1998	30.9	14.6	75.6	34.0	95.4	95.6
1999	26.4	17.1	100.1	26.8	87.0	90.0
2000	27.0	13.2	113.5	21.2	88.2	88.9
2001	23.1	15.8	113.6	19.8	78.8	78.0
2002	14.2	15.7	106.7	24.7	52.7	55.6
1999 Mar	27.7	19.8	93.8	25.8	92.5	99.7
Apr	26.6	17.9	97.3	24.1	90.8	84.2
May	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9	97.5
Jun	30.1	14.2	100.9	24.3	96.0	90.2
Jul	23.0	11.9	101.4	28.9	76.4	82.8
Aug	30.2	20.3	108.6	24.0	93.4	93.6
Sep	26.3	12.0	104.1	23.1	81.8	85.6
Oct	24.3	12.4	113.9	26.5	80.8	72.0
Nov	29.5	18.7	107.5	23.5	94.9	96.6
Dec	25.7	11.2	108.8	26.8	86.3	85.6
2000 Jan	27.6	12.0	115.0	26.3	90.3	77.6
Feb	26.1	16.0	106.7	23.8	85.1	91.5
Mar	30.2	17.0	113.4	20.7	97.7	103.0
Apr	25.2	11.3	106.7	21.2	82.7	78.0
May	27.4	16.7	114.6	19.0	89.6	100.2
Jun	27.8	13.8	107.6	19.8	92.1	94.3
Jul	25.2	13.2	113.7	21.5	84.7	87.4
Aug	28.8	13.5	120.5	19.0	90.9	93.2
Sep	29.3	11.7	114.8	19.5	93.3	92.2
Oct	28.1	11.6	115.9	19.5	91.6	84.7
Nov	26.0	10.4	119.1	20.3	83.9	85.1
Dec	22.4	10.6	114.1	24.2	75.9	79.1
2001 Jan	26.4	16.9	111.9	22.7	90.5	87.1
Feb	24.2	17.0	104.6	14.5	76.2	73.9
Mar	26.1	9.5	112.2	18.3	85.3	80.1
Apr	26.4	10.7	115.5	22.2	88.7	84.6
May	23.3	13.5	120.1	19.8	75.8	71.9
Jun	29.2	18.2	116.8	17.8	101.6	103.0
Jul	19.3	19.4	118.6	16.5	71.4	82.7
Aug	20.4	13.5	114.7	21.8	74.2	57.4
Sep	26.2	14.6	113.2	21.7	86.2	111.6
Oct	17.1	16.6	111.7	23.6	62.7	48.8
Nov	23.3	22.7	112.3	19.3	80.3	75.4
Dec	14.8	16.6	111.5	19.6	52.7	59.6
2002 Jan	12.0	17.6	107.7	24.7	50.7	55.1
Feb	13.0	14.6	106.9	24.7	49.1	60.5
Mar	21.6	11.0	107.6	24.7	73.2	63.8
Apr	23.9	12.2	107.1	24.7	79.5	92.4
May	10.7	19.7	106.3	24.7	48.2	54.8
Jun	11.7	17.4	106.4	24.7	43.8	51.4
Jul	12.8	15.5	106.6	24.7	48.0	51.0
Aug	12.6	21.7	106.9	24.7	55.1	51.6
Sep	14.0	15.4	106.2	24.7	49.7	42.2
Oct	13.0	16.5	105.9	24.7	44.7	62.3
Nov	12.4	15.0	106.2	24.7	46.1	32.1
Dec	12.7	11.7	106.4	24.7	43.8	49.5
2003 Jan	12.8	11.8	107.4	22.0	42.1	42.4
Feb	13.1	..	107.3	..	32.8	43.4
Mar	13.5	..	106.9	..	35.9	38.8
Apr	13.3	..	107.3	..	34.4	31.8
May	13.7	..	107.5	..	36.1	41.2
Jun	14.1	..	106.7	..	37.0	36.0
Jul	11.6	..	107.5	..	29.1	25.9
Aug	13.3	..	107.1	..	36.4	42.5
Sep	13.5	..	107.2	..	35.2	42.7
Oct	16.7	..	107.5	..	33.8	37.8

1 From February 2003 these data are no longer available.

Source: National Sulphuric Acid Association

9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Industrial gases	Dyes & pigments	Inorganic basic chemicals	Organic basic chemicals	Fertilisers & nitrogen compounds	Plastics	Synthetic rubber in primary forms	Pesticides & other agro-chemical products
Subclass (SIC 92)	24110	24120	24130	24140	24150	24160	24170	24200
	CKOM	CKON	CKOO	CKOP	CKOQ	CKOR	CKOS	CKOT
2001	538 477	1 072 661	1 148 240	5 715 519	592 470	3 640 417	322 084	1 137 027
2002	508 320†	1 021 589†	1 108 953†	5 448 893†	699 232†	3 426 657†	..	483 274†
2003	524 819	968 694	1 081 398	5 178 793	823 933	3 485 076	..	473 709
2000 Q3	141 832	277 675	279 637	1 404 279	139 063	921 944	85 365	222 669
Q4	136 794	256 029	293 636	1 428 378	136 931	913 264	88 642	275 257
2001 Q1	138 126	282 076	296 126	1 668 895	184 386	1 047 695	97 962	357 975
Q2	137 810	280 978	290 945	1 468 097	165 208	936 119	82 517	383 370
Q3	132 579	258 550	289 580	1 367 720	127 572	824 128	72 462	231 030
Q4	129 962	251 056	271 589	1 210 807	115 304	832 475	69 143	164 652
2002 Q1	126 078	271 288	276 965	1 444 131	240 384	804 568	75 699	142 921
Q2	129 957	267 774	291 208	1 345 502	187 600	941 368	72 897	136 247
Q3	127 322	252 441	275 448	1 469 071	135 047	863 006	80 677	99 130
Q4	124 962†	230 087†	265 332†	1 190 189†	136 202†	817 716†	..	104 976†
2003 Q1	129 015	256 889	271 414	1 469 862	257 910	891 394	..	132 694
Q2	130 652	257 730	274 011	1 261 577	203 807	896 918	..	128 669
Q3	134 303	234 772	272 461	1 263 791	170 836	860 968	..	106 578
Q4	130 849	219 303	263 512	1 183 563	191 380	835 796	..	105 768

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Pharmaceutical products			Perfumes and essential oils	
	Basic products	Preparations	Soap & detergents, cleaning & polishing preparations	Perfumes & toilet preparations	Essential oils
Subclass (SIC 92)	24410	24420	24510	24520	24630
	CKOU	CKOV	CKOW	CKOX	CKOY
2001	679 109	8 004 471	1 962 932	2 640 402	581 784
2002	867 982†	8 318 855†	1 886 334†	2 377 369	548 137†
2003	740 472	9 211 526	1 715 379	2 318 876	534 716
2000 Q3	167 839	1 858 927	497 038	691 721	..
Q4	187 001	1 828 199	485 871	705 941	134 816
2001 Q1	160 155	1 845 450	490 584	614 990	148 167
Q2	168 243	1 918 209	480 278	647 040	154 527
Q3	157 878	1 996 266	493 958	686 084	137 590
Q4	192 833	2 244 546	498 112	692 288	141 500
2002 Q1	229 737	2 066 964	494 464	550 720	135 312
Q2	216 451	2 098 634	480 091	575 818	139 684
Q3	230 131	2 123 729	493 566	605 893	..
Q4	191 663†	2 029 527†	418 214†	644 938	..
2003 Q1	193 096	2 158 621	411 481	563 503†	136 823†
Q2	203 772	2 281 790	422 483	552 973	140 092
Q3	171 542	2 326 097	468 551	582 153	..
Q4	172 062	2 445 018	412 864	620 247	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

9.5 Other chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing ink, mastic & sealants	Explosives	Glues & gelatines	Photographic chemical materials	Prepared unrecorded media	Other chemical products	Man made fibres
Subclass (SIC 92)	24300	24610	24620	24640	24650	24660	24700
	CKOZ	CKPA	CKPB	CKPC	CKPD	CKUX	CKUY
2001	2 529 702	..	375 574	341 551	..	2 078 074	656 061
2002	2 725 613†	..	357 805†	305 373†	124 354†	1 941 449†	601 807†
2003	2 713 415	104 501	375 826	296 547	125 753	1 748 360	617 916
2000 Q3	676 064	..	78 210	100 122	..	575 799	184 510
Q4	598 598	..	75 540	95 695	33 414	618 048	173 644
2001 Q1	637 011	..	98 664	95 255	30 681	541 884	193 760
Q2	653 105	40 146	95 191	90 323	26 407	528 694	177 095
Q3	639 252	30 601	93 998	83 654	..	496 398	146 061
Q4	600 333	30 679	87 721	72 319	26 762	511 098	139 144
2002 Q1	663 064	..	91 933	73 174	28 553	503 830	152 738
Q2	700 851	23 388	88 789	77 156	32 122	491 787	166 738
Q3	717 210	21 454	91 637	76 799	28 940	492 446	154 579
Q4	644 487†	25 649	85 446†	78 244†	34 740	453 386†	127 751
2003 Q1	688 246	24 175†	94 807	75 845	32 668†	426 856	152 021†
Q2	721 175	25 655	90 585	75 444	34 139	423 730	164 162
Q3	687 813	27 805	97 743	75 145	31 340	449 774	157 771
Q4	616 181	26 866	92 691	70 113	27 606	448 000	143 962

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Consumption of imported iron ore[2]	Iron: Production in blast furnaces[3]	Iron: Consumption in steel-making	Iron: Total stocks[4]	Stocks[1]: Consumption in steel-making	Stocks[1]: Total stocks	Crude steel production	Finished steel products: Net home and export deliveries	Finished steel products: At producers' works[5]
	BJAB	BJAC	BJAD	BJAE	BJAF	BJAG	BJAH	BJAI	BJAJ
1998	368.5	240.5	238.1	62.5	120.9	252.6	326.7	304.4	2 217.3
1999	366.8	238.0	231.5	79.4	114.1	300.4	319.3	295.5	2 302.3
2000	316.0	209.0	211.0	57.9	109.0	244.5	291.4	277.1	1 893.5
2002 Aug	241.1	160.7	153.9	112.4	64.8	156.5	201.3	187.4	1 728.4
Sep	251.6	170.7	169.4	113.7	78.7	151.9	228.6	237.8	1 655.4
Oct	255.9	166.7	148.4	132.0	74.7	168.3	223.3	235.8	1 660.7
Nov	256.6	165.3	161.9	135.4	65.2	166.3	211.5	238.5	1 588.7
Dec	252.5	161.6	159.2	137.8	54.2	160.6	199.1	205.6	1 622.7
2003 Jan	281.4	180.1	177.0	140.9	63.2	169.4	221.4	194.7	1 783.9
Feb	306.6	196.2	193.6	143.5	75.3	173.5	248.7	222.4	1 819.9
Mar	297.7	193.3	189.5	147.3	85.5	182.1	253.5	264.3	1 783.9
Apr	277.0	186.3	184.0	149.6	82.6	179.7	246.1	238.3	1 802.0
May	300.0	197.5	195.6	151.5	85.1	181.2	258.7	236.7	1 790.6
Jun	311.4	199.6	196.9	154.2	84.0	184.3	257.1	290.6	1 630.1
Jul	297.5	199.2	195.1	158.3	78.2	194.5	251.5	214.9	1 749.0
Aug	305.7	192.5	188.7	162.1	85.9	180.0	247.4	226.3	1 797.1
Sep	308.5	194.6	190.1	166.6	94.8	185.4	263.1	250.1	1 749.5
Oct	277.8	184.4	163.7	187.3	99.7	217.9	241.9	240.6	1 697.7
Nov	298.9	201.1	197.9	190.5	108.9	215.9	282.4	251.3	2 197.2
Dec	301.1	195.7	189.5	196.7	75.5	217.8	244.0	205.1	1 622.8
2004 Jan	289.9	185.7	179.0	123.6	97.1	202.7	252.3	240.2	1 669.0
Feb	274.5	180.9	176.1	130.9	103.3†	227.9†	256.2	275.9	1 530.1
Mar	306.4	192.6	188.8	102.7	105.4	254.6	269.3	283.4	1 487.6

1 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.
2 Including manganese ore.
3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.
4 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.
5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

	Supply from home sources: Crude steel production: Total	Crude steel production: *of which:* alloy	Producers'stock changes[1]	Re-usable material[2]	Total	Imports[3]	Exports[3]	Net home disposals
	BJBA	BJBB	BJBC	BJBD	BJBE	BJBF	BJBG	BJBH
1998	326.7	*22.1*	–3.1	0.4	330.2	158.1	174.6	313.7
1999	319.3	*20.2*	2.1	–	317.2	153.2	170.6	299.8
2000	285.9	*22.3*	–12.1	–	298.0	162.6	166.3	294.3
2001	260.4	*20.4*	–2.6	–	263.0	173.6	145.1	291.5
2002	224.4	*19.4*	–1.1	–	225.5	185.8	141.4	269.9
2003	250.3	*18.4*	–	–	250.3	175.5	153.2	272.7
2001 Q2	286.9	*21.9*	14.0	–	272.9	177.4	151.3	299.0
Q3	246.6	*19.7*	–24.4	–	271.0	168.9	139.6	300.3
Q4	227.4	*16.5*	–1.6	–	229.0	164.1	133.0	261.7
2002 Q1	234.3	*20.8*	11.4	–	222.9	196.1	137.3	281.7
Q2	235.4	*20.1*	–13.0	–	248.4	201.6	167.0	283.0
Q3	215.5	*17.2*	–1.0	–	216.5	156.5	127.6	245.4
Q4	212.2	*19.5*	–2.0	–	214.2	188.8	133.9	269.1
2003 Q1	239.7	*20.9*	15.3	–	224.4	198.6	136.4	286.6
Q2	253.4	*19.0*	–14.5	–	267.9	174.6	159.5	283.0
Q3	253.8	*16.1*	11.3	–	242.5	161.8	154.7	249.6
Q4	254.2	*17.6*	–11.1	–	265.4	167.8	161.6	271.5
2004 Q1	260.1	*19.2*	–12.8	–	272.8	95.7	100.5	268.1

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.
2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.
3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.3 Aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Production		Despatches to customers				
	Primary[1]	Secondary[2]	Primary[1]	Secondary	Rolled products	Extrusions and tubes	Castings
	BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDN	BJDO	BJDM
1997	20.6	20.2	21.0	20.2	29.2	13.4	12.7
1998	21.5	22.9	20.7	22.9	29.4	14.0	12.3
1999	22.5	23.8	22.9	23.8	29.1	15.1	11.4
2000	25.4	19.8	25.1	19.8	34.9	15.4	11.2
2001	28.4	20.7	28.1	20.7	32.1	14.8	10.8
2002	28.7	17.1	29.0	17.1	26.0	14.0	13.3
2000 May	22.9	23.7	23.2	23.7	34.9	16.6	11.2
Jun	23.4	23.5	24.1	23.5	34.9	16.3	11.2
Jul	26.9	19.7	23.5	19.7	34.9	15.9	11.2
Aug	24.2	20.0	24.1	20.0	34.9	15.3	11.2
Sep	24.6	21.8	25.4	21.8	34.9	15.3	11.2
Oct	29.4	21.1	31.0	21.1	34.9	16.3	11.2
Nov	27.4	22.1	27.9	22.1	34.9	15.9	11.2
Dec	30.7	19.4	23.9	19.4	34.9	9.1	11.2
2001 Jan	28.7	18.2	32.7	18.2	32.1	16.0	10.8
Feb	26.5	21.7	27.5	21.7	32.1	14.1	10.8
Mar	30.8	24.1	36.2	24.1	32.1	16.4	10.8
Apr	27.6	20.6	26.7	20.6	32.1	14.0	10.8
May	27.9	21.2	27.5	21.2	32.1	15.1	10.8
Jun	30.5	22.9	29.0	22.9	32.1	14.4	10.8
Jul	27.6	19.0	23.1	19.0	32.1	14.4	10.8
Aug	27.2	19.7	28.7	19.7	32.1	13.2	10.8
Sep	28.9	21.4	29.5	21.4	32.1	13.6	10.8
Oct	27.7	19.9	28.0	19.9	32.1	15.0	10.8
Nov	26.9	19.9	26.7	19.9	32.1	13.7	10.8
Dec	30.6	19.9	21.1	19.9	32.1	7.6	10.8
2002 Jan	28.5	17.1	28.4	17.1	26.0	14.5	13.3
Feb	26.8	17.1	27.0	17.1	26.0	13.3	13.3
Mar	31.0	17.1	31.4	17.1	26.0	13.8	13.3
Apr	27.4	17.1	29.1	17.1	26.0	14.0	13.3
May	27.7	17.1	30.8	17.1	26.0	14.6	13.3
Jun	29.8	17.1	32.5	17.1	26.0	12.2	13.3
Jul	27.7	17.1	27.0	17.1	26.0	14.2	13.3
Aug	27.8	17.1	29.1	17.1	26.0	11.9	13.3
Sep	30.4	17.1	30.1	17.1	26.0	13.2	13.3
Oct	28.3	17.1	30.7	17.1	26.0	14.7	13.3
Nov	27.8	17.1	27.2	17.1	26.0	13.5	13.3
Dec	31.1	17.1	25.1	17.1	26.0	8.2	13.3
2003 Jan	28.8	..	34.9	..	..	13.2	..
Feb	29.7	..	29.8	..	..	12.3	..
Mar	28.7	..	29.0	..	..	13.1	..
Apr	28.0	..	29.7	..	..	12.4	..
May	31.3	..	32.3	..	..	12.3	..
Jun	28.1	..	28.1	..	..	12.5	..
Jul	28.7	..	26.3	..	..	13.7	..
Aug	29.4	..	27.1	..	..	10.5	..
Sep	25.9	..	27.0	..	..	13.4	..
Oct	26.8	..	28.1	..	..	14.4	..
Nov	29.1	..	27.4	..	..	13.0	..
Dec	28.5	..	20.2	..	..	8.3	..
2004 Jan	29.5	..	34.7	..	..	12.7	..
Feb	27.6	..	29.4	..	..	12.6	..
Mar	29.6	..	31.2	..	..	14.7	..
Apr	..	..	..	..	..	12.8	..

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.
2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Source: Aluminium Federation: 0121 456 1103

10.4 Total engineering
Total turnover of UK - based manufacturers[1,2,3]

Standard Industrial Classification 2003

£ millions

Division Description		2002	2003	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Q4	2004 Q1
Division 29 : **Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified**									
2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines	MXVO	1 824	1 717	465	403	394	417	503	425
2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors	MXXO	2 537	2 608†	638	650†	658	631	668	717
2913 Manufacture of taps and valves	MXZH	1 331	1 282	326	321	322	332	307	332
2914 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	MYCT	1 005	882	224	207	219	227	230	256
2922 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	MYLS	3 081	3 004	727	723	723	788	770	770
2923 Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	MYPT	3 299	3 195†	829	773	815	799	808†	791
2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	MYRM	2 573	2 648	661	632	677	648	691	678
2941 Manufacture of metalworking machine tools	MYWY	739	690	178	171	170	174	175	147
2949 Manufacture of other machine tools	MYYP	746	763	182	187	170	194	212	183
2952 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	MZCE	2 216	2 549	534	598	631	620	701	658
2953 Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	MZFS	711	803	182	181	193	203	226	215
2954 Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	MZJP	158	146	33	42	41	28	36	58
2956 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	MZQF	2 187	2 238	522	527	526	595	590	521
2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	MZTZ	2 196	2 177†	638	533	480	557	608†	553
Division 30 : **Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment**									
3001 Manufacture of office machinery	MZXQ	1 130	919	279	234	225	224	236	195
3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	VBCE	8 688	7 540	2 130	1 998	1 772	1 854	1 917	1 357
Division 31 : **Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified**									
3110 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	VBEB	2 732	2 621†	654	685†	674	657	605	580
3120 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	VBFU	3 662	3 478†	855	848	845	881	904	892
3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	VBHW	1 272	1 140	289	290	281	281	288	284
3140 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	VBJW	445	442	119	117	104	109	111	107
3150 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	VBLP	1 487	1 403	383	387	341	337	338	364
3161 Manufacture of other electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not otherwise classified	VBNI	1 043	1 037	261	274	268	244	251	268
3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified	VBPK	2 481	2 384	585	593	588	607	596	670
Division 32 : **Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus**									
3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	VBRI	4 063	4 129	1 040	1 025	1 016	1 033	1 056	1 069
3220 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	VBTF	7 125	5 825†	1 866	1 509	1 498	1 316	1 502†	1 376
3230 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	VBVJ	3 192	3 251	881	749	729	737	1 037	863
Division 33 : **Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks**									
3310 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	VBXH	3 168	3 535	779	952	883	849	852	894
3320 Manufacture of instruments and applicances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	VBZF	6 379	6 698	1 760	1 637	1 655	1 596	1 810	1 785
3340 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	VCCV	1 027	1 032	293	253	246	249	284	256

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 2003. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.

3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries[1]

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of turnover: Standard Industrial Classification 2003

2000 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	JIQJ	JIQD	JIQG	JINY	JINS	JINV	JIPR	JIPL	JIPO
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	95.3	98.4	91.2	100.8	103.3	96.4	92.8	95.8	89.4
2002	84.1	91.1	74.8	95.5	97.2	92.4	78.9	87.8	68.5
2003	83.5	93.7	70.1	96.9	97.3	96.0	77.4	91.6	60.9
2002 Aug	83.6	91.6	73.0	95.4	98.9	89.3	78.2	87.7	67.2
Sep	85.4	92.4	76.1	94.8	95.0	94.4	81.0	91.0	69.5
Oct	82.5	89.8	72.9	94.0	93.5	94.8	77.3	87.7	65.2
Nov	83.0	90.2	73.6	94.4	93.5	96.0	77.8	88.4	65.6
Dec	83.4	92.0	72.1	93.7	92.7	95.5	78.7	91.7	63.7
2003 Jan	84.0	95.9	68.3	92.6	96.2	86.1	80.1	95.6	62.0
Feb	83.3	95.2	67.5	93.8	95.4	91.1	78.5	95.2	59.1
Mar	81.5	91.2	68.6	95.2	96.6	92.7	75.2	88.3	60.0
Apr	83.9	94.2	70.4	95.0	96.1	93.1	78.9	93.1	62.4
May	83.9	95.0	69.3	94.8	96.1	92.6	78.9	94.4	61.0
Jun	82.6	91.4	70.9	97.9	97.4	99.0	75.5	88.1	60.9
Jul	84.8	95.1	71.3	98.6	99.2	97.5	78.6	92.8	62.0
Aug	82.3	91.8	69.8	95.2	95.0	95.5	76.4	90.0	60.7
Sep	83.3	93.0	70.4	99.6	100.5	97.9	75.8	88.9	60.6
Oct	85.1	95.6	71.1	99.1	99.0	99.4	78.6	93.8	61.1
Nov	83.5	93.5	70.2	98.8	98.6	99.0	76.5	90.7	60.0
Dec	84.1	91.9	73.8	101.8	98.1	108.2	76.0	88.5	61.5
2004 Jan	81.6†	90.1†	70.4†	95.2†	94.3†	96.8†	75.4†	87.9†	61.0†
Feb	80.9	87.4	72.3	98.9	98.4	99.9	72.6	81.4	62.5
Mar	81.1	88.1	71.7	98.8	97.4	101.3	72.9	83.1	61.2

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries[1]

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand: Standard Industrial Classfication 2003

2000 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	JIQI	JIQC	JIQF	JINX	JINR	JINU	JIPQ	JIPK	JIPN
2000	103.4	104.9	100.8	99.9	99.1	101.7	105.7	109.3	100.4
2001	94.4	104.6	77.2	95.0	95.1	94.9	94.0	111.7	68.4
2002	91.7	104.2	70.5	99.1	100.3	96.5	86.9	107.1	57.7
2003	92.4	109.2	63.9	110.0	120.0	88.0	81.1	101.2	52.0
2002 Aug	94.8	107.9	72.5	95.0	95.4	94.0	94.6	117.3	61.9
Sep	93.7	106.2	72.6	93.4	93.5	93.2	93.9	115.7	62.5
Oct	93.9	105.5	74.4	93.0	89.9	99.7	94.5	117.1	61.9
Nov	91.3	102.7	71.9	91.8	89.3	97.3	90.9	112.7	59.4
Dec	91.7	104.2	70.5	99.1	100.3	96.5	86.9	107.1	57.7
2003 Jan	91.6	102.5	73.1	105.1	105.6	104.1	82.8	100.1	57.8
Feb	91.2	103.1	70.9	107.0	109.7	101.0	81.0	98.2	56.1
Mar	90.4	102.8	69.4	105.4	106.6	102.6	80.7	99.8	53.1
Apr	93.9	108.0	70.0	106.0	106.8	104.2	86.1	108.9	53.2
May	92.6	106.0	69.9	105.8	106.3	104.8	84.1	105.7	52.7
Jun	91.7	104.8	69.5	107.3	109.1	103.3	81.7	101.7	52.8
Jul	92.3	104.8	71.1	109.2	110.5	106.1	81.4	100.4	53.8
Aug	92.2	106.4	68.3	109.4	115.3	96.4	81.2	99.7	54.5
Sep	91.6	105.9	67.4	109.5	115.7	96.1	80.1	98.6	53.3
Oct	92.2	106.9	67.1	109.5	116.2	94.7	81.0	100.0	53.5
Nov	94.5	111.0	66.4	112.8	122.2	92.2	82.7	102.7	53.8
Dec	92.4	109.2	63.9	110.0	120.0	88.0	81.1	101.2	52.0
2004 Jan	94.3†	110.5†	66.9	109.3†	117.7†	90.8†	84.7†	105.1†	55.2†
Feb	91.7	107.9	64.4†	104.8	112.6	87.6	83.3	104.3	53.0
Mar	93.0	109.2	65.6	106.0	113.5	89.5	84.7	106.0	53.8

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries[1,2]

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders: Standard Industrial Classification 2003

2000 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	JIQH	JIQB	JIQE	JINW	JINQ	JINT	JIPP	JIPJ	JIPM
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	89.5	94.5	82.9	97.2	100.8	91.0	86.1	91.2	80.0
2002	80.4	87.3	71.2	95.3	98.3	90.1	73.8	81.5	64.5
2003	80.8	91.2	66.7	99.3	104.5	90.3	72.4	84.3	58.3
2002 Aug	81.9	95.2	64.1	89.3	99.4	71.6	78.6	93.0	61.4
Sep	78.8	82.0	74.6	86.2	84.9	88.4	75.6	80.5	69.6
Oct	80.5	83.5	76.5	90.5	75.7	116.4	76.0	87.5	62.1
Nov	71.1	76.1	64.4	87.7	89.8	83.9	63.7	68.9	57.4
Dec	82.0	94.0	66.0	124.2	144.3	89.3	63.1	67.8	57.6
2003 Jan	78.8	81.9	74.5	118.4	122.1	112.0	61.0	61.0	61.0
Feb	79.1	93.9	59.3	100.5	114.3	76.7	69.5	83.3	53.0
Mar	75.9	86.1	62.4	86.4	81.0	95.8	71.3	88.7	50.4
Apr	93.4	110.5	70.4	96.2	96.1	96.2	92.1	117.9	61.2
May	76.5	83.4	67.3	92.4	92.7	92.0	69.4	78.6	58.4
Jun	76.8	83.4	67.8	102.7	110.0	90.0	65.2	69.6	59.8
Jul	83.9	90.9	74.4	105.2	105.3	105.2	74.3	83.4	63.4
Aug	79.5	94.2	59.7	94.5	117.0	55.6	72.7	82.4	61.2
Sep	78.3	87.5	65.8	98.6	101.5	93.6	69.2	80.3	55.8
Oct	84.1	95.7	68.5	97.3	100.8	91.2	78.2	93.1	60.4
Nov	88.8	105.4	66.4	111.6	126.2	86.2	78.5	94.5	59.3
Dec	73.9	81.2	64.1	87.6	87.0	88.7	67.8	78.2	55.3
2004 Jan	85.8†	91.9†	77.8†	93.9†	85.3†	108.8†	82.3†	95.3†	66.6†
Feb	69.1	73.9	62.8	77.3	73.0	84.6	65.5	74.3	55.0
Mar	83.0	89.9	73.7	102.7	101.2	105.3	74.2	84.1	62.3

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 2003. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.8 Passenger cars

Number

	Total production					Production for export				
	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc	Over 2500cc	Total	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc	Over 2500cc	Total
	GKAB	GKAD	GKAF	GKAH	JCYM	GKAC	GKAE	GKAG	GKAI	JCYL
1997	119 894	829 079	653 147	95 881	1 698 001	85 698	432 621	367 922	75 670	961 911
1998	112 044	814 595	720 556	101 063	1 748 258	73 228	436 623	434 074	76 802	1 020 727
1999	113 204	776 111	758 478	138 830	1 786 623	76 492	439 698	509 006	113 281	1 138 477
2000	96 043	676 438	723 294	145 677	1 641 452	56 556	375 528	509 591	121 315	1 062 990
2001	93 695	632 747	634 573	131 350	1 492 365	56 426	329 944	400 648	107 236	894 254
2002	79 545	711 553	720 067	118 579	1 629 744	35 866	442 975	470 285	98 158	1 047 284
2003	23 985	750 840	740 486	142 247	1 657 558	12 380	503 950	509 050	118 379	1 143 759
2003 Feb	3 821	62 593	59 176	10 756	136 346	1 016	40 435	36 263	8 455	86 169
Mar	1 495	70 053	67 813	12 517	151 878	1 216	47 033	44 155	9 950	102 354
Apr	1 496	64 046	67 563	11 711	144 816	972	42 896	47 393	9 510	100 771
May	1 682	60 138	59 012	12 235	133 067	979	42 941	43 191	10 453	97 564
Jun	2 187	71 599	69 054	12 557	155 397	1 069	48 071	46 293	10 216	105 649
Jul	1 914	70 985	63 818	9 575	146 292	998	42 985	41 384	7 765	93 132
Aug	1 639	41 615	39 549	8 573	91 376	626	25 042	24 621	7 174	57 463
Sep	3 286	64 634	72 295	13 330	153 545	957	43 957	50 533	11 372	106 819
Oct	2 348	66 618	69 448	14 956	153 370	1 429	44 954	53 841	13 538	113 762
Nov	1 507	60 121	66 885	14 413	142 926	1 315	45 500	51 032	12 615	110 462
Dec	1 271	48 483	51 820	10 870	112 444	934	36 265	37 978	8 662	83 839
2004 Jan	1 981	68 070	60 726	10 543	141 320	1 205	44 722	41 637	8 825	96 389
Feb	1 993	65 046	61 578	12 476	141 093	1 171	42 158	39 076	10 641	93 046
Mar	2 112	75 029†	68 819†	17 156	163 116†	1 508	52 578†	45 816	14 387	114 289†
Apr	1 235	60 941	56 171	11 269	129 616	862	44 927	40 196	9 702	95 687

Source: Office for National Statistics

10.9 Commercial motor vehicles[1]

Number

	Total production						Production for export					
		Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks						Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks				
	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total
	GKDH	GKDJ	GKDL	GKCV	GKDN	JCYG	GKDI	GKDK	GKDM	GKCW	GKDO	JCYF
1997	210 942	6 254	7 932	2 574	10 004	237 706	96 937	971	2 895	258	2 341	103 402
1998	203 629	5 006	7 002	2 492	9 250	227 379	96 808	888	2 382	222	2 541	102 841
1999	162 176	4 107	6 443	2 739	10 440	185 905	69 284	868	2 309	252	2 209	74 922
2000	145 655	5 160	6 849	2 673	12 105	172 442	65 636	1 032	3 059	129	6 325	76 181
2001	169 705	5 000	7 359	2 539	8 270	192 873	87 208	1 307	3 315	151	4 238	96 224
2002	168 311	4 600	7 357	1 795	9 204	191 267	104 902	1 157	3 474	70	4 631	114 234
2003	166 359	4 151	7 779	2 095	8 481	188 871	94 887	806	3 494	130	3 709	102 917
2003 Apr	12 801	378	635	182	649	14 645	7 489	61	282	12	200	8 044
May	12 360	238	542	161	663	13 964	6 953	57	184	12	261	7 467
Jun	15 787	443	685	198	913	18 026	8 731	45	306	10	421	9 513
Jul	13 739	252	483	123	615	15 212	7 130	56	187	14	246	7 633
Aug	6 262	366	626	174	380	7 808	3 293	84	283	3	168	3 831
Sep	14 830	368	818	221	870	17 107	8 425	80	330	13	352	9 200
Oct	14 734	379	831	210	603	16 757	8 822	78	339	25	258	9 522
Nov	17 092	358	700	196	612	18 958	9 013	103	376	2	326	9 820
Dec	15 212	310	601	97	807	17 027	9 194	39	285	4	459	9 869
2004 Jan	18 609	399	761	127	646	20 506†	8 836	75	328	23	319	9 581
Feb	15 229	407	677	173	849	17 335	9 144	86	308	11	438	9 987
Mar	17 069	481	844	188	1 667	20 249	9 942	70	386	10	1 255	11 663
Apr	13 084	380	802	150	1 278	15 694	8 712	62	296	15	980	10 065

1 From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics

11 Textiles and other manufactures

11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

2000=100, seasonally adjusted

	Textile industry (production)							
	Man-made fibres	All textiles[1]	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	Textile weaving	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	Finishing of textiles	Manufacture of other textiles	Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel
SIC (92) classification	2 470	17	171	172	176	173	175	174
	AHXI	AIMS	AIOE	AIOF	AHGJ	AHGE	AHGQ	AHGF
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	94.0	87.3	86.9	84.2	92.7	81.3	92.0	96.4
2002	86.2	82.3	78.9	84.0	93.8	87.4	90.0	89.1
2003	41.2	84.8	74.1	97.6	80.5	92.3	94.9	92.1
2001 Q4	80.4	86.4	77.5	72.3	92.7	84.8	92.2	99.0
2002 Q1	86.8	85.4	86.3	83.3	94.4	89.2	89.7	94.4
Q2	86.1	82.3	78.5	83.5	99.4	87.5	89.3	92.1
Q3	93.1	81.9	77.3	85.7	89.0	88.1	90.5	88.9
Q4	78.9	79.6	73.4	83.6	92.5	84.8	90.5	80.8
2003 Q1	35.7	83.9	71.9	97.6	81.7	86.6	95.5	88.3
Q2	39.1	83.9	73.2	92.2	79.5	94.2	95.3	90.9
Q3	46.1	85.6	77.6	98.5	80.9	92.7	94.9	94.4
Q4	43.9	85.9	73.6	102.0	80.1	95.9	93.9	94.8
2004 Q1	43.4†	83.5†	72.2	91.5†	82.7	92.2†	89.5†	95.3†

	Clothing industry (production)				
	Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur[2]	Manufacture of other outerwear	Manufacture of workwear	Manufacture of underwear	Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories nec
SIC (92) classification	18	1822	1821	1823	1824
	AIMT	AHGU	AHGT	AHGV	AHGW
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	87.7	86.1	96.4	81.4	90.9
2002	79.8	78.7	96.6	68.1	83.7
2003	74.6	73.6	93.1	53.7	84.6
2001 Q4	86.5	88.8	90.8	74.9	90.0
2002 Q1	83.2	81.9	93.2	68.5	92.4
Q2	84.0	83.9	98.5	72.0	87.7
Q3	78.7	77.1	98.8	70.0	79.8
Q4	73.2	71.9	95.7	61.8	74.8
2003 Q1	72.4	70.2	89.6	52.9	83.5
Q2	75.9	72.8	92.5	55.3	89.5
Q3	79.0	77.1	100.8	54.1	91.7
Q4	71.1	74.2	89.4	52.7	73.7
2004 Q1	70.8†	75.8†	79.5†	55.3	72.2†

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Household textiles					
	Soft furnishings	Household textiles	Carpets & rugs	Non-woven excluding apparel	Canvas goods, sacks etc	Cordage rope, twine & netting
Subclass (SIC 92)	17401	17403	17510	17530	17402	17520
	CKPE	CKPF	CKPG	CKPH	CKPI	CKPJ
2001	544 307	896 819	902 029	168 546	137 455	101 626
2002	528 697†	782 536†	840 517†	166 592†	120 351†	..
2003	593 607	720 407	762 814	148 652	105 586	86 598
2000 Q3	116 532	237 414	242 366	45 848	32 191	19 425
Q4	125 735	253 060	255 020	42 113	29 459	17 143
2001 Q1	129 339	241 528	238 714	44 675	34 825	24 984
Q2	134 456	227 110	225 073	44 764	33 091	26 845
Q3	139 992	218 937	220 282	39 120	37 494	26 665
Q4	140 519	209 244	217 960	39 987	32 045	23 132
2002 Q1	122 140	199 646	212 015	40 620	32 507	21 817
Q2	130 164	192 838	204 124	43 259	32 835	..
Q3	139 134	196 336	206 386	..	29 327	22 776
Q4	137 259†	193 716†	217 992	..	25 683†	18 954
2003 Q1	145 860	187 327	203 184†	38 751†	30 544	21 206†
Q2	151 066	187 871	184 273	37 418	29 739	25 673
Q3	144 700	175 074	175 768	36 214	24 401	22 331
Q4	151 981	170 135	199 589	36 269	20 902	17 388

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Knitted and crocheted				
	Fabrics	Hosiery	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles	Lace	Narrow fabrics
Subclass (SIC 92)	17600	17710	17720	17541	17542
	CKPK	CKPL	CKPM	CKPN	CKPO
2001	..	282 195	406 567	27 610	193 346
2002	244 325†	..	351 497	23 442†	186 972†
2003	199 404	..	312 891	17 835	159 724
2000 Q3	87 871	..	176 050	8 361	49 992
Q4	83 851	..	151 572	6 866	48 121
2001 Q1	..	67 744	84 831	7 492	47 451
Q2	..	..	78 843	6 962	49 567
Q3	..	..	127 850	6 770	47 658
Q4	..	86 485	115 043	6 386	48 669
2002 Q1	65 797	..	82 900	7 243	48 223
Q2	..	..	66 684	6 204	47 339
Q3	57 695	..	102 224	4 781	47 210
Q4	..	..	99 689	5 214	44 200†
2003 Q1	51 475†	..	63 278†	4 797	40 680
Q2	51 789	..	57 509	4 769	39 859
Q3	..	..	98 734	3 967†	39 164
Q4	..	..	93 370	4 302	40 021

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dying of fur, leather clothes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Workwear	Outerwear Men's	Outerwear Women's	Underwear Men's	Underwear Women's	Hats	Other & accessories	Dressing & dyeing of fur & articles of fur	Leather clothes
Subclass (SIC 92)	18210	18221	18222	18231	18232	18241	18249	18300	18100
	CKPP	CKPQ	CKPR	CKPS	CKPT	CKPU	CKPV	CKPW	CKPX
2001	243 942	329 441	789 034	230 017	612 113	..	458 405	6 512	13 255
2002	270 898†	296 498†	880 357†	223 664	552 991	45 156†	425 260†	6 297	..
2003	299 066	302 471	849 749	199 393	461 933	36 164	386 143	3 842	8 124
2000 Q2	62 915	109 136	219 419	75 543	167 198	12 133	145 445	1 480	2 128
Q3	60 298	115 082	242 833	69 077	194 019	14 763	133 764	..	3 712
Q4	68 106	98 293	217 137	74 333	189 418	12 822	143 635	..	6 917
2001 Q1	66 132	83 331	210 726	52 638	156 553	15 188	117 702	657	2 851
Q2	60 134	83 455	194 177	48 963	154 188	..	116 518	1 598	2 714
Q3	60 489	84 999	202 813	59 780	143 195	13 771	108 079	2 139	2 799
Q4	57 186	77 656	181 318	68 637	158 177	12 059	116 107	2 119	4 891
2002 Q1	66 362	64 310	215 242	47 365	148 329	11 851	102 330	1 907	1 997
Q2	64 937	71 555	221 890	48 950	139 487	11 212	103 520	1 980	..
Q3	66 025	80 550	225 896	60 781	126 194	11 318	110 235	1 225	2 528
Q4	73 573†	80 083†	217 330†	66 568	138 981	10 776†	109 174†	1 185	3 471
2003 Q1	74 271	71 194	209 177	52 601†	111 390†	10 266	95 150	..	2 179†
Q2	75 348	66 873	194 822	40 550	117 854	8 892	94 526	799†	1 470
Q3	77 410	81 890	236 071	56 049	110 675	8 555	101 851	1 079	1 879
Q4	72 037	82 514	209 679	50 193	122 014	8 451	94 616	..	2 596

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Pumps	Compressors	Taps & valves
Subclass (SIC 92)	29121	29122	29130
	CKPY	CKPZ	CKQA
2001	989 670	1 236 154	1 162 459
2002	1 021 177†	1 112 086†	1 147 070†
2003	1 103 767	1 102 599	1 120 282
2000 Q2	260 832	345 696	291 093
Q3	253 394	323 328	315 733
Q4	265 945	333 960	292 717
2001 Q1	242 761	354 632	287 436
Q2	244 232	310 975	292 890
Q3	240 094	293 727	296 275
Q4	262 583	276 820	285 859
2002 Q1	231 218	271 009	291 337
Q2	249 411	277 824	288 487
Q3	252 339	283 137	293 403
Q4	288 209†	280 116†	273 844†
2003 Q1	255 742	287 027	271 021
Q2	288 096	277 525	287 079
Q3	271 096	266 140	289 948
Q4	288 833	271 907	272 234

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

12 Construction

12.1 Volume of construction output by all agencies[1] by type of work at constant 2000 prices (seasonally adjusted)

Great Britain

£ millions

	New work							Repair and maintenance						
	New housing for			Other new work for				Housing		Other work for				
					Private sector									
	Public sector	Private sector	Infrastr-ucture	Public sector	Industri-al	Commerci-al	Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector	Total repair and main-tenance	Total all work	All work (seasona-lly adjusted volume index numbers)
	BLAC	BLAD	BAXF	BLAE	BLAF	BLAG	BLAB	BLBK	BLBL	BLAJ	BLAK	BLAH	FGAY	SFZX
2000	1 319	8 666	6 453	4 854	3 716	12 653	37 660	6 556	10 350	5 685	9 424	32 016	69 676	100.0
2001	1 349	8 070	6 904	4 896	3 792	12 546	37 557	6 212	10 808	5 892	10 618	33 530	71 087	102.0
2002	1 483	8 449	7 438	6 018	2 863	12 692	38 944	5 898	11 719	6 174	11 355	35 146	74 090	106.3
2003[2]	1 624†	9 476	6 640	7 211	3 030	11 947	39 928†	6 364	12 348	6 863	11 857	37 432	77 360†	111.0
2001 Q2	355	1 932	1 727	1 169	1 020	2 923	9 127	1 617	2 792	1 398	2 712	8 518	17 646	101.3
Q3	330	2 088	1 706	1 243	943	3 006	9 316	1 514	2 709	1 633	2 607	8 464	17 780	102.1
Q4	352	2 034	1 722	1 333	928	3 276	9 645	1 504	2 617	1 631	2 628	8 380	18 025	103.5
2002 Q1	383	2 116	1 905	1 395	742	3 231	9 774	1 511	2 672	1 648	2 740	8 570	18 344	105.3
Q2	371	1 954	1 918	1 456	704	3 089	9 492	1 480	2 910	1 565	2 794	8 750	18 242	104.7
Q3	369	2 112	1 867	1 580	686	3 169	9 783	1 432	2 949	1 439	2 996	8 816	18 599	106.8
Q4	360	2 266	1 749	1 587	731	3 203	9 896	1 474	3 188	1 522	2 825	9 010	18 906	108.5
2003 Q1[2]	386	2 284	1 673	1 579	666	2 971	9 559	1 381	2 981	1 724	2 746	8 831	18 390	105.6
Q2[2]	404	2 294	1 721	1 719	715	2 937	9 789	1 639	3 080	1 794	2 924	9 436	19 225	110.4
Q3[2]	400†	2 265	1 635	1 901	764	2 986	9 952†	1 733	3 112	1 663	3 279	9 787	19 739†	113.3
Q4[2]	435	2 633	1 612	2 011	885	3 053	10 629	1 611	3 175	1 682	2 909	9 377	20 006	114.9
2004 Q1[2]	514	2 593	1 482	1 981	794	2 987	10 350	1 847	3 075	1 820	2 966	9 708	20 058	115.0

1 Classified to construction in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1992*. Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.
2 Provisional.

Source: Department for Trade and Industry: 020 7215 1953

12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work[1] at current prices

Great Britain

£ millions

	New housing[2]			Other new work					
	Public and housing association	Private	Total	Infrastructure	Other public	Private industrial	Private commercial	Total	New work total
	BLBC	BLBD	FGAU	BAWT	BAWU	BAWV	BAWW	BLBE	FHAA
2000	910	6 085	6 995	4 992	3 815	2 589	9 729	21 124	28 120
2001	1 084	6 525	7 610	5 154	4 117	2 542	10 221	22 033	29 643
2002	1 129	8 088	9 217	5 555	5 910	2 247	10 482	24 194	33 411
2003	1 335	9 458	10 793	4 886	6 152	2 380	9 731	23 149	33 943
2001 Q1	349	1 649	1 998	1 789	816	667	2 750	6 022	8 020
Q2	269	1 638	1 908	1 072	1 183	706	2 330	5 291	7 199
Q3	211	1 746	1 957	1 347	1 094	626	2 691	5 758	7 716
Q4	255	1 492	1 747	946	1 023	542	2 450	4 962	6 708
2002 Q1	398	1 897	2 295	2 227	1 170	519	2 443	6 358	8 653
Q2	253	1 862	2 115	1 051	1 168	563	2 546	5 328	7 443
Q3	257	2 221	2 478	1 491	1 388	592	3 044	6 516	8 993
Q4	222	2 108	2 330	785	2 185	573	2 449	5 992	8 322
2003 Q1	465	2 489	2 954	1 669	1 517	586	2 532	6 304	9 259
Q2	312	2 321	2 633	1 402	1 438	535	2 158	5 533	8 166
Q3	274	2 288	2 563	1 043	1 723	653	2 822	6 241	8 803
Q4	283	2 360	2 643	772	1 474	607	2 219	5 071	7 714
2003 Sep	98	711	809	287	648	223	1 024	2 182	2 991
Oct	92	885	978	228	578	174	629	1 611	2 588
Nov	99	820	920	304	473	287	860	1 924	2 843
Dec	91	655	746	239	422	145	730	1 537	2 283
2004 Jan[3]	162	1 127	1 289	304	453	183	770	1 709	2 998
Feb[3]	139†	976†	1 115†	336	557†	171†	1 611†	2 675†	3 791†
Mar[3]	260	981	1 241	287	631	201	921	2 040	3 281
Apr[3]	197	1 011	1 208	465	437	237	755	1 894	3 102

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.
2 Excluding orders for home improvement work.
3 Provisional.

Source: Department for Trade and Industry

12.3 Building materials and components
Great Britain

monthly averages or calendar months

	Building bricks (millions)		Concrete blocks (000 sq m)		Concrete roofing tiles (000 sq m of roof covered)		Slate[1] (tonnes)		Cement[2] (tonnes)		RMX[3] (000 cu m)	Sand and gravel (000 tonnes)
	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Deliveries	Deliveries
	BLDA	QXIH	BLDM	QXII	BLDN	QXIJ	BLDQ	QXIK	QXIM	QXIL	BLDP	BLDS
1994	259	290	7 296	7 192	2 346	2 349	7 516	7 916	1 026	1 050	1 911	7 390
1995	271	244	6 524	6 462	2 177	2 160	8 318	8 104	984	993	1 806	6 907
1996	254	244	6 322	6 365	2 054	2 004	9 147	8 930	1 018	974	1 741	6 339
1997	250	254	6 878	6 837	2 080	2 090	8 859	8 636	1 053	996	1 861	7 062
1998	250	248	7 055	7 041	2 082	2 132	8 742	8 546	1 034	988	1 915	7 148
1999	245	252	7 314	7 154	2 164	2 114	8 239	8 330	1 058	978	1 963	6 819
2000	239	241	7 518	7 377	2 230	2 087	7 155	7 495	1 038	988	1 920	7 322
2001	230	235	7 327	7 376	2 069	2 036	7 760	7 852	924	888	1 917	8 121
2002	229	235	7 623	7 612	2 085	2 033	7 913	7 972	924	897	1 883	7 126
2003	231	245	7 961	8 019	1 786	1 783	6 591	6 543	..	..	1 857	6 917
2001 Q4	220	207	6 985	6 687	1 908	1 934	8 161	8 189	890	835	1 882	7 738
2002 Q1	227	217	7 513	7 221	2 252	1 934	7 335	7 157	883	862	1 801	7 351
Q2	236	256	7 902	8 104	2 032	2 158	8 546	8 751	962	928	1 978	7 444
Q3	228	253	7 797	8 411	1 973	2 283	7 659	8 005	963	955	1 976	7 515
Q4	225	213	7 280	6 711	2 084	1 756	8 111	7 977	887	842	1 777	6 194
2003 Q1	226	228	7 750	7 730	1 940	1 933	6 668	6 180	877	887	1 796	6 520
Q2	236	264	8 266	8 604	2 093	2 121	6 778	6 797	988	969	1 964	7 561
Q3	229	260	8 113	8 643	1 306	1 485	6 333	6 736	963	970	1 917	7 349
Q4	232†	228†	7 717	7 101	1 806	1 595	6 586	6 459	910	865	1 753	6 154†
2004 Q1	243	230	8 118	7 517	1 833	1 431	7 039	6 819	542	550	1 778	6 255
2002 Apr	222	256	7 845	8 470	..	..	..	..	968	969	..	..
May	228	246	8 622	8 718	..	..	..	..	1 029	1 017	..	..
Jun	259	266	7 238	7 125	..	..	..	..	890	798	..	..
Jul	219	244	8 074	8 727	..	..	..	..	1 000	1 002	..	..
Aug	198	233	7 170	8 114	..	..	..	..	930	885	..	..
Sep	268	283	8 146	8 391	..	..	..	..	960	978	..	..
Oct	234	246	8 394	8 193	..	..	..	..	1 033	1 012	..	..
Nov	232	213	8 100	6 852	..	..	..	..	921	893	..	..
Dec	210	181	5 346	5 089	..	..	..	..	708	621	..	..
2003 Jan	183	173	7 188	6 703	..	..	..	..	705	802	..	..
Feb	223	217	7 372	7 438	..	..	..	..	885	861	..	..
Mar	273	295	8 689	9 048	..	..	..	..	1 042	998	..	..
Apr	222	251	8 041	8 751	..	..	..	..	987	965	..	..
May	230	249	8 237	8 272	..	..	..	..	976	945	..	..
Jun	257	292	8 520	8 788	..	..	..	..	1 000	997	..	..
Jul	227	253	8 583	9 214	..	..	..	..	1 041	1 032	..	..
Aug	190	233	7 359	8 002	..	..	..	..	947	890	..	..
Sep	271	295	8 396	8 714	..	..	..	..	901	988	..	..
Oct	240	260	8 895	9 128	..	..	..	..	1 040	1 068	..	..
Nov	227	233	8 395	7 300	..	..	..	..	976	879	..	..
Dec	229	190	5 862	4 875	..	..	..	..	715	647	..	..
2004 Jan	208	187	7 468†	6 761†	..	..	..	..	716	771	..	..
Feb	230	212	7 718	7 201	..	..	..	..	911	879	..	..
Mar	290	290	9 167	8 589	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Excluding slate residue used as fill.
2 United Kingdom; Great Britain from January 2002.
3 United Kingdom; RMX stands for ready mixed concrete.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 1555

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords[1]	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords[1]	All public sector	All dwellings
United Kingdom								
	LMDB	LMDD	LMDE	LMDF	LMDG	LMDW	LMDY	LMDZ
1998	163 091	23 600	494	187 185	154 471	24 138	1 111	179 720
1999	165 933	23 120	456	189 509	157 332	24 433	361	182 126
2000	168 300	20 019	316	188 635	154 670	23 825	379	178 874
2001	174 832	17 971	342	193 145	152 469	22 575	487	175 531
2002	176 150	16 952	201	193 303	162 430	20 358	283	183 071
2001 Q1	42 284	6 324	222	48 830	35 469	6 226	278	41 973
Q2	47 467	4 374	32	51 873	38 092	4 822	55	42 969
Q3	46 174	3 404	33	49 611	38 205	5 170	60	43 435
Q4	38 907	3 869	55	42 831	40 703	6 357	94	47 154
2002 Q1	44 781	5 852	73	50 706	36 517	5 553	33	42 103
Q2	45 914	3 891	65	49 870	40 220	4 729	176	45 125
Q3	47 028	3 491	31	50 550	39 864	4 921	48	44 833
Q4	38 427	3 718	32	42 177	45 829	5 155	26	51 010
2003 Q1	46 849	5 425	99	52 373	37 295	5 059	123	42 477
Q2	49 721	4 244	143	54 108	..	..	..	..
England								
	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
1999	129 735	16 770	203	146 708	122 570	17 581	84	140 235
2000	131 519	12 997	151	144 667	118 536	17 058	190	135 784
2001	136 248	11 242	190	147 680	114 731	14 745	292	129 768
2002	137 079	11 977	171	149 227	123 253	13 593	211	137 057
2003	147 104	11 310	324	158 738	130 345	12 698	207	143 250
2001 Q3	36 126	2 349	9	38 484	29 205	3 169	10	32 384
Q4	30 614	2 212	37	32 863	30 963	4 072	35	35 070
2002 Q1	35 365	3 394	69	38 828	27 474	3 680	6	31 160
Q2	34 974	3 383	40	38 397	30 776	3 177	151	34 104
Q3	36 434	2 945	31	37 410	29 616	3 177	41	32 834
Q4	30 306	2 255	31	32 592	35 387	3 559	13	38 959
2003 Q1	37 894	2 542	99	40 535	28 511	3 417	66	31 994
Q2	38 610	3 725	139	42 474	32 131	2 977	51	35 159
Q3	37 006	2 971	19	39 996	30 676	3 210	40	33 926
Q4	33 594	2 072	67	35 733	39 027	3 094	50	42 171
Wales								
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
1998	7 393	1 031	58	8 482	6 386	1 472	30	7 888
1999	8 435	876	–	9 311	7 177	823	–	8 000
2000	8 314	976	62	9 352	7 644	958	17	8 619
2001	8 372	709	60	9 141	7 609	823	98	8 530
2002	8 898	565	15	9 478	7 384	754	2	8 140
2001 Q2	2 411	292	2	2 705	1 786	241	13	2 040
Q3	2 336	116	–	2 452	1 931	153	41	2 125
Q4	1 617	161	–	1 778	2 073	226	14	2 313
2002 Q1	2 011	146	4	2 161	1 704	91	–	1 795
Q2	2 575	223	11	2 809	1 801	258	2	2 061
Q3	2 484	144	–	2 628	1 844	208	–	2 052
Q4	1 828	52	–	1 880	2 035	197	–	2 232
2003 Q1	1 637	42	–	1 679	1 451	115	4	1 570
Q2	2 504	126	4	2 634	2 270	216	8	2 494
Q3	2 484	144	–	2 628	1 844	208	–	2 052

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

continued

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords[1]	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords[1]	All public sector	All dwellings
Scotland								
	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
1998	15 849	3 625	62	19 536	18 327	1 911	139	20 377
1999	18 589	3 875	158	22 622	19 402	4 911	81	24 394
2000	18 504	4 877	81	23 462	18 070	4 894	95	23 059
2001	18 066	4 953	60	23 079	18 009	5 502	72	23 583
2002	18 826	3 780	15	22 621	18 856	5 120	51	24 027
2001 Q1	4 218	2 157	17	6 392	4 141	1 407	17	5 565
Q2	4 793	652	11	5 456	4 736	1 044	13	5 793
Q3	4 980	792	14	5 786	4 679	1 372	6	6 057
Q4	4 075	1 352	18	5 445	4 453	1 679	36	6 168
2002 Q1	4 388	1 948	–	6 336	4 439	1 384	10	5 833
Q2	5 069	200	14	5 283	4 297	1 237	23	5 557
Q3	5 096	309	–	5 405	5 162	1 340	5	6 507
Q4	4 273	1 323	1	5 597	4 958	1 159	13	6 130
2003 Q1	4 075	2 438	–	6 513	4 192	959	53	5 204
Q2	5 413	331	–	5 744	4 986	662	–	5 648
Northern Ireland								
	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
1998	8 869	1 329	261	10 459	8 581	813	683	10 077
1999	9 174	1 599	95	10 868	8 183	1 118	196	9 497
2000	9 963	1 169	22	11 154	10 420	915	77	11 412
2001	12 146	1 067	32	13 245	12 120	1 505	25	13 650
2002	11 347	630	–	11 977	12 937	891	19	13 847
2001 Q2	3 715	117	15	3 847	3 568	132	–	3 700
Q3	2 732	147	10	2 889	2 390	476	3	2 869
Q4	2 601	144	–	2 745	3 214	380	9	3 603
2002 Q1	3 017	364	–	3 381	2 900	398	17	3 315
Q2	3 296	85	–	3 381	3 346	57	–	3 403
Q3	3 014	93	–	3 107	3 242	196	2	3 440
Q4	2 020	88	–	2 108	3 449	240	–	3 689
2003 Q1	3 243	403	–	3 646	3 141	568	–	3 709
Q2	3 194	62	–	3 256	..	..	..	..
Q3	3 350	110	–	3 460	..	..	..	..

1 Includes non-registered social landlords.

Sources: Office of the Deputy Prime Minister; 0117 372 8055; National Assembly for Wales; Scottish Development Department; Department for Social Development (Northern Ireland)

13 Transport

13.1 Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain

Thousands

	Private and light goods (PLG)	of which: PLG: Bodytype cars	of which: PLG: Others (mainly light goods)	Motorcycles	Other goods vehicles	Public transport vehicles	Agriculture machines	Other licensed vehicles	Vehicles exempt from tax	**All vehicles**	**Of which bodytype cars**
	BMAK	BMAA	BMAE	BMAL	BBJY	BBJZ	BBKA	BBKB	BBKC	BBKD	BBKE
1998	2 368.0	2 123.5	244.5	143.3	49.1	7.4	15.2	9.1	147.7	2 740.3	2 261.6
1999	2 342.0	2 100.4	241.6	168.4	48.3	8.0	17.3	9.1	171.6	2 765.8	2 257.3
2000	2 429.8	2 174.9	254.9	182.9	50.4	7.5	16.9	8.5	176.3	2 870.9	2 334.9
2001	2 704.2	2 426.4	278.0	177.5	49.0	7.1	19.9	8.2	170.9	3 136.6	2 579.4
2002	2 815.6	2 528.9	286.9	162.3	44.9	7.7	23.1	8.5	167.2	3 229.5	2 682.1
2002 Apr	222.9	201.0	21.9	17.9	3.8	0.8	2.7	0.7	14.5	263.2	214.0
May	231.0	206.2	24.8	17.3	3.6	0.7	2.5	0.7	14.1	270.0	219.0
Jun	228.6	205.4	23.2	15.1	3.7	0.8	2.0	0.7	12.8	263.5	217.0
Jul	213.9	191.5	22.5	15.5	3.8	0.6	2.7	0.8	14.5	252.0	204.8
Aug	95.5	81.8	13.7	12.4	3.2	0.4	2.1	0.7	12.3	126.6	93.0
Sep	467.6	428.9	38.7	18.4	4.6	0.7	1.9	0.7	19.1	513.0	446.9
Oct	204.4	179.4	25.0	12.1	4.1	0.6	1.6	0.8	14.8	238.4	193.0
Nov	195.5	170.6	24.9	9.1	4.7	0.6	1.2	0.7	13.4	225.3	182.9
Dec	163.9	143.7	20.2	7.2	3.1	0.7	1.2	0.6	10.1	186.8	152.8
2003 Jan	206.3	184.0	22.3	7.8	3.5	0.6	1.3	0.7	10.5	230.8	193.4
Feb	98.8	84.1	14.7	7.0	2.9	0.4	1.2	0.8	9.0	120.2	92.2
Mar	479.1	433.8	45.2	21.2	5.1	1.2	3.0	1.0	19.6	530.1	452.0
Apr	207.5	183.4	24.0	16.9	4.2	0.8	2.5	0.9	14.4	247.1	196.3
May	215.5	190.5	25.0	17.8	3.8	0.8	2.3	0.9	13.4	254.5	202.6
Jun	260.6	231.4	29.2	27.4	4.2	0.8	2.3	0.8	13.6	309.6	243.8
Jul	213.3	188.3	25.1	11.5	3.8	0.7	2.8	0.9	14.2	247.2	201.1
Aug	99.9	83.1	16.8	9.7	3.3	0.4	2.1	0.8	12.2	128.4	94.2
Sep	474.4	429.6	44.8	13.6	4.8	0.9	2.1	0.8	19.2	515.8	447.5
Oct	200.6	173.8	26.8	9.7	4.7	0.6	1.7	0.7	13.9	232.0	186.6
Nov	190.6	163.8	26.8	7.6	4.6	0.6	1.5	0.7	13.0	218.6	175.7
Dec	174.1	151.3	22.8	7.1	3.4	0.6	1.3	0.6	10.5	197.5	160.8
2004 Jan	210.5	188.9	21.6	6.1	3.4	0.5	1.3	0.6	11.7	234.1	199.6
Feb	98.6	83.4	15.2	5.9	2.8	0.3	1.3	0.7	10.0	119.6	92.3
Mar	501.8	451.1	50.7	16.3	5.3	1.2	3.2	0.9	20.8	549.6	470.3

Source: Department for Transport

13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December[1]

Thousands

	Private and light goods: Private cars	Private and light goods: Other vehicles	Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles[2]	Goods vehicles[3]	Special concession group[4]	Other vehicles[5]	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles
	BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBC	BMBF	BMBL	BMBI
1992	20 116	2 228	688	108	437	324	59	891	24 851
	19 870	2 198	684	107	432			903	24 577
1993	20 102	2 187	650	107	428	318	55	979	24 826
1994	20 479	2 192	630	107	434	309	50	1 030	25 231
1995	20 505	2 217	594	74	421	274	44	1 169	25 369
1996	21 172	2 267	609	77	413	254	40	1 424	26 302
1997	21 681	2 317	626	79	414	249	38	1 522	26 974
1998	22 115	2 362	684	80	412	243	37	1 558	27 538
1999	22 785	2 427	760	84	415	241	36	1 573	28 368
2000	23 196	2 469	825	86	418	233	34	1 590	28 898
2001	23 899	2 544	882	89	422	233	33	1 602	29 747
2002	24 543	2 622	941	92	425	243[6†]	32	1 855[6]	30 557
2003	24 985	2 730	1 005	96	426	258[6]	32	1 887[6]	31 207

1 For the years up to 1992, estimates are taken from the annual vehicle census analyses based on the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency main vehicle file. From 1992, estimates of licensed stock are taken from the DfT Transport Statistics Directorate Vehicle Information Database.
2 Includes taxis for years up to 1994. Taxation group now restricted to only vehicles with 9 or more seats.
3 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showman's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.
4 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks. Taxation group subject to revision from 1st July 1995, formerly termed the "agricultural and special machines" group.
5 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showman's haulage.
6 Vehicles in this taxation class are exempt from duty and form part of the "Crown and Exempt" taxation class with effect from January 2002.

Source: Department for Transport

13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1995=100

	Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain								
	Motor traffic								Index of tonne-kilo-metres of road goods transport[3]
						Other goods vehicles			
	All motor traffic	Two-wheeled motor vehicles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans[1]	Total	Articulated[2]	Pedal cycles	
	BLUV	BMCO	BMCJ	BMCP	BMCK	BMCL	BMCQ	BMCM	BMCN
1996	103	100	103	102	104	103	105	98	102
1997	105	106	104	105	109	106	110	99	104
1998	107	110	106	107	114	110	114	96	106
1999	109	120	107	108	116	111	115	98	104
2000[4]	109	122	107	105	117	111	115	100	105
2001	110	128	109	105	120	111	115	102	104
2002	113	135	112	106	123	112	116	106	104
2003[5]	115	..	112	..	130	113	..	103	106
Seasonally adjusted									
2001 Q1	109	..	108	..	117	110	..	104	103
Q2	110	..	108	..	121	112	..	100	103
Q3	110	..	109	..	120	110	..	96	106
Q4	112	..	111	..	123	111	..	108	104
2002 Q1	112	..	111	..	122	111	..	108	102
Q2	113	..	111	..	122	111	..	105	103
Q3	114	..	113	..	126	113	..	111	107
Q4	113	..	112	..	124	112	..	101	104
2003 Q1[5]	114	..	112	..	126	112	..	101	105
Q2[5]	114	..	112	..	130	111	..	106	107
Q3[5]	116	..	113	..	133	114	..	113	105
Q4[5]	115	..	113	..	133	114	..	90	105

1 Not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight. Includes all car based vans and those of the next larger capacity such as transit vans.
2 Goods vehicles up to 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.
3 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry; excluding estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight. The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.
4 Figures affected by September 2000 fuel protest.
5 Provisional.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3095

13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

	Total casualties		Severity			All severities			
	All ages	Under 16 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers[1]	Other drivers and their passengers
	BMDA	BMDB	BMDC	BMDD	BMDE	BMDF	BMDG	BMDH	BMDI
1996	320 578	44 837	3 598	44 499	272 481	46 450	24 584	23 133	226 411
1997	327 803	44 546	3 599	42 984	281 220	45 601	24 636	24 492	233 074
1998	325 212	43 445	3 421	40 834	280 957	44 886	22 923	24 610	232 793
1999	320 310	42 051	3 423	39 122	277 765	42 888	22 840	26 192	228 390
2000	320 283	39 715	3 409	38 155	278 719	42 033	20 612	28 212	229 426
2001	313 309	38 269	3 450	37 110	272 749	40 577	19 114	28 810	224 808
2002	302 605	34 689	3 431	35 976	263 198	38 784	17 107	28 353	218 361
1999 Q4	87 131	9 683	1 011	10 187	75 933	11 679	4 816	6 311	64 325
2000 Q1	75 059	8 738	871	9 040	65 148	10 767	4 332	5 701	54 259
Q2	78 575	10 902	786	9 674	68 115	10 110	5 450	7 354	55 661
Q3	79 386	10 671	858	9 742	68 786	9 576	6 246	8 321	55 243
Q4	87 263	9 404	894	9 699	76 670	11 580	4 584	6 836	64 263
2001 Q1	74 816	8 116	764	8 428	65 624	9 987	3 817	5 568	55 444
Q2	75 214	10 548	800	9 130	65 284	9 934	5 468	7 920	51 892
Q3	78 474	10 412	920	9 562	67 992	9 409	5 650	8 242	55 173
Q4	84 805	9 193	966	9 990	73 849	11 247	4 179	7 080	62 299
2002 Q1	70 837	7 714	770	8 247	61 820	9 661	3 477	5 488	52 211
Q2	72 403	9 185	784	8 888	62 731	9 501	4 524	7 714	50 664
Q3	75 578	9 617	921	9 398	65 259	9 099	5 226	8 437	52 816
Q4	83 787	8 173	956	9 443	73 388	10 523	3 880	6 714	62 670

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7890 3078

13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys
Great Britain

Millions

	London[1]	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
Vehicle kilometres									
	BAJO	BAJP	BAJQ	BAJR	BAJS	BAJT	BAJU	BAJV	BAJW
1994/95	356	720	1 080	2 156	369	125	2 649	2 294	1 574
1995/96	353	695	1 102	2 150	350	123	2 623	2 270	1 575
1996/97	342	692	1 116	2 150	368	120	2 638	2 296	1 604
1997/98	362	697	1 083	2 142	368	117	2 627	2 265	1 569
1998/99	358	684	1 123	2 166	358	118	2 642	2 284	1 600
1999/00	366	659	1 105	2 129	365	118	2 613	2 247	1 588
2000/01	373	658	1 113	2 145	373	122	2 640	2 266	1 608
2001/02	380	644	1 113	2 136	373	125	2 636	2 256	1 611
2002/03	406	628	1 096	2 130	347	123	2 599	2 193	1 565
Passenger journeys									
	BAJX	BAJY	BAJZ	BAKA	BAKB	BAKC	BAKD	BAKE	BAKF
1994/95	1 167	1 331	1 271	3 769	513	132	4 414	3 247	1 916
1995/96	1 205	1 292	1 260	3 757	494	127	4 378	3 173	1 881
1996/97	1 242	1 246	1 260	3 748	467	130	4 345	3 103	1 857
1997/98	1 294	1 232	1 243	3 768	438	120	4 326	3 032	1 800
1998/99	1 279	1 195	1 242	3 715	413	116	4 244	2 965	1 770
1999/00	1 307	1 162	1 258	3 728	434	114	4 276	2 969	1 807
2000/01	1 359	1 165	1 232	3 756	435	113	4 304	2 945	1 780
2001/02	1 434	1 150	1 214	3 798	441	104	4 342	2 908	1 758
2002/03	1 542	1 149	1 206	3 897	445	109	4 452	2 910	1 761

1 Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by Transport for London.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3076

13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices
Great Britain

1995=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
1995/96[1]	101.1	101.5	101.1	101.2	100.8	100.7	101.2	101.2	101.0
1996/97[1]	105.4	106.9	106.0	106.1	108.0	104.4	106.3	106.6	106.1
1997/98[1]	109.3	113.3	111.5	111.4	116.5	110.1	112.0	112.8	112.4
1998/99[1]	113.7	118.7	116.7	116.5	121.8	116.3	117.1	118.2	117.8
1999/00[1]	117.2	124.6	122.0	121.5	125.3	122.2	122.0	123.4	122.8
2000/01[1]	117.2	129.9	128.6	125.9	129.9	127.5	126.4	129.2	128.9
2001/02[1]	115.5	137.4	135.1	130.3	131.8	133.5	130.6	135.3	134.4
2002/03[1]	114.8	142.7	141.7	134.2	134.5	139.5	134.5	140.7	139.9
	BAKG	BAKH	BAKI	BAKJ	BAKK	BAKL	BAKM	BAKN	BAKO
1999 Q4	117.2	124.5	122.4	121.6	125.4	123.3	122.2	123.6	123.1
2000 Q1	117.0	125.6	124.2	122.7	126.2	124.3	123.2	125.0	124.7
Q2	117.0	127.7	126.1	124.1	129.4	125.6	124.8	127.2	126.8
Q3	117.0	128.4	127.5	124.9	129.6	126.7	125.6	128.2	128.0
Q4	117.0	130.9	129.5	126.5	130.0	127.8	127.0	130.0	129.6
2001 Q1	118.0	132.6	131.2	128.0	130.6	129.9	128.4	131.5	131.1
Q2	117.1	134.4	132.9	128.9	131.0	131.1	129.3	133.0	132.5
Q3	115.3	136.4	134.5	129.6	131.7	133.5	130.1	134.6	133.9
Q4	115.0	139.0	135.7	130.8	132.2	134.1	131.1	136.2	135.0
2002 Q1	114.7	139.8	137.5	131.7	132.4	135.5	132.0	137.4	136.3
Q2	114.7	140.9	139.6	132.8	132.8	137.4	133.0	138.8	138.0
Q3	114.7	142.2	141.2	133.9	133.3	138.9	134.0	140.1	139.2
Q4	114.7	143.6	142.2	134.7	135.9	140.3	135.0	141.5	140.6
2003 Q1	115.1	144.3	143.7	135.6	136.1	141.2	135.8	142.5	141.7
Q2	115.1	145.6	146.1	136.8	136.4	142.1	137.0	144.1	143.3
Q3	115.1	147.2	147.4	137.8	136.6	144.1	137.9	145.4	144.5
Q4	115.1	148.1	148.8	138.6	137.0	147.6	138.8	146.7	145.9
2004 Q1	122.2	151.1	151.4	142.9	137.0	148.3	142.4	148.8	147.5

1 Owing to rounding financial year data may differ slightly from that published by DfT.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3076

13.7 National Rail and London Underground

Millions

	National Rail: passenger kilometres			London Underground: passenger journeys[1]		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
1998/99	26 437	9 843	36 280	463	403	866
1999/00	28 012	10 443	38 455	477	450	927
2000/01	27 245	10 933	38 179	486	484	970
2001/02	28 149	10 992	39 141	491	462	952
2002/03	28 393	11 284	39 677	495	446	942
	BMGB	BMGD	BMGA	BMGF	BMGG	BMGE
2000 Q2	7 381	2 541	9 922	122	116	238
Q3	8 065	2 550	10 615	129	117	246
Q4	5 913	2 892	8 805	126	123	249
2001 Q1	5 887	2 950	8 837	116	125	241
Q2	7 094	2 648	9 742	120	116	236
Q3	7 541	2 551	10 092	124	114	238
Q4	7 013	2 938	9 951	123	115	238
2002 Q1	6 501	2 856	9 357	121	113	234
Q2	7 108	2 751	9 859	123	113	236
Q3	7 553	2 569	10 122	128	108	236
Q4	7 071	2 934	10 005	128	111	239
2003 Q1	6 661	3 030	9 690	113	112	225
Q2	7 323	2 712	10 034	120	111	231
Q3	7 794	2 595	10 388	127	106	233
Q4	7 271	3 015	10 286	127	119	246
2004 Q1[2]	6 700	2 900	9 600	117	121	238

1 The annual figures are greater than the the sum of the four quarters owing to year end revision by Transport for London.
2 National Rail figures estimated for 2004 Q1.

Sources: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072; Department for Transport: 020 7944 3094

13.8 National Rail: freight traffic

	National Rail[1]			
	Freight lifted: million tonnes			
	Coal and coke	Other traffic	Total	Net tonne kilometres: millions
	BMHB	BMHD	BMHA	BMHE
1999	43.6	52.5	96.1	18 050
2000	45.9	46.6	92.6	18 170
2001	46.9	48.6	95.5	19 199
2002	41.1	46.5	87.5	18 853
2003	42.4	47.0	89.4	18 706
2000 Q1	12.5	9.2	21.7	4 758
Q2	11.7	13.2	24.9	4 651
Q3	10.8	12.8	23.6	4 569
Q4	10.9	11.4	22.4	4 192
2001 Q1	12.3	12.3	24.6	4 680
Q2	11.9	12.5	24.4	4 815
Q3	11.4	12.1	23.5	4 944
Q4	11.3	11.7	23.0	4 760
2002 Q1	11.5	12.1	23.6	4 866
Q2	10.0	11.8	21.8	4 731
Q3	9.6	11.4	20.9	4 692
Q4	10.0	11.2	21.2	4 564
2003 Q1	11.1	12.0	23.1	4 748
Q2	10.5	11.4	21.9	4 607
Q3	10.3	12.2	22.5	4 728
Q4	10.5	11.4	21.9	4 623

1 Freight train traffic only.

Source: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted[1]

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)
	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMII
1997	824 982	74 523.4	782 127	109 060	15 662.4	29 994	697 445	40 332.5	746 659
1998	879 679	61 681.2	831 497	117 391	16 613.6	32 395	768 308	45 067.6	796 299
1999	947 285	65 424.3	860 405	119 984	17 173.2	26 039	827 301	48 250.9	834 366
2000	1 012 008	70 066.5	897 864	120 270	17 987.9	24 361	891 738	50 120.8	873 512
2001	1 054 939	70 034.4	741 623	128 125	18 331.6	19 560	920 814	51 703.1	722 061
2002	1 047 400	72 708.9	769 519	125 758	19 992.7	16 800	921 643	52 717.6	752 713
2003	1 082 392	76 207.1	799 406	121 260	20 730.9	17 158	964 140	55 476.3	782 232
1999 Jul	84 029	6 270.1	72 334	10 785	1 605.6	2 301	73 244	4 664.5	70 033
Aug	83 307	6 280.0	69 424	10 704	1 611.1	2 096	72 603	4 668.9	67 328
Sep	81 136	5 998.5	73 448	10 401	1 573.1	2 380	70 735	4 425.4	71 068
Oct	83 092	5 934.2	82 168	10 262	1 554.6	2 325	72 830	4 379.6	79 843
Nov	78 462	5 120.4	81 761	9 779	1 402.0	2 365	68 683	3 718.5	79 396
Dec	76 304	4 626.4	79 800	9 066	1 270.0	2 192	67 238	3 356.3	77 608
2000 Jan	77 909	4 477.4	69 040	9 382	1 191.8	2 145	68 527	3 285.7	66 895
Feb	75 237	4 819.6	74 451	9 166	1 283.5	2 105	66 071	3 536.1	72 355
Mar	81 996	5 675.3	79 348	10 066	1 462.6	2 209	71 930	4 212.7	77 139
Apr	81 922	5 886.4	73 965	9 260	1 462.8	1 886	72 662	4 423.5	72 079
May	88 268	6 014.8	77 110	10 393	1 528.4	1 946	77 875	4 486.4	75 164
Jun	85 534	6 226.9	74 016	10 278	1 560.9	1 939	75 256	2 708.0	72 077
Jul	90 756	6 809.0	76 808	10 600	1 638.2	1 959	80 156	5 170.9	74 849
Aug	91 110	6 838.5	74 452	10 874	1 689.8	2 047	80 236	5 148.8	72 405
Sep	87 538	6 477.4	75 166	10 382	1 590.5	2 064	77 156	4 886.9	73 102
Oct	88 880	6 200.6	78 625	10 518	1 574.4	2 152	78 362	4 626.2	76 473
Nov	82 828	5 509.0	74 096	10 223	1 584.7	2 059	72 605	3 924.3	72 037
Dec	80 030	5 131.6	70 787	9 128	1 420.3	1 850	70 902	3 711.3	68 937
2001 Jan	83 934	4 957.5	61 459	10 179	1 334.2	1 868	73 755	3 623.3	59 591
Feb	76 667	4 941.9	62 985	9 310	1 313.5	1 733	67 357	3 628.4	61 252
Mar	86 503	5 813.3	68 463	10 737	1 521.9	1 907	75 766	4 291.4	66 556
Apr	87 072	5 995.4	62 791	10 626	1 558.2	1 721	76 446	4 437.2	61 070
May	98 330	6 371.7	66 786	11 329	1 686.3	1 396	81 001	4 685.4	65 390
Jun	91 458	6 474.9	66 914	11 088	1 608.5	1 899	80 370	4 866.5	65 015
Jul	95 413	6 981.2	64 110	11 578	1 685.9	1 753	83 835	5 295.3	62 357
Aug	96 222	6 888.8	61 579	11 611	1 712.0	1 660	84 611	5 176.8	59 920
Sep	88 272	6 033.8	46 646	10 836	1 571.4	1 241	77 436	4 462.4	45 402
Oct	88 978	5 581.9	58 442	11 220	1 539.4	1 422	77 758	4 042.6	57 020
Nov	82 302	5 118.8	60 212	10 354	1 473.8	1 588	71 948	3 645.1	58 624
Dec	79 788	4 875.2	61 236	9 257	1 326.5	1 372	70 531	3 548.7	59 864
2002 Jan	82 971	4 818.4	57 616	9 907	1 296.1	1 327	73 064	3 522.3	56 288
Feb	76 595	5 023.5	59 427	9 352	1 348.3	1 226	67 243	3 675.2	58 201
Mar	86 177	5 975.8	68 641	10 248	1 587.2	1 267	75 929	4 388.6	67 374
Apr	87 026	5 879.1	61 546	10 655	1 590.2	1 326	76 371	4 289.0	60 218
May	91 178	6 148.0	65 794	11 187	1 737.2	1 507	79 991	4 410.8	64 287
Jun	88 145	6 439.3	64 609	10 374	1 723.5	1 395	77 771	4 715.5	63 214
Jul	92 652	7 296.2	65 039	11 335	1 998.6	1 502	81 318	5 297.6	63 536
Aug	92 358	6 974.1	61 077	11 069	1 904.6	1 384	81 289	5 069.5	59 692
Sep	89 175	6 612.0	62 876	10 687	1 769.2	1 375	78 488	4 842.8	61 501
Oct	90 789	6 490.5	68 992	10 585	1 772.9	1 712	80 204	4 717.6	67 279
Nov	85 508	5 564.0	70 269	10 458	1 675.9	1 449	75 050	3 888.1	68 820
Dec	84 826	5 488.0	63 633	9 901	1 589.0	1 330	74 925	3 900.6	62 303
2003 Jan	85 332	5 182.7	57 971	10 038	1 463.6	1 326	75 294	3 719.1	56 645
Feb	78 501	5 339.9	61 203	8 758	1 396.7	1 241	69 743	3 943.2	59 962
Mar	87 376	5 957.4	67 861	9 772	1 570.4	1 315	77 604	4 387.0	66 546
Apr	86 156	6 093.3	61 770	9 720	1 725.6	1 238	76 436	4 367.7	60 533
May	90 575	6 401.7	66 677	10 212	1 760.6	1 263	80 363	4 641.2	65 414
Jun	91 856	6 839.1	65 786	9 676	1 799.0	1 451	82 188	5 040.1	64 317
Jul	96 889	7 218.4	63 722	10 563	1 911.9	1 852	86 326	5 306.5	61 870
Aug	97 406	7 439.6	64 416	10 359	1 958.3	1 305	87 047	5 481.3	63 112
Sep	91 047	6 979.0	67 516	10 147	1 868.1	1 676	83 900	5 110.9	65 841
Oct	97 142	6 893.0	73 931	11 365	1 905.6	1 455	85 777	4 987.4	72 476
Nov	91 188	6 082.7	76 014	10 671	1 761.8	1 649	80 517	4 320.9	74 364
Dec	88 924	5 780.3	72 539	9 979	1 609.3	1 387	78 945	4 171.0	71 152
2004 Jan	92 746	5 637.4	66 296	10 547	1 507.3	1 360	82 199	4 130.2	64 937

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted[1]

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

continued

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				International services (thousand tonne-kilometres)			
	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)
	BMIJ	BMIK	BMIL	BMIM	BMIN	BMIO	BMIP	BMIQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMIU
1997	172 220	4 453 384	13 277 402	136 272.5	5 927	5 911	562 544	6 570.2	166 293	4 447 413	12 564 702	132 818.9
1998	177 836	4 661 262	14 751 966	151 928.3	6 134	6 053	592 881	6 950.5	171 702	4 655 183	14 159 085	144 978.3
1999	153 014	4 924 973	15 516 752	160 331.3	4 027	5 995	612 378	7 214.8	148 987	4 929 003	14 904 410	153 110.4
2000	179 239	5 160 794	16 495 712	170 323.5	3 647	5 712	636 636	7 843.8	175 522	5 155 082	15 857 076	162 800.6
2001	101 886	4 548 053	15 264 370	158 717.7	3 539	4 089	649 744	7 658.1	98 347	4 544 144	14 614 626	151 059.6
2002	56 551	4 940 528	15 042 639	156 582.0	2 797	3 605	703 521	8 330.2	53 754	4 936 923	14 339 173	148 252.0
2003	55 082	5 250 490	15 376 586	166 445.2	3 067	3 480	737 791	8 991.9	52 015	5 247 010	14 638 795	157 453.4
1999 Jul	11 447	418 418	1 480 502	15 283.2	321	550	58 265	681.5	11 126	417 868	1 422 237	14 601.8
Aug	10 566	410 486	1 501 362	15 485.7	298	502	57 693	675.8	10 268	409 984	1 443 669	14 809.9
Sep	11 888	423 900	1 387 440	14 353.7	343	564	55 616	656.8	11 545	433 361	1 331 824	13 697.4
Oct	13 583	475 416	1 388 567	14 428.7	340	560	54 765	645.7	13 243	474 856	1 333 802	13 783.0
Nov	14 742	474 130	1 223 438	12 697.5	352	565	49 555	586.6	14 390	473 565	1 173 883	12 110.9
Dec	22 291	449 595	1 106 119	11 371.8	316	537	45 242	532.5	21 975	449 058	1 060 877	10 839.4
2000 Jan	13 492	384 257	1 120 631	11 467.6	347	482	42 600	501.5	13 145	383 775	1 078 031	10 966.1
Feb	13 120	417 358	1 130 295	11 660.3	340	489	45 412	537.9	12 780	416 869	1 084 883	11 122.4
Mar	14 611	447 440	1 354 250	13 949.6	352	507	51 701	611.1	14 259	446 933	1 302 549	13 338.5
Apr	13 603	424 366	1 401 398	14 495.9	302	446	51 837	608.7	13 301	423 920	1 349 561	13 887.2
May	13 174	444 767	1 382 701	14 290.1	312	455	52 024	636.1	12 862	444 312	1 328 677	13 654.0
Jun	12 582	431 986	1 464 538	15 111.1	299	489	55 818	657.1	12 283	431 497	1 408 720	14 454.0
Jul	12 833	453 931	1 605 220	16 595.1	260	504	58 893	690.4	12 573	453 427	1 546 327	15 904.7
Aug	13 478	438 429	1 608 910	16 609.0	280	503	59 874	703.4	13 198	437 926	1 549 036	15 905.6
Sep	14 528	438 078	1 501 819	15 543.5	229	496	56 250	661.1	14 229	437 582	1 445 569	14 882.4
Oct	16 087	460 156	1 430 307	14 864.5	322	475	55 938	659.3	15 765	459 681	1 374 369	14 205.2
Nov	18 446	421 085	1 262 523	13 076.4	337	450	55 871	662.3	18 109	420 635	1 206 652	12 414.2
Dec	23 285	398 941	1 233 120	12 660.4	267	416	50 418	914.9	23 018	398 525	1 182 702	12 066.3
2001 Jan	15 069	349 322	1 203 273	12 333.4	320	390	47 217	557.7	14 749	348 932	1 156 056	11 775.7
Feb	13 308	364 624	1 098 227	11 421.9	291	354	46 174	547.5	13 017	364 270	1 052 053	10 874.4
Mar	12 313	398 529	1 309 646	13 628.0	324	396	53 917	638.6	11 989	398 133	1 255 729	12 989.5
Apr	5 699	386 027	1 291 284	13 501.0	276	356	55 319	652.9	5 423	385 671	1 235 965	12 848.2
May	5 313	417 139	1 265 078	13 238.3	309	367	55 810	660.5	5 004	416 772	1 209 268	12 577.8
Jun	5 483	418 086	1 426 163	14 926.0	343	394	57 340	676.2	5 140	417 692	1 368 823	14 249.8
Jul	5 064	383 739	1 523 446	15 861.7	337	355	60 870	714.9	4 727	383 384	1 462 576	15 146.8
Aug	4 893	388 146	1 520 589	15 808.4	291	372	61 593	725.9	4 602	387 774	1 458 996	15 082.5
Sep	4 044	295 285	1 253 807	13 068.8	222	267	56 781	663.6	3 822	295 018	1 197 026	12 405.1
Oct	5 061	370 967	1 140 416	11 911.2	285	276	55 430	650.3	4 776	370 691	1 084 986	11 260.9
Nov	10 159	386 359	1 086 140	11 257.9	295	288	52 133	615.3	9 864	386 251	1 034 007	10 642.6
Dec	15 480	389 830	1 146 301	11 761.1	246	274	47 160	554.7	15 234	389 556	1 099 141	11 206.3
2002 Jan	6 160	364 685	1 154 788	11 831.5	253	258	45 723	539.6	5 907	364 427	1 109 065	11 291.9
Feb	5 988	378 712	1 108 520	11 531.3	221	257	47 276	561.7	5 767	378 455	1 061 244	10 969.6
Mar	6 742	440 071	1 316 793	13 713.2	212	265	55 663	660.6	6 530	439 806	1 261 130	13 052.6
Apr	4 342	389 765	1 197 624	12 535.3	238	267	55 891	663.0	4 104	389 498	1 141 733	11 872.4
May	4 100	420 537	1 195 162	12 518.8	250	329	60 964	723.4	3 850	420 208	1 134 198	11 795.5
Jun	3 564	414 912	1 295 769	13 526.3	202	346	61 301	725.9	3 362	414 566	1 234 468	12 800.5
Jul	3 590	418 248	1 372 205	14 320.0	239	324	66 976	791.5	3 351	417 924	1 305 229	13 528.5
Aug	3 578	398 948	1 402 147	14 579.9	227	290	67 382	797.1	3 351	398 658	1 334 765	13 782.8
Sep	3 271	406 311	1 322 762	13 784.6	223	284	63 078	744.5	3 048	406 027	1 259 684	13 040.1
Oct	3 558	444 868	1 292 158	13 530.0	257	413	62 963	745.4	3 301	444 455	1 229 195	12 784.6
Nov	4 930	459 477	1 168 848	12 176.8	241	305	59 379	705.3	4 689	459 172	1 109 469	11 471.5
Dec	6 728	403 994	1 215 863	12 534.3	234	267	56 925	672.2	6 494	403 727	1 158 993	11 862.0
2003 Jan	3 533	369 564	1 172 313	12 041.0	242	243	52 215	617.5	3 291	369 321	1 120 098	11 423.5
Feb	3 085	397 296	1 052 275	11 693.1	224	265	49 328	612.8	2 861	397 031	1 002 947	11 080.2
Mar	4 598	533 143	1 166 617	14 960.3	248	294	56 243	740.2	4 350	532 849	1 110 374	14 220.0
Apr	3 988	406 914	1 156 061	12 905.8	238	261	62 030	764.1	3 750	406 653	1 094 031	12 141.8
May	3 817	440 143	1 208 511	13 560.2	211	292	62 484	792.5	3 606	439 851	1 146 027	12 767.6
Jun	3 798	421 332	1 347 807	14 704.8	258	330	63 998	812.9	3 540	421 002	1 283 809	13 892.0
Jul	3 819	401 962	1 440 374	15 096.7	275	344	68 416	812.4	3 544	401 618	1 371 958	14 284.4
Aug	4 239	409 606	1 496 153	15 650.2	257	235	69 041	819.3	3 982	409 371	1 427 112	14 831.0
Sep	4 072	439 999	1 381 055	14 470.8	290	323	66 310	788.1	3 782	439 676	1 314 745	13 682.7
Oct	4 943	480 572	1 376 472	14 477.7	224	342	67 791	805.5	4 719	480 230	1 308 681	13 672.2
Nov	5 942	494 564	1 281 768	13 435.3	296	293	62 346	742.8	5 646	494 271	1 219 422	12 692.5
Dec	9 248	455 395	1 297 180	13 449.3	304	258	57 589	683.8	8 944	455 137	1 239 591	12 765.5
2004 Jan	5 761	414 252	1 267 150	13 135.4	253	239	53 713	637.9	5 508	414 013	1 213 437	12 497.5

1 The annual figures are the sum of the monthly figures provided by the CAA. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance. Including weight of freight and mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)[1]

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
	BMJG	BMJH	BMJI	BMJJ	BMJK	BMJL	BMJM	BMJN	BMJO
1997	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
2001	194	5.5	9.6	340	5.2	4.0	534	10.7	13.6
2002	229	6.0	10.3	381	6.5	5.3	610	12.5	15.6
2003	262	7.7	12.7	461	8.3	7.0	723	16.0	19.7
End Quarter									
1999 Q2	164	3.5	6.2	248	3.3	2.5	412	6.8	8.7
Q3	165	3.8	6.6	255	3.4	2.5	420	7.1	9.1
Q4	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000 Q1	164	4.2	7.5	272	4.0	3.0	436	8.2	10.5
Q2	164	4.3	7.7	284	4.0	3.0	448	8.3	10.7
Q3	166	4.6	8.2	292	4.6	3.4	458	9.2	11.5
Q4	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
2001 Q1	172	5.0	8.8	308	4.8	3.5	480	9.7	12.2
Q2	177	5.0	8.9	309	4.8	3.5	486	9.8	12.4
Q3	187	5.5	9.7	334	5.1	3.9	521	10.6	13.6
Q4	194	5.5	9.6	340	5.2	4.0	534	10.7	13.6
2002 Q1	196	5.3	9.4	353	5.5	4.2	549	10.8	13.6
Q2	203	5.6	9.8	360	5.7	4.3	563	11.2	14.1
Q3	225	5.9	10.2	368	6.1	4.8	593	12.0	15.0
Q4	229	6.0	10.3	381	6.5	5.3	610	12.5	15.6
2003 Q1	236	6.4	11.0	392	6.7	5.5	628	13.1	16.4
Q2	246	7.0	11.5	431	7.4	6.2	677	14.4	17.7
Q3	250	7.2	11.8	442	7.7	6.5	692	14.9	18.4
Q4	262	7.7	12.7	461	8.3	7.0	723	16.0	19.7
2004 Q1	268	8.1	13.4	475	8.9	7.7	743	17.0	21.1

1 Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

Source: Department for Transport

13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air[1]

Thousands

Inward

	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises[2]	Total	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total[3]
	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH
2001	1 940	11 787	115	13	234	14 091	4 588	34 427	8 492	22 254	69 760
2002	1 937	12 322	121	15	269†	14 664†	4 912	36 822	8 723	22 719	73 176
2003	1 893	11 210	121	13	304	13 539	5 093	39 724	9 262	22 838	76 919
2001 Q2	518	3 269	33	6	95	3 922	1 120	8 966	2 132	5 565	17 782
Q3	784	4 249	46	6	100	5 184	1 352	12 210	2 905	6 520	22 987
Q4	368	2 495	19	1	29	2 913	1 147	7 063	1 698	4 776	14 684
2002 Q1	311	2 010	21	–	8	2 351	1 101	6 329	1 696	5 143	14 269
Q2	557	3 426	33	5	97	4 118	1 221	9 673	2 189	5 775	18 858
Q3	733	4 405	46	6	120	5 309	1 388	12 665	2 906	6 388	23 347
Q4	336	2 481	21	4	44†	2 886†	1 202	8 155	1 932	5 413	16 702
2003 Q1	286	1 803	20	–	6	2 114	1 111	6 976	1 806	5 257	15 150
Q2	534	3 073	35	2	112	3 756	1 263	10 426	2 199	5 542	19 430
Q3	748	4 002	45	7	136	4 938	1 432	13 564	3 115	6 409	24 521
Q4	325	2 332	21	4	50	2 731	1 287	8 758	2 142	5 630	17 818
2004 Q1	263	1 664	20	..	..	1 948	1 225	7 459	2 025	5 739	16 447

Outward

	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises[2]	Total	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total[3]
	BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMKT
2001	1 943	11 851	118	13	236	14 160	4 590	34 262	8 414	22 128	69 395
2002	1 944	12 279	123	17	271†	14 633†	4 902	36 719	8 681	22 611	72 913
2003	1 908	11 271	120	12	302	13 614	5 071	39 643	9 231	22 807	76 752
2001 Q2	522	3 404	33	5	89	4 053	1 111	9 369	2 182	5 207	17 870
Q3	788	4 165	47	8	106	5 112	1 365	11 974	2 858	6 616	22 812
Q4	376	2 529	21	–	34	2 960	1 160	6 785	1 672	5 051	14 669
2002 Q1	313	2 064	21	–	5	2 404	1 093	6 376	1 669	5 085	14 223
Q2	543	3 407	33	5	90	4 077	1 190	10 036	2 221	5 304	18 751
Q3	736	4 293	46	7	130	5 211	1 405	12 464	2 879	6 475	23 223
Q4	352	2 515	23	5	46†	2 941†	1 214	7 843	1 912	5 747	16 716
2003 Q1	271	1 768	19	–	4	2 062	1 091	6 833	1 718	5 052	14 693
Q2	537	3 167	36	4	104	3 848	1 242	10 998	2 308	5 205	19 754
Q3	756	3 958	44	7	140	4 905	1 442	13 324	3 086	6 510	24 362
Q4	344	2 378	21	2	54	2 799	1 296	8 488	2 119	6 040	17 943
2004 Q1	255	1 597	20	..	..	1 872	1 199	7 353	1 951	5 581	16 083

Note: Sea and Air passenger numbers are seasonal, which should be taken into account when comparing figures within a year.

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 Passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York which are included in rest of world).

3 The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department for Transport; Civil Aviation Authority

13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

		2002	2003	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Q4	2004 Q1
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area										
By sea										
Belgium	BMLB	1 129	739†	443	202	152	188	216	183	137
France[1]	BMLC	20 556	19 078†	7 259	4 193	3 006	5 340	6 817	3 915	2 710
Netherlands	BMLD	2 208	2 094	708	479	354	558	693	489	344
Irish Republic	BMDJ	3 879	3 802	1 468	688	557	1 071	1 504	670	518
Germany	BMDK	161	..†	60	22	..	27	41	23	19
Denmark	BMDL	133	89†	62	13	12	19	38	20	15
Sweden	BMDM	73	81	30	16	14	24	30	13	10
Spain	BMDN	341	308	137	71	33	83	126	66	27
Other European Union[2]	BMLE	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Norway	BMDO	242	235	90	44	38	69	86	42	39
Rest of Europe & Mediterranean[3]	BMDP	..	..	2	..	..	3	3	1	–
Total	A4N3	28 726	26 523	10 258	5 728	4 167	7 383	9 552	5 422	3 819
By air										
Austria	BMLH	1 442	1 508	399	314	444	321	399	344	503
Belgium	BMLI	2 343	2 278	639	598	531	585	584	578	482
Denmark	BMLJ	2 071	2 013	583	512	429	513	559	512	474
Eastern Europe[4]	BMLM	2 942	3 603	911	683	670	883	1 136	914	940
Finland	BMLK	659	703	151	221	120	136	163	284	159
France	BMLL	9 657	10 235	2 870	2 260	2 408	2 559	3 023	2 245	2 421
Germany	BMLN	8 692	9 574	2 408	2 224	2 081	2 383	2 672	2 438	2 187
Greece	BMLO	6 246	6 210	3 384	801	192	1 859	3 397	762	197
Irish Republic	BMLP	9 814	10 164	2 793	2 417	2 201	2 505	2 875	2 583	2 424
Italy	BMLQ	7 654	8 914	2 466	1 693	1 671	2 358	2 916	1 969	1 817
Malta	BMLR	1 025	1 054	361	236	180	273	378	223	179
Netherlands	BMLS	7 804	7 781	2 064	1 961	1 848	1 928	2 047	1 958	1 795
Norway	BMLT	1 277	1 352	357	312	283	336	371	362	349
Portugal	BMLU	3 559	3 584	1 313	704	513	1 062	1 298	711	547
Spain	BMLV	21 066	24 155	8 213	4 133	3 070	7 110	9 187	4 788	3 656
Sweden	BMLW	1 976	1 992	530	488	416	500	525	551	485
Switzerland	BMLX	3 983	4 107	982	899	1 285	924	981	917	1 236
Turkey	BMLY	2 233	2 176	1 108	367	146	542	1 108	380	158
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	119	137	38	27	24	33	48	32	28
Other countries[5]	BMMA	918	1 022	307	198	167	284	347	224	184
Total	BMLG	95 931	102 563	31 877	21 501	18 679	27 094	34 015	22 775	20 222
Mediterranean area										
Cyprus	BMMC	2 683	2 790	1 043	560	300	772	1 117	601	287
Near East[6]	BMMD	969	964	309	220	172	216	324	252	238
North Africa[7]	BMME	1 511	1 506	442	395	340	321	449	396	393
Total	BMMB	5 162	5 260	1 794	1 174	813	1 308	1 890	1 249	918
Rest of World										
By sea										
United States & Canada	BMDQ	29	24	13	7	–	5	14	5	–
Rest of World[19]	RVCO	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Pleasure cruises[20]	LUQZ	539†	605	249	90†	10	215	276	104	–
Total	A4N4	571	630	263	99	10	221	290	109	..
By air										
Australia and New Zealand	BMMP	825	930	229	178	196	241	273	220	265
Canada	BMMQ	2 961	2 895	1 063	570	521	736	1 036	602	532
Canary Islands	BMMR	7 067	8 080	2 104	2 019	1 959	1 951	2 139	2 031	1 971
Caribbean[8]	BMMS	1 657	1 748	404	412	459	406	413	470	542
Central Africa[9]	BMMT	51	74	15	13	14	18	23	19	17
Central America[10]	BMMU	883	910	282	209	138	232	306	234	206
East Africa[11]	BMMV	516	491	155	125	129	100	141	121	142
Far East[12]	BMMW	4 271	4 048	1 151	1 079	1 052	763	1 119	1 114	1 119
Indian Continent[13]	BMMX	1 657	1 896	397	433	525	425	459	487	601
Japan	BMMY	1 210	1 048	350	294	246	195	306	301	271
Middle East[14]	BMMZ	2 507	2 801	725	630	623	587	848	743	786
Southern Africa[15]	BMNA	1 584	1 603	390	441	430	343	376	454	476
South America[16]	BMNB	424	378	125	101	103	81	97	97	99
United States of America	BMNC	16 881	16 587	4 906	4 132	3 386	4 201	4 797	4 203	3 697
West Africa[17]	BMND	743	771	202	200	201	165	198	207	216
Other countries[18]	BMNE	735	800	193	184	200	194	206	200	210
Oil rigs	BMNF	629	566	165	153	131	148	147	140	128
Total	BMMO	45 407	45 625	12 855	11 173	10 313	10 788	12 882	11 642	11 278

Note: Sea and Air passenger numbers are seasonal, which should be taken into account when comparing figures within a year.

1 Includes Hovercraft passengers.
2 Finland, Portugal, Italy and Greece
3 Excludes all EU countries and Norway.
4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and Commonwealth of Independent States.
5 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.
6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.
7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.
8 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.
9 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Democratic Republic of Congo, Malawi and Zambia.
10 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.
11 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.
12 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.
13 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.
14 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.
15 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.
16 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.
17 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.
18 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.
19 Australia & New Zealand, Africa, Caribbean and other areas of the world (excluding USA & Canada).
20 Passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York which is included in USA & Canada).

Sources: Department for Transport; Civil Aviation Authority

14 Retailing

14.1 Index numbers of retail sales[1,2]

Sales: weekly average 2000=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume								Value							
			Predominantly non-food stores								Predominantly non-food stores					
	All retailers	Predominantly food stores	Total	Non-specialised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	Household goods stores	Other stores	Non-store and repair	All retailers	Predominantly food stores	Total	Non-specialised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	Household goods stores	Other stores	Non-store retailing and repair
Sales in 2000 (£m)	*207 149*	*89 041*	*106 359*	*18 781*	*27 880*	*27 699*	*31 999*	*11 749*	*207 149*	*89 041*	*106 359*	*18 781*	*27 880*	*27 699*	*31 999*	*11 749*
	EAPS	EAPT	EAPV	EAPU	EAPX	EAPY	EAPW	EAPZ	EAQV	EAQW	EAQY	EAQX	EARA	EARB	EAQZ	EARC
1999	95.7	97.2	94.3	94.0	92.9	92.6	97.1	96.2	96.5	96.6	96.3	95.2	96.0	95.7	96.8	98.8
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	106.1	104.1	107.7	105.9	109.4	110.9	104.6	106.1	105.9	106.1	106.0	105.0	105.8	108.6	104.5	103.2
2002	112.7	108.1	116.4	110.8	120.9	120.8	111.9	113.4	111.1	110.4	112.2	107.8	112.3	116.0	111.3	106.8
2003	116.4	111.8	121.3	113.6	129.1	126.3	114.6	107.9	113.8	114.7	114.8	109.1	118.4	116.7	113.2	98.1
2003 Q2	116.0	111.9	120.5	113.9	128.1	125.9	113.2	106.0	113.4	114.7	114.2	109.4	117.3	117.0	111.9	96.7
Q3	117.5	113.0	122.6	116.0	130.2	128.2	115.2	104.7	114.8	116.2	115.8	111.2	119.4	117.6	113.7	94.7
Q4	119.5	113.8	125.6	118.1	131.5	131.4	119.8	106.8	116.3	117.3	117.8	112.7	119.6	118.7	118.3	95.8
2004 Q1	121.7†	115.1	128.5	117.3†	136.7†	133.0†	124.0†	111.2†	118.2†	118.4†	120.2†	111.4†	123.8†	120.6†	121.8†	98.9†
2003 Sep	118.2	113.1	123.9	116.5	132.3	129.3	116.4	104.7	115.3	116.5	116.6	111.5	120.8	118.0	114.8	94.3
Oct	118.9	113.5	124.8	118.8	131.9	129.8	117.8	105.7	116.0	117.0	117.5	113.7	120.4	118.3	116.4	95.0
Nov	119.2	113.5	125.3	117.2	131.0	131.0	120.1	107.8	116.1	117.0	117.5	111.9	119.0	118.4	118.6	97.0
Dec	120.1	114.4	126.4	118.1	131.5	133.1	121.0	106.8	116.8	117.9	118.2	112.6	119.3	119.2	119.7	95.6
2004 Jan	121.4†	114.8	128.2†	117.4	135.6†	133.3†	123.7†	110.8†	118.3†	118.2	120.5†	112.1	124.1†	120.8†	122.0†	98.8†
Feb	121.3	115.1	127.8	117.9	135.8	132.1	122.9	110.3	117.9	118.4†	119.7	112.3	122.9	120.2	120.6	98.4
Mar	122.3	115.4	129.3	116.8†	138.4	133.5	125.1	112.3	118.4	118.6	120.3	110.1†	124.4	120.8	122.4	99.5
Apr	122.7	115.5	130.1	118.6	139.9	133.5	125.5	111.1	119.0	118.8	121.4	112.7	125.8	121.0	123.2	98.6

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812713).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 2000 annual business inquiry. The reference year is now set at 2000=100. In addition, a number of aspects of the method used for the RSI's production have changed. Full details are in the web article "Retail Sales Index Development: Implementation".

Source: Office for National Statistics

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales[1,2,3]

Value of retail sales at current prices

Sales: weekly average 2000=100, not seasonally adjusted

		Predominantly food stores									
	All retailers	Total value of sales	Non-specialised stores	Specialised food stores	Retail sale of fruit and vegetables	Retail sale of meat and meat products	Retail sale of fish crustaceans and molluscs	Retail sale of bread, cakes and confectionary	Retail sale of alcohol and other beverages	Retail sale of tobacco products	Other specialised food stores
Sales in 2000 (£m)	*207 149*	*89 041*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	EAFY	EAFS	EAGB	EAPP	EAOZ	EAPA	EAPB	EAPC	EAPD	EAPE	EAPF
1999	96.5	96.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001	105.9	106.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002	111.1	110.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003	113.8	114.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003 Q2	109.3	114.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Q3	109.7	113.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Q4	132.5	122.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004 Q1	109.3†	113.7†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003 Sep	109.2	111.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	115.2	114.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	126.9	119.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	150.8	132.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004 Jan	108.2†	111.0†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	108.0	113.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	111.2	115.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	115.4	118.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales[1,2,3]

Value of retail sales at current prices

continued

Sales: weekly average 2000=100, not seasonally adjusted

	Predominantly non-food stores										
	Total value of sales	Non-specialised non-food stores	Pharma-ceutical, medical, cosmetic and toilet goods	Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather	Retail sale of textiles	Retail sale of clothing	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods	Household goods stores	Retail sale of furniture, lighting, etc	Retail sale of electrical household appliances	Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass
Sales in 2000 (£m)	*106 359*	*18 781*	..	*27 880*	..	..	..	*27 699*	..	..	..
	EAFT	EAGE	EAPQ	EAFU	EAPG	EAGH	EAPH	EAFV	EAPI	EAPJ	EAPK
1999	96.3	95.2	..	96.0	..	..	..	95.7	..	..	..
2000	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..
2001	106.0	105.0	..	105.8	..	..	..	108.6	..	..	..
2002	112.2	107.8	..	112.3	..	..	..	116.0	..	..	..
2003	114.8	109.1	..	118.4	..	..	..	116.7	..	..	..
2003 Q2	107.1	94.5	..	110.8	..	..	..	111.7	..	..	..
Q3	108.7	98.7	..	115.2	..	..	..	110.8	..	..	..
Q4	142.6	151.2	..	150.5	..	..	..	133.5	..	..	..
2004 Q1	107.0†	93.8†	..	105.0†	..	..	..	116.3†	..	..	..
2003 Sep	108.4	96.6	..	114.6	..	..	..	111.7	..	..	..
Oct	116.9	110.4	..	125.2	..	..	..	119.9	..	..	..
Nov	133.5	142.8	..	136.6	..	..	..	128.4	..	..	..
Dec	170.5	190.6	..	181.8	..	..	..	148.5	..	..	..
2004 Jan	107.6†	97.1†	..	107.5†	..	..	..	120.0†	..	..	..
Feb	104.4	92.1	..	99.0	..	..	..	115.3	..	..	..
Mar	108.7	92.5	..	107.8	..	..	..	114.3	..	..	..
Apr	115.3	97.3	..	117.4	..	..	..	122.8	..	..	..

	Predominantly non-food stores						Non-store retail and repair			
	Other specialised non-food stores	Retail sale of books, newspapers and periodicals	Retail sale of floor coverings	Photo-graphic, optical & precision equipment, office supplies	Other retail sale in specialist stores nes	Second-hand goods stores	Total value of sales	Retail sale via mail order houses	Non-store retail excepting mail order	Repair of personal and household goods
Sales in 2000 (£m)	*31 999*	..	..	..	..	..	*11 749*	..	..	..
	EAFW	EAPL	EAPM	EAWH	EAWK	EAQA	EAFX	EAPN	EAPO	EAPR
1999	96.8	..	..	..	..	..	98.8	..	..	..
2000	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..
2001	104.5	..	..	..	..	..	103.2	..	..	..
2002	111.3	..	..	..	..	..	106.8	..	..	..
2003	113.2	..	..	..	..	..	98.1	..	..	..
2003 Q2	107.2	..	..	..	..	..	91.5	..	..	..
Q3	107.1	..	..	..	..	..	92.8	..	..	..
Q4	138.7	..	..	..	..	..	113.1	..	..	..
2004 Q1	108.5†	..	..	..	..	..	95.9†	..	..	..
2003 Sep	107.1	..	..	..	..	..	97.4	..	..	..
Oct	110.9	..	..	..	..	..	108.4	..	..	..
Nov	129.8	..	..	..	..	..	125.5	..	..	..
Dec	168.1	..	..	..	..	..	106.8	..	..	..
2004 Jan	103.2†	..	..	..	..	..	91.5†	..	..	..
Feb	107.0	..	..	..	..	..	96.3	..	..	..
Mar	114.0	..	..	..	..	..	99.1	..	..	..
Apr	117.6	..	..	..	..	..	94.1	..	..	..

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812713).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 2000 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 2000=100.

3 The ONS has decided to review the production of estimates of retail sales indices for individual industry sectors. In the meantime the ONS has suspended the publication of the detailed industry series which have appeared in this table previously. The review will report in mid 2004.

Source: Office for National Statistics

15 External trade in goods

15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Total trade in goods			Total excluding oil			Total excluding oil and erratics[1]		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOKG	BOKH	BOKI	ELBM	ENXP	BQKH	BPBL	BQBG	BPAP
1998	164 056	185 869	–21 813	157 038	181 893	–24 855	148 080	171 342	–23 262
1999	166 166	195 217	–29 051	157 043	190 542	–33 499	147 680	179 661	–31 981
2000	187 936	220 912	–32 976	172 352	211 864	–39 512	160 347	199 005	–38 658
2001	190 050	230 670	–40 620	175 241	221 438	–46 197	163 558	207 222	–43 664
2002	186 517	233 147	–46 630	172 199	224 567	–52 368	160 963	210 779	–49 816
2003	187 703	233 952	–46 249	173 087	223 779	–50 692	160 769	211 222	–50 453
1999 Q1	38 959	46 893	–7 934	37 508	46 080	–8 572	35 602	43 637	–8 035
Q2	40 378	46 976	–6 598	38 342	45 873	–7 531	36 025	43 297	–7 272
Q3	43 582	50 180	–6 598	41 026	48 903	–7 877	38 398	45 774	–7 376
Q4	43 247	51 168	–7 921	40 167	49 686	–9 519	37 655	46 953	–9 298
2000 Q1	44 374	51 854	–7 480	40 851	49 880	–9 029	37 987	46 841	–8 854
Q2	46 851	54 256	–7 405	42 956	52 145	–9 189	39 772	48 684	–8 912
Q3	47 445	56 289	–8 844	43 409	54 010	–10 601	40 623	51 073	–10 450
Q4	49 266	58 513	–9 247	45 136	55 829	–10 693	41 965	52 407	–10 442
2001 Q1	49 554	58 824	–9 270	45 822	56 472	–10 650	42 727	53 062	–10 335
Q2	48 256	58 890	–10 634	44 200	56 257	–12 057	41 174	52 331	–11 157
Q3	46 539	56 715	–10 176	42 733	54 730	–11 997	39 889	51 023	–11 134
Q4	45 701	56 241	–10 540	42 486	53 979	–11 493	39 768	50 806	–11 038
2002 Q1	45 800	57 051	–11 251	42 582	55 125	–12 543	39 887	52 267	–12 380
Q2	49 380	59 657	–10 277	45 241	57 439	–12 198	41 941	53 726	–11 785
Q3	46 816	58 641	–11 825	43 417	56 378	–12 961	40 576	52 881	–12 305
Q4	44 521	57 798	–13 277	40 959	55 625	–14 666	38 559	51 905	–13 346
2003 Q1	47 777	58 780	–11 003	43 613	56 187	–12 574	40 663	52 980	–12 317
Q2	46 500	57 332	–10 832	43 025	55 041	–12 016	39 966	52 066	–12 100
Q3	46 283	58 107	–11 824	42 801	55 438	–12 637	39 712	52 017	–12 305
Q4	47 143	59 733	–12 590	43 648	57 113	–13 465	40 428	54 159	–13 731
2004 Q1	44 773	58 458	–13 685	41 323	55 794	–14 471	38 385	52 859	–14 474
2001 Mar	16 228	19 539	–3 311	15 082	18 739	–3 657	14 044	17 593	–3 549
Apr	15 880	19 468	–3 588	14 564	18 647	–4 083	13 611	17 339	–3 728
May	16 193	19 610	–3 417	14 671	18 671	–4 000	13 646	17 552	–3 906
Jun	16 183	19 812	–3 629	14 965	18 939	–3 974	13 917	17 440	–3 523
Jul	15 676	18 998	–3 322	14 432	18 367	–3 935	13 505	17 005	–3 500
Aug	15 403	19 353	–3 950	14 070	18 649	–4 579	13 210	17 131	–3 921
Sep	15 460	18 364	–2 904	14 231	17 714	–3 483	13 174	16 887	–3 713
Oct	15 832	18 934	–3 102	14 654	17 982	–3 328	13 648	17 207	–3 559
Nov	15 208	18 620	–3 412	14 179	17 874	–3 695	13 236	16 743	–3 507
Dec	14 661	18 687	–4 026	13 653	18 123	–4 470	12 884	16 856	–3 972
2002 Jan	15 346	19 020	–3 674	14 405	18 382	–3 977	13 458	17 455	–3 997
Feb	15 259	18 974	–3 715	14 123	18 295	–4 172	13 269	17 341	–4 072
Mar	15 195	19 057	–3 862	14 054	18 448	–4 394	13 160	17 471	–4 311
Apr	16 319	20 110	–3 791	14 948	19 289	–4 341	13 729	18 092	–4 363
May	17 346	20 279	–2 933	15 938	19 531	–3 593	14 848	18 247	–3 399
Jun	15 715	19 268	–3 553	14 355	18 619	–4 264	13 364	17 387	–4 023
Jul	16 319	20 361	–4 042	15 214	19 557	–4 343	14 112	18 130	–4 018
Aug	14 871	19 025	–4 154	13 814	18 389	–4 575	12 970	17 288	–4 318
Sep	15 626	19 255	–3 629	14 389	18 432	–4 043	13 494	17 463	–3 969
Oct	15 121	19 517	–4 396	13 905	18 787	–4 882	13 006	17 389	–4 383
Nov	14 455	19 577	–5 122	13 433	18 785	–5 352	12 705	17 563	–4 858
Dec	14 945	18 704	–3 759	13 621	18 053	–4 432	12 848	16 953	–4 105
2003 Jan	16 069	19 897	–3 828	14 708	18 974	–4 266	13 648	17 756	–4 108
Feb	16 095	19 260	–3 165	14 677	18 508	–3 831	13 719	17 508	–3 789
Mar	15 613	19 623	–4 010	14 228	18 705	–4 477	13 296	17 716	–4 420
Apr	16 525	18 965	–2 440	15 300	18 188	–2 888	14 185	17 278	–3 093
May	15 440	19 259	–3 819	14 305	18 395	–4 090	13 343	17 264	–3 921
Jun	14 535	19 108	–4 573	13 420	18 458	–5 038	12 438	17 524	–5 086
Jul	15 745	19 211	–3 466	14 522	18 289	–3 767	13 458	17 250	–3 792
Aug	15 382	18 996	–3 614	14 199	18 280	–4 081	13 172	17 123	–3 951
Sep	15 156	19 900	–4 744	14 080	18 869	–4 789	13 082	17 644	–4 562
Oct	15 772	19 989	–4 217	14 515	18 982	–4 467	13 352	17 944	–4 592
Nov	15 361	19 760	–4 399	14 353	18 998	–4 645	13 346	18 060	–4 714
Dec	16 010	19 984	–3 974	14 780	19 133	–4 353	13 730	18 155	–4 425
2004 Jan	14 566†	20 147†	–5 581†	13 356†	19 071†	–5 715†	12 414†	18 009†	–5 595†
Feb	14 978	19 031	–4 053	13 932	18 298	–4 366	12 967	17 434	–4 467
Mar	15 229	19 280	–4 051	14 035	18 425	–4 390	13 004	17 416	–4 412

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.2 Volume and Price index numbers

Indices 2000=100 BOP basis

	Volume (seasonally adjusted)						Price index (not seasonally adjusted)							
	Total trade in goods		Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil and erratics[1]		Total trade in goods			Total excluding oil			Total excluding oil & erratics[1]	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Terms of trade[2]	Exports	Imports	Terms of trade[2]	Exports	Imports
	BQKU	BQKV	BQKI	BQKJ	BOMA	ELAL	BQKR	BQKS	BQKT	BQKK	BQKL	BQKM	BQAK	ELBA
1998	86.4	85.7	86.4	85.4	87.2	85.1	101.0	97.3	103.8	105.8	99.9	105.9	106.3	100.4
1999	89.2	91.5	89.4	91.5	90.1	91.5	98.9	96.8	102.2	102.0	98.4	103.7	102.2	98.8
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	102.7	105.4	102.5	105.1	102.8	104.9	98.3	99.1	99.2	99.0	99.5	99.5	99.1	99.3
2002	100.9	109.7	101.1	110.3	100.7	110.1	98.4	96.4	102.1	99.0	96.2	102.9	99.5	96.4
2003	100.1	110.7	100.7	110.9	98.2	111.1	100.1	95.8	104.5	100.2	95.2	105.3	101.8	95.4
1999 Q1	83.5	88.3	84.0	88.2	85.4	88.5	98.9	95.8	103.2	103.7	98.5	105.3	104.0	99.0
Q2	86.7	88.7	86.8	88.6	87.4	88.7	98.9	96.1	102.9	102.5	98.0	104.6	102.8	98.4
Q3	93.6	93.9	93.9	94.0	94.3	93.5	99.0	97.7	101.3	101.5	98.8	102.7	101.7	99.1
Q4	92.9	95.0	92.8	95.2	93.3	95.5	98.8	97.8	101.0	100.1	98.4	101.7	100.3	98.8
2000 Q1	95.5	95.7	95.4	95.6	95.2	95.4	98.7	97.9	100.8	99.4	98.1	101.3	99.5	98.4
Q2	100.3	99.0	100.0	99.0	99.5	98.3	99.3	99.3	100.0	99.8	99.5	100.3	99.8	99.5
Q3	100.3	101.3	100.4	101.5	101.0	102.2	101.0	101.3	99.7	100.6	101.1	99.5	100.5	101.0
Q4	103.9	104.0	104.2	103.9	104.2	104.1	100.9	101.6	99.3	100.3	101.3	99.0	100.3	101.1
2001 Q1	105.1	105.4	105.5	105.1	106.0	105.5	99.8	101.2	98.6	100.4	101.5	98.9	100.2	101.3
Q2	102.6	105.7	102.7	105.4	103.1	104.9	100.1	101.1	99.0	100.1	101.1	99.0	99.9	100.6
Q3	101.7	104.4	101.3	104.9	101.2	104.2	97.6	98.2	99.4	97.9	98.4	99.5	98.3	98.4
Q4	101.1	106.2	100.6	105.0	100.7	105.1	95.8	96.0	99.8	97.5	97.0	100.5	97.9	97.0
2002 Q1	99.3	106.2	99.4	106.4	99.5	107.5	98.6	97.4	101.2	99.9	97.8	102.1	100.4	97.8
Q2	106.5	111.6	106.1	112.2	104.6	111.7	99.5	97.2	102.4	99.9	96.9	103.1	100.5	97.0
Q3	101.5	111.0	102.1	111.6	101.8	111.4	98.4	95.8	102.7	98.5	95.4	103.2	99.2	95.6
Q4	96.4	110.1	96.6	110.8	97.0	109.9	97.3	95.3	102.1	97.5	94.9	102.7	98.1	95.1
2003 Q1	101.8	111.3	102.2	112.0	100.3	112.4	100.1	96.1	104.2	99.3	94.9	104.6	100.8	95.1
Q2	99.4	108.4	99.9	108.5	97.3	108.8	100.6	95.6	105.2	101.3	95.5	106.1	102.9	95.8
Q3	98.6	109.7	99.2	109.6	96.7	109.0	100.5	96.0	104.7	100.8	95.5	105.5	102.3	95.7
Q4	100.6	113.5	101.6	113.6	98.5	114.1	99.4	95.3	104.3	99.5	94.8	105.0	101.1	95.2
2004 Q1	97.5	113.2	98.2	113.2	95.8	113.3	97.9	93.3	104.9	98.0	92.8	105.6	99.5	93.2
2001 Jun	103.6	107.0	104.7	106.9	104.9	105.6	100.4	101.2	99.2	100.2	101.0	99.2	99.9	100.5
Jul	101.6	104.1	101.6	104.7	102.1	103.4	98.5	99.3	99.2	99.0	99.5	99.5	99.2	99.4
Aug	101.2	107.0	100.0	107.4	100.6	105.0	97.8	98.1	99.7	98.1	98.2	99.9	98.6	98.3
Sep	102.4	102.1	102.4	102.6	101.0	104.2	96.4	97.3	99.1	96.7	97.5	99.2	97.1	97.6
Oct	105.8	107.2	105.1	104.8	104.7	106.5	95.5	96.3	99.2	96.8	97.2	99.6	97.2	97.3
Nov	101.5	105.4	101.3	104.1	101.1	103.7	95.1	96.3	98.8	96.8	97.3	99.5	97.1	97.3
Dec	96.1	106.0	95.5	106.1	96.4	105.0	96.9	95.5	101.5	98.9	96.6	102.4	99.3	96.5
2002 Jan	99.6	105.9	100.7	106.0	100.5	107.1	97.5	97.1	100.4	99.0	97.7	101.3	99.4	97.7
Feb	99.7	106.3	99.0	106.1	99.6	107.1	98.4	97.1	101.3	99.8	97.6	102.3	100.3	97.6
Mar	98.5	106.3	98.5	107.2	98.4	108.3	99.9	97.9	102.0	100.9	98.0	103.0	101.5	98.0
Apr	105.0	112.8	105.0	113.0	102.3	112.9	100.2	97.5	102.8	100.5	97.1	103.5	101.1	97.2
May	112.7	114.0	112.4	114.8	111.5	114.1	99.2	97.0	102.3	99.6	96.7	103.0	100.2	96.8
Jun	101.8	108.0	100.9	108.8	100.0	108.2	99.0	97.1	102.0	99.6	97.0	102.7	100.2	97.1
Jul	106.2	116.3	107.4	116.6	106.1	114.8	98.6	95.7	103.0	99.0	95.5	103.7	99.7	95.8
Aug	95.9	107.3	96.8	108.5	97.1	108.5	98.8	95.9	103.0	99.1	95.5	103.8	99.7	95.7
Sep	102.3	109.3	102.2	109.7	102.1	111.0	97.7	95.8	102.0	97.5	95.2	102.4	98.1	95.4
Oct	98.2	111.1	98.3	112.1	97.9	110.3	97.4	95.6	101.9	97.4	95.0	102.5	97.9	95.2
Nov	94.3	112.4	95.0	112.5	96.1	111.8	96.8	95.0	101.9	97.5	95.0	102.6	98.1	95.2
Dec	96.8	106.7	96.5	107.9	97.0	107.6	97.8	95.2	102.7	97.7	94.6	103.3	98.3	94.8
2003 Jan	103.7	113.2	104.2	113.6	101.7	113.2	98.7	95.3	103.6	98.0	94.2	104.0	99.5	94.4
Feb	103.0	110.2	103.5	111.4	102.0	112.1	99.8	95.8	104.2	98.8	94.5	104.6	100.3	94.7
Mar	98.6	110.6	98.8	110.9	97.2	111.9	101.7	97.1	104.7	101.1	95.9	105.4	102.7	96.2
Apr	106.0	107.1	106.9	107.2	103.9	108.1	100.4	96.2	104.4	100.9	96.1	105.0	102.5	96.3
May	98.3	109.0	98.7	108.4	96.8	107.8	101.3	95.7	105.9	102.2	95.7	106.8	103.9	96.0
Jun	93.9	109.0	94.0	109.9	91.3	110.4	100.1	95.0	105.4	100.7	94.8	106.2	102.3	95.1
Jul	101.1	108.9	101.4	108.6	98.7	108.6	100.2	95.6	104.8	100.5	95.1	105.7	102.1	95.3
Aug	97.9	107.4	98.6	108.3	96.1	107.7	101.1	96.3	105.0	101.0	95.5	105.8	102.6	95.7
Sep	96.9	112.9	97.6	111.9	95.2	110.8	100.3	96.2	104.3	100.8	95.9	105.1	102.3	96.1
Oct	101.0	113.2	101.2	112.7	97.3	112.9	99.9	95.7	104.4	100.0	95.2	105.0	101.6	95.5
Nov	98.0	112.6	100.0	113.3	97.5	114.3	99.3	95.4	104.1	99.5	95.0	104.7	101.1	95.3
Dec	102.8	114.6	103.7	114.9	100.8	115.1	98.9	94.8	104.3	99.1	94.3	105.1	100.7	94.7
2004 Jan	94.8†	116.8†	94.7†	115.9†	92.1†	115.8†	98.1†	93.5†	104.9	98.2†	93.1†	105.5†	99.9†	93.5†
Feb	98.1	111.1	99.4	111.6	97.4	112.3	97.0	92.2	105.2	97.3	91.9	105.9	98.8	92.4
Mar	99.6	111.7	100.6	112.1	97.9	111.7	98.7	94.2	104.8	98.4	93.3	105.5	99.9	93.8

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

2 Export price index as a percentage of the import price index.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group[1]

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)			Basic materials (SITC 2+4)			Fuels (SITC 3)			Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)			Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOPL	BQAR	ELBE	BOPM	BQAS	ELBF	BOPN	BQAT	ELBG	BOPO	BQAU	ELBH	BOPP	BQAV	ELBI
1998	10 216	17 250	–7 034	2 512	5 631	–3 119	7 513	4 892	2 621	43 345	45 074	–1 729	98 574	111 217	–12 643
1999	9 947	17 787	–7 840	2 284	5 429	–3 145	9 929	5 428	4 501	43 373	45 549	–2 176	99 138	119 225	–20 087
2000	9 908	17 660	–7 752	2 603	6 307	–3 704	17 057	10 016	7 041	47 665	49 865	–2 200	109 018	135 218	–26 200
2001	9 650	18 517	–8 867	2 579	6 454	–3 875	16 379	10 502	5 877	50 444	53 061	–2 617	109 959	140 856	–30 897
2002	9 991	19 347	–9 356	2 856	5 958	–3 102	15 997	9 588	6 409	50 223	52 720	–2 497	106 377	144 084	–37 707
2003	10 827	21 099	–10 272	3 325	6 125	–2 800	16 478	11 128	5 350	54 244	55 751	–1 507	101 961	138 255	–36 294
1999 Q1	2 382	4 395	–2 013	545	1 307	–762	1 623	1 035	588	10 380	10 890	–510	23 663	28 860	–5 197
Q2	2 490	4 325	–1 835	534	1 349	–815	2 196	1 254	942	10 441	11 034	–593	24 312	28 537	–4 225
Q3	2 513	4 532	–2 019	600	1 365	–765	2 784	1 465	1 319	11 408	11 904	–496	25 939	30 479	–4 540
Q4	2 562	4 535	–1 973	605	1 408	–803	3 326	1 674	1 652	11 144	11 721	–577	25 224	31 349	–6 125
2000 Q1	2 393	4 302	–1 909	640	1 471	–831	3 826	2 148	1 678	11 315	12 159	–844	25 858	31 330	–5 472
Q2	2 503	4 389	–1 886	648	1 521	–873	4 296	2 326	1 970	11 860	12 236	–376	27 076	33 304	–6 228
Q3	2 490	4 453	–1 963	656	1 623	–967	4 418	2 571	1 847	11 917	12 430	–513	27 589	34 769	–7 180
Q4	2 522	4 516	–1 994	659	1 692	–1 033	4 517	2 971	1 546	12 573	13 040	–467	28 495	35 815	–7 320
2001 Q1	2 504	4 560	–2 056	651	1 729	–1 078	4 171	2 667	1 504	13 105	13 200	–95	28 851	36 385	–7 534
Q2	2 364	4 616	–2 252	661	1 659	–998	4 430	2 999	1 431	12 909	13 458	–549	27 651	35 840	–8 189
Q3	2 379	4 602	–2 223	629	1 577	–948	4 206	2 290	1 916	12 268	13 257	–989	26 788	34 648	–7 860
Q4	2 403	4 739	–2 336	638	1 489	–851	3 572	2 546	1 026	12 162	13 146	–984	26 669	33 983	–7 314
2002 Q1	2 315	4 785	–2 470	649	1 494	–845	3 581	2 171	1 410	12 376	12 933	–557	26 664	35 279	–8 615
Q2	2 506	4 760	–2 254	715	1 506	–791	4 530	2 510	2 020	12 912	13 267	–355	28 399	37 260	–8 861
Q3	2 651	4 849	–2 198	729	1 469	–740	3 777	2 493	1 284	12 573	13 013	–440	26 775	36 465	–9 690
Q4	2 519	4 953	–2 434	763	1 489	–726	4 109	2 414	1 695	12 362	13 507	–1 145	24 539	35 080	–10 541
2003 Q1	2 771	5 117	–2 346	850	1 489	–639	4 612	2 774	1 838	13 010	13 541	–531	26 293	35 480	–9 187
Q2	2 641	5 214	–2 573	817	1 508	–691	4 011	2 537	1 474	13 600	14 027	–427	25 208	33 659	–8 451
Q3	2 691	5 320	–2 629	832	1 488	–656	3 969	2 895	1 074	13 748	14 083	–335	24 852	33 925	–9 073
Q4	2 724	5 448	–2 724	826	1 640	–814	3 886	2 922	964	13 886	14 100	–214	25 608	35 191	–9 583
2004 Q1	2 493	5 342	–2 849	869	1 573	–704	3 790	3 087	703	13 662	14 389	–727	23 749	33 667	–9 918
2001 Apr	799	1 497	–698	224	558	–334	1 433	925	508	4 381	4 398	–17	8 969	11 984	–3 015
May	784	1 563	–779	217	556	–339	1 651	1 060	591	4 273	4 522	–249	9 182	11 819	–2 637
Jun	781	1 556	–775	220	545	–325	1 346	1 014	332	4 255	4 538	–283	9 500	12 037	–2 537
Jul	796	1 519	–723	207	555	–348	1 376	756	620	4 137	4 556	–419	9 076	11 466	–2 390
Aug	793	1 540	–747	204	524	–320	1 475	786	689	3 984	4 519	–535	8 839	11 897	–3 058
Sep	790	1 543	–753	218	498	–280	1 355	748	607	4 147	4 182	–35	8 873	11 285	–2 412
Oct	793	1 579	–786	205	491	–286	1 308	1 068	240	4 111	4 403	–292	9 337	11 279	–1 942
Nov	815	1 614	–799	218	495	–277	1 152	827	325	4 179	4 326	–147	8 754	11 234	–2 480
Dec	795	1 546	–751	215	503	–288	1 112	651	461	3 872	4 417	–545	8 578	11 470	–2 892
2002 Jan	784	1 572	–788	228	488	–260	1 072	725	347	4 192	4 368	–176	8 977	11 744	–2 767
Feb	774	1 565	–791	214	490	–276	1 249	758	491	4 083	4 336	–253	8 897	11 678	–2 781
Mar	757	1 648	–891	207	516	–309	1 260	688	572	4 101	4 229	–128	8 790	11 857	–3 067
Apr	865	1 593	–728	233	506	–273	1 495	933	562	4 208	4 448	–240	9 427	12 509	–3 082
May	835	1 564	–729	257	499	–242	1 539	849	690	4 536	4 515	21	10 063	12 726	–2 663
Jun	806	1 603	–797	225	501	–276	1 496	728	768	4 168	4 304	–136	8 909	12 025	–3 116
Jul	874	1 595	–721	250	500	–250	1 249	888	361	4 319	4 512	–193	9 528	12 739	–3 211
Aug	840	1 620	–780	242	476	–234	1 144	708	436	4 021	4 319	–298	8 508	11 786	–3 278
Sep	937	1 634	–697	237	493	–256	1 384	897	487	4 233	4 182	51	8 739	11 940	–3 201
Oct	840	1 624	–784	239	494	–255	1 392	811	581	4 202	4 570	–368	8 354	11 899	–3 545
Nov	805	1 632	–827	258	510	–252	1 221	881	340	3 884	4 466	–582	8 213	11 968	–3 755
Dec	874	1 697	–823	266	485	–219	1 496	722	774	4 276	4 471	–195	7 972	11 213	–3 241
2003 Jan	924	1 740	–816	249	504	–255	1 487	993	494	4 213	4 465	–252	9 116	12 068	–2 952
Feb	921	1 703	–782	307	487	–180	1 563	806	757	4 379	4 648	–269	8 845	11 495	–2 650
Mar	926	1 674	–748	294	498	–204	1 562	975	587	4 418	4 428	–10	8 332	11 917	–3 585
Apr	864	1 736	–872	273	517	–244	1 407	861	546	4 867	4 560	307	9 034	11 173	–2 139
May	913	1 745	–832	288	503	–215	1 305	949	356	4 477	4 618	–141	8 407	11 323	–2 916
Jun	864	1 733	–869	256	488	–232	1 299	727	572	4 256	4 849	–593	7 767	11 163	–3 396
Jul	883	1 750	–867	271	465	–194	1 406	995	411	4 712	4 699	13	8 392	11 170	–2 778
Aug	931	1 766	–835	288	512	–224	1 337	790	547	4 522	4 642	–120	8 258	11 169	–2 911
Sep	877	1 804	–927	273	511	–238	1 226	1 110	116	4 514	4 742	–228	8 202	11 586	–3 384
Oct	927	1 808	–881	283	535	–252	1 385	1 108	277	4 704	4 689	15	8 405	11 712	–3 307
Nov	895	1 825	–930	262	549	–287	1 132	841	291	4 621	4 704	–83	8 382	11 699	–3 317
Dec	902	1 815	–913	281	556	–275	1 369	973	396	4 561	4 707	–146	8 821	11 780	–2 959
2004 Jan	835†	1 795†	–960†	268†	558†	–290†	1 314†	1 211†	103†	4 451†	4 855†	–404†	7 613†	11 588†	–3 975†
Feb	841	1 785	–944	293	510	–217	1 138	873	265	4 653	4 643	10	7 994	11 074	–3 080
Mar	817	1 762	–945	308	505	–197	1 338	1 003	335	4 558	4 891	–333	8 142	11 005	–2 863

1 More commodity detail is available on a seasonally adjusted *BOP* basis in tables B1 to B11 inclusive, and C1 to C4 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.*

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group[1]

2000=100 BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPEM	BQBK	BAFB	BQBL	BAFC	BQBM	BAHA	BQBN	BAHY	ELAB	BOGT	ELAJ
1998	102	94	96	93	83	101	88	90	84	82	85	84
1999	99	99	92	91	84	88	92	95	88	89	89	91
2000	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2001	96	104	98	104	105	112	107	107	102	105	103	106
2002	99	108	108	96	102	97	110	112	97	111	101	111
2003	103	115	120	95	97	104	117	117	93	110	100	111
1999 Q1	94	97	87	89	72	93	86	91	82	86	83	87
Q2	99	96	86	91	81	90	88	93	86	86	86	88
Q3	101	101	96	92	87	87	97	99	92	91	94	93
Q4	103	102	97	94	93	83	95	97	91	94	92	94
2000 Q1	97	98	102	96	95	95	96	100	95	94	95	95
Q2	101	99	100	97	105	99	99	99	100	99	100	99
Q3	101	101	100	102	99	98	99	99	101	103	100	102
Q4	101	102	98	105	100	108	105	102	104	105	104	104
2001 Q1	99	102	97	108	102	111	108	103	106	107	107	106
Q2	95	104	99	105	102	114	108	106	102	106	104	106
Q3	95	105	96	103	107	93	106	109	101	104	102	105
Q4	95	106	98	99	107	130	106	110	100	104	101	105
2002 Q1	92	106	98	98	99	100	109	109	97	107	100	107
Q2	100	108	108	97	111	98	114	112	104	114	106	114
Q3	105	109	111	95	96	97	111	109	98	114	102	113
Q4	99	111	115	95	100	94	108	115	91	110	96	112
2003 Q1	107	113	124	94	100	93	113	115	97	113	102	113
Q2	100	113	118	94	99	103	117	117	92	106	99	109
Q3	102	115	120	92	96	110	118	119	90	107	99	110
Q4	103	118	119	100	91	108	120	119	94	112	102	114
2004 Q1	97	121	122	96	90	116	120	122	89	110	99	113
2001 Jun	94	105	100	104	92	110	108	108	105	107	106	107
Jul	96	104	93	107	103	92	106	111	101	103	102	105
Aug	94	106	94	102	115	96	103	112	100	107	101	108
Sep	95	106	100	99	104	92	109	103	101	103	103	103
Oct	94	107	94	98	114	158	107	110	106	103	106	105
Nov	97	108	100	99	105	129	109	109	99	103	102	104
Dec	94	103	100	99	102	103	101	112	94	105	96	107
2002 Jan	93	104	103	95	91	104	110	110	98	106	101	107
Feb	93	103	98	97	107	108	108	110	97	106	100	107
Mar	91	111	94	102	100	88	108	107	96	108	99	107
Apr	103	108	107	99	105	108	113	113	102	115	105	114
May	100	106	117	97	116	97	119	115	111	117	113	117
Jun	96	109	100	96	112	88	109	109	98	110	101	110
Jul	104	108	114	98	96	109	115	115	105	120	108	118
Aug	100	110	110	93	85	82	105	109	93	109	97	109
Sep	112	109	108	95	107	100	112	104	97	113	102	111
Oct	98	110	107	96	102	89	111	117	92	112	98	113
Nov	95	110	117	95	94	112	101	115	91	113	94	114
Dec	103	113	120	94	104	80	113	114	89	106	96	108
2003 Jan	109	117	112	95	98	102	110	113	102	115	104	114
Feb	107	112	135	92	100	80	114	120	98	110	103	113
Mar	106	110	124	94	101	98	114	111	91	113	98	112
Apr	100	113	119	96	101	102	126	113	99	105	107	107
May	103	114	121	93	98	120	114	115	91	107	98	109
Jun	97	113	115	92	99	87	111	122	85	106	93	110
Jul	101	114	118	87	102	112	122	119	92	106	101	109
Aug	106	114	125	96	94	85	116	116	90	106	98	109
Sep	99	117	117	94	93	132	116	121	89	109	97	112
Oct	105	117	122	98	99	120	122	118	92	112	101	113
Nov	102	120	113	101	79	95	119	118	92	112	100	113
Dec	103	118	122	101	95	109	119	121	97	113	104	115
2004 Jan	96†	122†	115†	101†	94†	137	117†	123	85†	113†	95	116†
Feb	99	120	124	95	83	103	122	119	90	109	100†	111
Mar	95	120	127	91	92	107	120	125	92	108	101	112

1 Commodity volumes are shown in more detail on a seasonally adjusted *BOP* basis in tables C1 toC3 inclusive, and D1 to D3 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.*

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group[1]

2000=100 BOP basis not seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPAI	ELAN	BPAW	ELAO	BPDU	ELAP	BQAA	ELAQ	BQAB	ELAR	BQAI	ELAY
1998	101	105	101	97	51	46	104	101	108	99	107	99
1999	101	103	96	95	66	62	100	96	103	99	102	98
2000	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2001	103	101	101	99	91	93	99	100	99	99	99	99
2002	103	101	102	99	93	101	96	95	100	96	99	96
2003	107	104	107	103	99	109	99	96	100	93	100	94
1999 Q1	102	103	97	94	48	43	101	96	105	99	104	98
Q2	102	103	96	94	60	53	100	96	104	99	103	98
Q3	102	103	96	96	73	69	99	96	103	100	102	99
Q4	100	102	96	97	83	81	98	97	101	99	100	98
2000 Q1	99	99	97	97	91	90	99	98	100	99	100	98
Q2	100	100	100	99	95	93	100	99	100	100	100	99
Q3	100	101	101	101	106	107	101	101	100	101	101	101
Q4	101	100	102	103	108	110	100	102	100	101	100	101
2001 Q1	102	101	102	102	94	96	101	103	100	101	100	102
Q2	102	101	102	100	99	103	100	102	100	100	100	101
Q3	103	99	101	97	94	96	97	98	98	98	98	98
Q4	103	101	100	96	79	76	96	96	98	97	97	97
2002 Q1	103	103	101	97	85	90	95	95	102	98	100	97
Q2	102	100	103	99	94	104	97	95	101	97	99	96
Q3	102	100	103	98	96	105	96	95	99	95	98	95
Q4	103	101	103	100	95	103	96	94	98	94	97	94
2003 Q1	105	102	105	101	107	122	98	95	99	93	99	94
Q2	108	104	107	103	93	100	100	97	101	93	101	95
Q3	107	105	107	102	98	107	99	97	101	93	100	94
Q4	107	106	108	105	97	107	98	96	99	92	99	93
2004 Q1	105	101	110	106	97	108	97	95	98	90	98	91
2001 Apr	102	102	102	100	94	96	100	103	100	101	100	101
May	102	101	102	100	101	106	100	102	100	100	100	101
Jun	102	101	102	100	102	108	100	102	100	100	100	101
Jul	102	99	102	98	93	95	98	100	99	99	99	100
Aug	103	98	101	97	94	97	97	97	98	98	98	98
Sep	103	100	100	96	94	95	96	97	96	97	96	97
Oct	103	101	100	96	82	79	96	96	96	97	96	97
Nov	103	101	100	96	78	76	96	96	97	97	96	97
Dec	103	102	100	96	76	74	96	95	100	96	99	96
2002 Jan	103	103	101	97	82	86	95	95	100	98	99	97
Feb	103	103	101	97	83	88	95	95	102	98	100	97
Mar	103	103	102	97	89	96	96	95	103	98	101	97
Apr	102	100	102	98	96	107	96	95	102	97	100	97
May	102	100	102	99	95	104	97	95	101	97	99	96
Jun	103	101	104	99	92	100	97	96	100	97	99	96
Jul	102	99	103	98	93	100	96	95	100	95	99	95
Aug	102	100	103	98	96	105	96	95	100	95	99	95
Sep	102	101	102	99	99	110	95	95	98	94	97	94
Oct	102	102	102	98	98	107	95	94	98	94	97	94
Nov	103	101	103	103	90	95	96	94	98	94	97	94
Dec	103	101	103	99	98	108	96	95	98	94	97	94
2003 Jan	104	100	104	99	105	119	97	94	98	93	98	93
Feb	105	101	105	101	109	124	98	95	99	93	98	94
Mar	106	105	107	103	108	122	99	96	101	94	101	95
Apr	107	105	108	103	94	100	100	97	101	94	100	95
May	110	105	108	103	91	97	101	98	102	93	102	95
Jun	108	103	106	103	94	102	99	97	101	92	100	94
Jul	107	104	106	102	97	106	99	96	101	93	100	94
Aug	107	105	107	102	101	113	99	97	101	93	101	94
Sep	106	106	108	103	95	103	99	97	101	94	100	95
Oct	107	107	108	104	98	109	99	96	100	93	100	94
Nov	107	106	108	106	97	107	98	96	99	92	99	93
Dec	107	106	108	105	97	106	98	96	99	91	98	93
2004 Jan	107	101	109	106†	96	107	98	95	98†	90	98†	92
Feb	104†	100	109†	104	94	102†	97	95†	97	89	97	90
Mar	105	102	111	108	101	115	97	96	98	90	98	92

1 Commodity price indices are shown in more detail on a not seasonally adjusted *BOP* basis in tables C4 to C6 inclusive, and D4 to D6 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.*

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity[1]

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2002	2003	2003 Q3	2003 Q4	2004 Q1	2003 Oct	2003 Nov	2003 Dec	2004 Jan	2004 Feb	2004 Mar
0. Food and live animals	**BOGG**	5 693	6 409	1 615	1 646	1 477	546	531	569	499†	484	494
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	**BOGS**	517	597	150	154	153	48	51	55	51†	48	54
02. Dairy products and eggs	**BQMS**	628	730	192	202	174	67	64	71	64	57†	53
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	**BQMT**	1 447	1 680	431	404	354	142	133	129	111†	116	127
05. Vegetables and fruit	**BQMU**	434	475	121	126	109	41	42	43	38	35†	36
1. Beverages and tobacco	**BQMZ**	4 298	4 418	1 076	1 078	1 016	381	364	333	336	357†	323
11. Beverages	**BQNB**	3 318	3 491	876	881	834	312	292	277	275	282†	277
12. Tobacco	**BQOW**	980	927	200	197	182	69	72	56	61	75†	46
2. Crude materials	**BQOX**	2 645	3 064	782	768	825	264	245	259	253†	279	293
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	**BQOY**	82	108	27	30	26	9	10	11	8	9	9
25. Pulp and waste paper	**BQOZ**	106	177	43	45	55	17	14	14	18†	20	17
26. Textile fibres	**BQPA**	477	491	113	125	115	44	42	39	39	38	38
28. Metal ores	**BQPB**	932	1 195	309	309	365	110	92	107	94†	127	144
3. Fuels	**BOPN**	15 997	16 478	3 969	3 886	3 790	1 385	1 132	1 369	1 314†	1 138	1 338
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	**ELBL**	14 318	14 616	3 482	3 495	3 450	1 257	1 008	1 230	1 210†	1 046	1 194
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	**BOQI**	1 679	1 862	487	391	340	128	124	139	104†	92	144
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	**BQPI**	211	261	50	58	44	19	17	22	15†	14	15
5. Chemicals	**ENDG**	28 386	31 204	8 015	7 933	7 776	2 689	2 672	2 572	2 496†	2 642	2 638
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	**BQPJ**	5 700	5 976	1 473	1 388	1 434	533	450	405	475†	450	509
52. Inorganic chemicals	**BQPK**	1 371	1 463	332	419	357	164	134	121	105†	131	121
53. Colouring materials	**CSCE**	1 583	1 630	425	412	389	134	132	146	124†	132	133
54. Medicinal products	**BQPL**	10 098	11 857	3 130	3 136	3 125	1 004	1 106	1 026	959†	1 084	1 082
55. Toilet preparations	**CSCF**	2 820	3 097	781	773	763	250	262	261	262	258†	243
57 & 58. Plastics	**BQQA**	3 524	3 686	923	937	907	300	312	325	308†	314	285
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	**BQQB**	21 837	23 040	5 733	5 953	5 886	2 015	1 949	1 989	1 955†	2 011	1 920
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	**BQQC**	271	322	75	84	68	30	29	25	22†	22	24
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	**BQQD**	2 014	2 082	517	541	496	183	177	181	164	170†	162
65. Textile manufactures	**BQQE**	2 844	2 933	744	751	706	250	252	249	232†	243	231
67. Iron and steel	**BQQF**	2 913	3 312	825	901	905	291	295	315	274†	312	319
68. Non-ferrous metals	**BQQG**	2 548	2 573	643	665	709	231	209	225	222†	246	241
69. Metal manufactures	**BQQH**	3 666	3 749	918	947	899	323	315	309	321†	298	280
7. Machinery and transport equipment[2]	**BQQI**	84 396	79 485	19 249	19 789	18 261	6 481	6 463	6 845	5 803†	6 092	6 366
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	**BQQK**	22 717	24 136	5 888	6 035	5 489	1 855	2 020	2 160	1 787†	1 839	1 863
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	**BQQL**	38 695	30 494	7 128	7 182	6 661	2 368	2 359	2 455	2 102†	2 226	2 333
78. Road vehicles	**BQQM**	16 313	17 524	4 376	4 640	4 469	1 557	1 484	1 599	1 430†	1 506	1 533
79. Other transport equipment	**BQQN**	6 671	7 331	1 857	1 932	1 642	701	600	631	484†	521	637
8. Miscellaneous manufactures[2]	**BQQO**	21 981	22 476	5 603	5 819	5 488	1 924	1 919	1 976	1 810†	1 902	1 776
Of which:												
84. Clothing	**CSCN**	2 506	2 665	678	656	688	207	224	225	241†	231	216
85. Footwear	**CSCP**	455	429	110	107	109	35	34	38	36†	36	37
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	**BQQQ**	7 218	7 289	1 846	1 843	1 708	578	616	649	526†	603	579
9. Other commodities and transactions	**BOQL**	1 073	868	191	213	210	68	69	76	85†	59	66
TOTAL UK EXPORTS	**BOKG**	186 517	187 703	46 283	47 143	44 773	15 772	15 361	16 010	14 566†	14 978	15 229

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification,* Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.*

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity[1]

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2002	2003	2003 Q3	2003 Q4	2004 Q1	2003 Oct	2003 Nov	2003 Dec	2004 Jan	2004 Feb	2004 Mar
0. Food and live animals	**BQQR**	14 874	16 435	4 163	4 287	4 192	1 401	1 439	1 447	1 407†	1 392	1 393
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	**BQQS**	2 794	3 256	833	877	850	305	296	276	283†	286	281
02. Dairy products and eggs	**BQQT**	1 290	1 531	383	411	412	134	134	143	143†	140	129
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	**BQQU**	1 987	2 207	584	593	575	175	215	203	192	179†	204
05. Vegetables and fruit	**BQQV**	4 371	4 748	1 204	1 218	1 188	408	407	403	399†	394	395
1. Beverages and tobacco	**BQQW**	4 473	4 664	1 157	1 161	1 150	407	386	368	388†	393	369
11. Beverages	**EGAT**	3 026	3 226	795	816	825	289	268	259	277†	283	265
12. Tobacco	**EMAI**	1 447	1 438	362	345	325	118	118	109	111	110†	104
2. Crude materials	**ENVB**	5 421	5 511	1 346	1 473	1 415	483	492	498	507†	464	444
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	**ENVC**	1 213	1 336	346	345	332	116	115	114	109†	113	110
25. Pulp and waste paper	**EQAH**	490	493	116	136	113	44	47	45	41	37†	35
26. Textile fibres	**EQAP**	360	335	82	83	89	28	26	29	32†	31	26
28. Metal ores	**EHAA**	1 455	1 440	330	411	396	130	141	140	153†	122	121
3. Fuels	**BQAT**	9 588	11 128	2 895	2 922	3 087	1 108	841	973	1 211†	873	1 003
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	**ENXO**	8 580	10 173	2 669	2 620	2 664	1 007	762	851	1 076†	733	855
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	**BPBI**	1 008	955	226	302	423	101	79	122	135†	140	148
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	**EHAB**	537	614	142	167	158	52	57	58	51†	46	61
5. Chemicals	**ENGA**	23 984	25 927	6 433	6 584	6 785	2 180	2 250	2 154	2 313†	2 141	2 331
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	**EHAC**	5 671	6 086	1 465	1 432	1 676	509	532	391	591†	466	619
52. Inorganic chemicals	**EHAE**	1 069	1 095	253	247	335	83	88	76	122	111†	102
53. Colouring materials	**CSCR**	950	1 000	243	259	257	83	93	83	87	85†	85
54. Medicinal products	**EHAF**	7 289	8 040	2 014	2 149	2 083	694	695	760	682†	668	733
55. Toilet preparations	**CSCS**	2 498	2 722	693	702	682	239	236	227	233†	226	223
57 & 58. Plastics	**EHAG**	4 063	4 385	1 101	1 110	1 100	355	381	374	374†	372	354
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	**EHAH**	28 736	29 824	7 650	7 516	7 604	2 509	2 454	2 553	2 542†	2 502	2 560
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	**EHAI**	1 441	1 446	353	354	359	118	117	119	118	121†	120
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	**EHAJ**	4 581	4 731	1 182	1 210	1 205	394	422	394	401†	402	402
65. Textile manufactures	**EHAK**	4 152	4 077	1 029	1 025	1 039	346	346	333	358†	343	338
67. Iron and steel	**EHAL**	3 047	3 240	807	800	843	265	264	271	269†	286	288
68. Non-ferrous metals	**EHAM**	3 226	3 325	810	804	801	265	263	276	271†	256	274
69. Metal manufactures	**EHAN**	4 492	4 747	1 186	1 177	1 175	395	390	392	399†	388	388
7. Machinery and transport equipment[2]	**EHAO**	107 190	100 242	24 414	25 252	23 963	8 421	8 398	8 433	8 291†	7 816	7 856
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	**EHAQ**	18 913	18 846	4 750	4 704	4 523	1 583	1 535	1 586	1 565†	1 474	1 484
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	**EHAR**	49 919	43 032	10 350	10 605	10 134	3 596	3 567	3 442	3 538†	3 320	3 276
78. Road vehicles	**EHAS**	28 447	29 858	7 114	8 021	7 471	2 570	2 627	2 824	2 489†	2 495	2 487
79. Other transport equipment	**EHAT**	9 911	8 506	2 200	1 922	1 835	672	669	581	699†	527	609
8. Miscellaneous manufactures[2]	**EHAU**	36 894	38 013	9 511	9 939	9 704	3 291	3 301	3 347	3 297†	3 258	3 149
Of which:												
84. Clothing	**CSDR**	9 806	10 318	2 559	2 648	2 586	854	887	907	877†	865	844
85. Footwear	**CSDS**	2 372	2 391	605	607	597	195	205	207	197†	202	198
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	**EHAW**	7 056	7 028	1 764	1 762	1 758	592	587	583	581†	607	570
9. Other commodities and transactions	**BQAW**	1 450	1 594	396	432	400	137	142	153	140†	146	114
TOTAL UK IMPORTS	**BOKH**	233 147	233 952	58 107	59 733	58 458	19 989	19 760	19 984	20 147†	19 031	19 280

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification,* Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.*

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2002	2003	2003 Q3	2003 Q4	2004 Q1	2003 Oct	2003 Nov	2003 Dec	2004 Jan	2004 Feb	2004 Mar
European Union:	**ENOF**	109 855	104 969	25 554	25 944	25 329	8 765	8 609	8 570	8 498†	8 405	8 426
EMU members:	**QAKW**	103 250	99 016	24 176	24 444	23 809	8 273	8 129	8 042	7 986†	7 898	7 925
Germany	**ENYO**	22 068	20 645	4 976	5 171	5 218	1 738	1 734	1 699	1 712†	1 712	1 794
Greece	**CHNT**	1 198	1 236	311	337	348	112	115	110	120†	114	114
France	**ENYL**	18 763	18 679	4 660	4 493	4 498	1 597	1 445	1 451	1 495†	1 457	1 546
Italy	**CHNO**	8 511	8 531	2 099	2 108	2 108	701	721	686	695†	700	713
Netherlands	**CHNP**	14 014	13 528	3 071	3 097	2 844	1 029	1 016	1 052	969†	941	934
Belgium & Luxembourg	**CHNQ**	10 555	11 292	2 812	2 892	2 671	973	973	946	948†	910	813
Irish Republic	**CHNS**	15 424	12 131	3 083	3 218	3 004	1 036	1 100	1 082	1 017†	1 033	954
Portugal	**CHNU**	1 518	1 445	377	355	395	133	105	117	130†	129	136
Spain	**CHNV**	8 491	8 792	2 129	2 099	2 114	733	679	687	694	693†	727
Finland	**CHMZ**	1 443	1 483	356	362	340	123	119	120	112†	119	109
Austria	**CHMY**	1 265	1 254	302	312	269	98	122	92	94†	90	85
Non-EMU members	**QAKZ**	6 605	5 953	1 378	1 500	1 520	492	480	528	512†	507	501
Sweden	**CHNA**	3 875	3 798	902	993	1 050	324	305	364	338	359†	353
Denmark	**CHNR**	2 730	2 155	476	507	470	168	175	164	174†	148	148
Other Western Europe:	**HCJD**	6 544	6 906	1 663	1 739	1 651	549	569	621	543†	545	563
Of which:												
Norway	**EPLX**	1 695	1 892	442	471	414	142	157	172	145†	120	149
Switzerland	**EPLV**	3 079	2 802	663	725	680	228	236	261	224†	237	219
Turkey	**EOBA**	1 286	1 641	410	396	408	126	134	136	129	143	136
Iceland	**EPLW**	131	141	39	38	39	12	13	13	14	13	12
North America:	**HBZQ**	32 256	33 091	8 316	8 629	7 556	2 910	2 615	3 104	2 198†	2 591	2 767
Of which:												
USA	**EOBB**	28 192	28 821	7 216	7 445	6 571	2 495	2 260	2 690	1 914†	2 244	2 413
Canada	**EOBC**	3 106	3 254	822	853	805	278	261	314	240†	277	288
Mexico	**EPJX**	704	689	183	199	138	80	57	62	35	49	54
Other OECD countries:	**HCII**	10 768	11 418	2 939	2 941	2 789	978	923	1 040	916†	941	932
Of which:												
Japan	**EOBD**	3 588	3 716	975	984	904	329	321	334	294†	314	296
Australia	**EPMA**	2 120	2 296	621	572	584	194	179	199	202	187	195
South Korea	**ERDM**	1 462	1 471	360	373	331	118	107	148	105†	116	110
Poland	**ERDR**	1 313	1 469	377	371	349	132	119	120	111†	114	124
New Zealand	**EPMB**	310	349	90	95	98	28	29	38	32	33	33
Czech Rep	**FKML**	1 029	1 011	247	251	246	81	81	89	84†	81	81
Hungary	**QALC**	747	856	215	217	220	71	68	78	70†	78	72
Oil exporting countries:	**HDII**	6 226	7 645	1 933	1 976	1 705	754	595	627	550†	533	622
Of which:												
Dubai	**QALI**	938	1 387	364	386	316	176	101	109	101†	103	112
Saudi Arabia	**ERDI**	1 386	1 826	451	437	402	155	124	158	135†	116	151
Indonesia	**FKMR**	324	455	100	91	100	41	22	28	29	31	40
Kuwait	**QATB**	308	376	92	93	80	29	34	30	30†	24	26
Nigeria	**QATE**	711	740	202	193	201	72	63	58	64	67	70
Rest of the World	**HCHW**	20 868	23 674	5 878	5 914	5 743	1 816	2 050	2 048	1 861†	1 963	1 919
Of which:												
Brazil	**FKMO**	880	828	203	223	181	73	74	76	62	59†	60
China	**ERDN**	1 493	1 930	454	522	503	180	149	193	130†	166	207
Egypt	**QALL**	462	459	109	118	168	38	39	41	30†	36	102
Hong Kong	**ERDG**	2 411	2 494	590	626	588	184	206	236	161†	215	212
India	**ERDJ**	1 754	2 293	551	642	543	177	199	266	203†	205	135
Israel	**ERDL**	1 428	1 363	395	368	325	119	117	132	110†	121	94
Malaysia	**ERDK**	877	1 032	298	236	226	89	64	83	55	80†	91
Pakistan	**FKMU**	240	292	88	80	65	33	22	25	19	27	19
Philippines	**FKMX**	352	377	94	95	80	30	30	35	24	26	30
Russia	**ERDQ**	981	1 427	360	348	326	105	120	123	97	119†	110
Singapore	**ERDH**	1 445	1 589	388	441	384	143	144	154	113	116	155
South Africa	**EPME**	1 597	1 774	456	452	459	159	108	185	161†	139	159
Taiwan	**ERDP**	848	897	220	251	232	82	87	82	71	83†	78
Thailand	**ERDO**	528	574	139	160	140	57	48	55	37	48	55

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2002	2003	2003 Q3	2003 Q4	2004 Q1	2003 Oct	2003 Nov	2003 Dec	2004 Jan	2004 Feb	2004 Mar
European Union:	**ENOS**	130 550	128 751	31 455	32 711	31 676	10 767	10 772	11 172	10 772†	10 443	10 461
EMU members	**QAKX**	122 635	120 874	29 539	30 763	29 644	10 136	10 102	10 525	10 122†	9 768	9 754
Germany	**ENYS**	32 418	33 388	8 056	8 624	8 049	2 761	2 829	3 034	2 756†	2 656	2 637
Greece	**CHOB**	590	627	156	143	155	52	51	40	49†	52	54
France	**ENYP**	20 426	20 071	4 995	5 009	4 866	1 684	1 629	1 696	1 657†	1 637	1 572
Italy	**CHNW**	10 666	11 257	2 809	2 815	2 686	952	947	916	922†	895	869
Netherlands	**CHNX**	16 128	16 480	3 987	4 098	4 133	1 381	1 356	1 361	1 368†	1 388	1 377
Belgium & Luxembourg	**CHNY**	13 148	13 033	3 147	3 444	3 339	1 099	1 144	1 201	1 160†	1 088	1 091
Irish Republic	**CHOA**	13 167	9 673	2 439	2 480	2 440	820	818	842	879†	759	802
Portugal	**CHOC**	1 759	1 949	471	491	472	172	159	160	149	161†	162
Spain	**CHOD**	9 152	9 012	2 173	2 322	2 232	753	738	831	741†	723	768
Finland	**CHNC**	2 788	2 656	638	665	636	230	222	213	214	206	216
Austria	**CHNB**	2 393	2 728	668	672	636	232	209	231	227†	203	206
Non-EMU members:	**QALA**	7 915	7 877	1 916	1 948	2 032	631	670	647	650†	675	707
Sweden	**CHND**	4 324	4 546	1 120	1 134	1 272	361	400	373	385†	433	454
Denmark	**CHNZ**	3 591	3 331	796	814	760	270	270	274	265†	242	253
Other Western Europe:	**HBTS**	12 592	13 367	3 340	3 383	3 507	1 138	1 146	1 099	1 179†	1 077	1 251
Of which:												
Norway	**EPMX**	5 182	6 299	1 528	1 581	1 698	520	542	519	604	481	613
Switzerland	**EPMV**	4 582	3 750	945	927	874	317	321	289	277†	292	305
Turkey	**EOBU**	2 157	2 610	667	702	756	239	227	236	243†	240	273
Iceland	**EPMW**	288	295	85	72	74	27	21	24	23	28	23
North America:	**HCRB**	29 521	27 308	6 960	6 499	6 454	2 147	2 217	2 135	2 191†	2 024	2 239
Of which:												
USA	**EOBV**	24 903	22 717	5 790	5 323	5 230	1 773	1 798	1 752	1 771†	1 655	1 804
Canada	**EOBW**	3 527	3 637	929	975	986	305	342	328	338†	313	335
Mexico	**EPJY**	501	488	118	113	112	43	35	35	33	29	50
Other OECD countries:	**HDJQ**	16 703	17 035	4 343	4 466	4 546	1 504	1 500	1 462	1 543†	1 523	1 480
Of which:												
Japan	**EOBX**	8 184	7 958	1 997	2 085	2 060	703	688	694	713†	680	667
Australia	**EPNA**	1 709	1 762	455	431	456	158	123	150	163†	148	145
South Korea	**ERDY**	2 765	2 525	646	664	699	215	233	216	231†	253	215
Poland	**ERED**	1 245	1 513	398	420	442	144	157	119	131	143	168
New Zealand	**EPNB**	529	544	137	142	146	47	48	47	47†	50	49
Czech Rep	**FKMM**	1 228	1 384	359	357	383	117	126	114	121†	136	126
Hungary	**QALD**	835	1 097	285	301	293	94	103	104	119	89	85
Oil exporting countries:	**HCPC**	3 755	3 932	1 063	1 030	1 003	453	278	299	454†	286	263
Of which:												
Dubai	**QALJ**	497	722	141	256	106	142	60	54	37	30	39
Saudi Arabia	**ERDU**	670	714	200	193	217	71	55	67	93	65	59
Indonesia	**FKMS**	1 000	881	211	212	223	72	65	75	84†	70	69
Kuwait	**QATC**	269	315	92	85	83	45	15	25	68	8	7
Nigeria	**QATF**	90	83	19	25	8	10	9	6	2†	3	3
Rest of the World	**HCIF**	40 026	43 559	10 946	11 644	11 272	3 980	3 847	3 817	4 008†	3 678	3 586
Of which:												
Brazil	**FKMP**	1 356	1 456	364	427	386	144	149	134	138†	126	122
China	**ERDZ**	6 687	8 246	2 090	2 316	2 246	749	773	794	779†	732	735
Egypt	**QALM**	414	425	117	118	94	47	31	40	37†	29	28
Hong Kong	**ERDS**	5 527	5 438	1 339	1 399	1 313	470	455	474	438†	469	406
India	**ERDV**	1 793	2 069	521	533	549	169	182	182	181	183	185
Israel	**ERDX**	872	849	224	211	206	75	67	69	70	66	70
Malaysia	**ERDW**	1 720	1 846	464	517	453	200	164	153	172	137	144
Pakistan	**FKMV**	466	513	132	127	134	43	42	42	42	45†	47
Philippines	**FKMY**	939	704	191	183	161	62	62	59	53	50†	58
Russia	**EREC**	1 938	2 428	574	648	520	248	179	221	216	147†	157
Singapore	**ERDT**	1 946	2 640	643	758	834	318	262	178	313†	250	271
South Africa	**EPNE**	2 670	2 916	785	723	798	320	207	196	194	293	311
Taiwan	**EREB**	2 371	2 172	548	527	528	182	170	175	180	172†	176
Thailand	**EREA**	1 544	1 627	400	429	388	159	141	129	128†	136	124

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

			2001	2002	2003	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Q3	2003 Q4
Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand													
Description		*SIC Division*											
Total of divisions below	**BAZI**		73	80	86	78	80	80	81	80	88	88	86
Textiles	**BAZJ**	*17*	65	70	73	67	69	71	71	68	71†	77	76
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	**BAZK**	*18*	91	93	96	93	91	97	91	95	96	99†	95
Chemicals and chemical products	**BAZL**	*24*	74	80	86	77	81	78	83	79	91†	89	87
Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus exports													
Description													
Total of divisions below	**BAZM**		45	48	49	47	47	48	49	48	49	50	50
Textiles	**BAZN**	*17*	49	52	53	50	50	53	53	50	51	55	54
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	**BAZO**	*18*	73	76	78	76	75	77	74†	78	78	78	77
Chemicals and chemical products	**BAZP**	*24*	40	42	44	42	42	42	43†	43	44	44	44
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales													
Description													
Total of divisions below	**BAZQ**		70	77	84	75	78	76	78	76	87†	87	84
Textiles	**BAZR**	*17*	49	53	59	51	54	54	55	53†	57	63	62
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	**BAZS**	*18*	73	77	86	77	72	89	70†	80	85	95	82
Chemicals and chemical products	**BAZT**	*24*	76	81	88	79	83	79	84	80	92†	91	89
Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports													
Description													
Total of divisions below	**BAZU**		39	40	42	39	41	39	40	39	44	43	42
Textiles	**BAZV**	*17*	25	26	28	25	26	25	26	26	28†	28	28
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	**BAZW**	*18*	20	19	19	19	18	21	18	18	19	21	18
Chemicals and chemical products	**BAZX**	*24*	46	47	49	46	48	45	47	46	51	51	50

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

16 UK Balance of payments

16.1 Balance of payments
Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted (balances)					Not seasonally adjusted			
	Trade in goods and services	Income	Current transfers	Current balance	Capital balance	Current balance	Capital balance	Net financial transactions	Net errors and omissions[1]
	IKBJ	HBOJ	IKBP	HBOP	FNVQ	HBOG	FKMJ	HBNT	HHDH
1994	–4 747	3 348	–5 369	–6 768	33	–6 768	33	2 126	4 609
1995	–3 542	2 101	–7 574	–9 015	533	–9 015	533	5 005	3 477
1996	–3 450	1 204	–4 755	–7 001	1 260	–7 001	1 260	3 959	1 782
1997	1 076	3 905	–5 918	–937	982	–937	982	–5 136	5 091
1998	–8 504	12 906	–8 374	–3 972	516	–3 972	516	2 219	1 237
1999	–15 917	–1 116	–7 383	–24 416	773	–24 416	773	20 944	2 699
2000	–19 550	5 208	–9 752	–24 094	1 527	–24 094	1 527	24 944	–2 377
2001	–27 620	10 723	–6 606	–23 503	1 411	–23 503	1 411	22 180	–88
2002	–31 449	22 310	–8 674	–17 813	1 030	–17 813	1 030	6 267	10 516
2003	–32 402	23 385	–9 743	–18 760	1 204	–18 760	1 204	15 825	1 731
1994 Q2	–1 402	605	–1 645	–2 442	–187	–3 473	–197	4 127	–457
Q3	–735	1 208	–1 498	–1 025	–45	–1 144	–51	1 161	34
Q4	–1 295	548	–437	–1 184	17	–328	34	–1 941	2 235
1995 Q1	879	10	–1 701	–812	292	262	291	–3 926	3 373
Q2	–1 673	15	–1 901	–3 559	73	–4 869	65	1 216	3 588
Q3	–1 910	616	–1 708	–3 002	52	–3 629	48	2 487	1 094
Q4	–838	1 460	–2 264	–1 642	116	–779	129	5 228	–4 578
1996 Q1	–1 683	245	–1 034	–2 472	260	–1 846	260	–3 390	4 976
Q2	–1 104	1 171	–1 511	–1 444	291	–2 964	291	4 231	–1 558
Q3	–408	–242	–782	–1 432	430	–1 915	430	2 051	–566
Q4	–255	30	–1 428	–1 653	279	–276	279	1 067	–1 070
1997 Q1	1 005	513	–1 887	–369	335	–176	335	–2 092	1 933
Q2	275	1 763	–1 193	845	88	–372	88	2 311	–2 027
Q3	407	1 897	–1 646	658	213	602	213	–5 049	4 234
Q4	–611	–268	–1 192	–2 071	346	–991	346	–306	951
1998 Q1	–1 237	1 685	–2 401	–1 953	6	–2 845	6	–1 671	4 510
Q2	–1 634	2 076	–1 371	–929	–33	–2 044	–33	2 082	–5
Q3	–2 351	5 051	–1 737	963	237	1 719	237	–993	–963
Q4	–3 282	4 094	–2 865	–2 053	306	–802	306	2 801	–2 305
1999 Q1	–4 755	–2 256	–1 916	–8 927	–26	–7 950	–26	3 672	4 304
Q2	–3 139	–155	–1 538	–4 832	237	–6 527	237	1 621	4 669
Q3	–3 584	626	–2 087	–5 045	261	–4 578	261	5 774	–1 457
Q4	–4 439	669	–1 842	–5 612	301	–5 361	301	9 877	–4 817
2000 Q1	–4 019	1 983	–2 049	–4 085	230	–3 991	230	7 853	–4 092
Q2	–4 357	370	–2 020	–6 007	616	–6 621	616	4 130	1 875
Q3	–5 394	2 410	–2 662	–5 646	355	–5 391	355	7 422	–2 386
Q4	–5 780	445	–3 021	–8 356	326	–8 091	326	5 539	2 226
2001 Q1	–5 293	2 554	–1 875	–4 614	64	–3 043	64	–1 021	4 000
Q2	–6 551	2 653	–2 519	–6 417	602	–8 194	602	2 313	5 279
Q3	–8 804	2 860	–119	–6 063	351	–4 942	351	7 523	–2 932
Q4	–6 972	2 656	–2 093	–6 409	394	–7 324	394	13 365	–6 435
2002 Q1	–7 611	4 001	–2 418	–6 028	52	–3 740	52	–3 694	7 382
Q2	–7 155	3 756	–2 286	–5 685	192	–8 575	192	–2 197	10 580
Q3	–7 274	6 577	–1 476	–2 173	271	–1 336	271	883	182
Q4	–9 409	7 976	–2 494	–3 927	515	–4 162	515	11 275	–7 628
2003 Q1	–7 610	8 231	–2 432	–1 811	68	83	68	–4 544	4 393
Q2	–7 401	4 740	–2 780	–5 441	196	–7 953	196	4 075	3 682
Q3	–8 388	4 523	–2 415	–6 280	439	–5 685	439	4 427	819
Q4	–9 003	5 891	–2 116	–5 228	501	–5 205	501	11 867	–7 163
2004 Q1	–10 422	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 This series represents net errors and omissions in the balance of payments accounts. It is the converse of the current and capital balances (HBOG and FKMJ) and net financial account transactions (HBNT) and is required to balance these three accounts, not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

16.2 Balance of payments
Current account balances (seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Trade in goods and services			Income			Current transfers			
	Trade in goods	Trade in services	Total trade	Compensation of employees	Investment income	Total income	Central government	Other sectors	Total current transfers	Current balance
	BOKI	IKBD	IKBJ	IJAJ	HBOM	HBOJ	FNSV	FNTC	IKBP	HBOP
1994	–11 126	6 379	–4 747	–170	3 518	3 348	–2 839	–2 530	–5 369	–6 768
1995	–12 023	8 481	–3 542	–296	2 397	2 101	–3 292	–4 282	–7 574	–9 015
1996	–13 722	10 272	–3 450	93	1 111	1 204	–2 469	–2 286	–4 755	–7 001
1997	–12 342	13 418	1 076	83	3 822	3 905	–3 087	–2 831	–5 918	–937
1998	–21 813	13 309	–8 504	–10	12 916	12 906	–5 020	–3 354	–8 374	–3 972
1999	–29 051	13 134	–15 917	201	–1 317	–1 116	–3 940	–3 443	–7 383	–24 416
2000	–32 976	13 426	–19 550	150	5 058	5 208	–5 550	–4 202	–9 752	–24 094
2001	–40 620	13 000	–27 620	66	10 657	10 723	–2 593	–4 013	–6 606	–23 503
2002	–46 630	15 181	–31 449	67	22 243	22 310	–5 641	–3 033	–8 674	–17 813
2003	–46 249	13 847	–32 402	57	23 328	23 385	–6 769	–2 974	–9 743	–18 760
1999 Q2	–6 598	3 459	–3 139	89	–244	–155	–949	–589	–1 538	–4 832
Q3	–6 598	3 014	–3 584	47	579	626	–1 151	–936	–2 087	–5 045
Q4	–7 921	3 482	–4 439	32	637	669	–1 250	–592	–1 842	–5 612
2000 Q1	–7 480	3 461	–4 019	13	1 970	1 983	–1 248	–801	–2 049	–4 085
Q2	–7 405	3 048	–4 357	82	288	370	–1 215	–805	–2 020	–6 007
Q3	–8 844	3 450	–5 394	30	2 380	2 410	–1 247	–1 415	–2 662	–5 646
Q4	–9 247	3 467	–5 780	25	420	445	–1 840	–1 181	–3 021	–8 356
2001 Q1	–9 270	3 977	–5 293	–54	2 608	2 554	–889	–986	–1 875	–4 614
Q2	–10 634	4 083	–6 551	66	2 587	2 653	–1 300	–1 219	–2 519	–6 417
Q3	–10 176	1 372	–8 804	29	2 831	2 860	703	–822	–119	–6 063
Q4	–10 540	3 568	–6 972	25	2 631	2 656	–1 107	–986	–2 093	–6 409
2002 Q1	–11 251	3 640	–7 611	4	3 997	4 001	–1 048	–1 370	–2 418	–6 028
Q2	–10 277	3 122	–7 155	21	3 735	3 756	–1 229	–1 057	–2 286	–5 685
Q3	–11 825	4 551	–7 274	25	6 552	6 577	–1 475	–1	–1 476	–2 173
Q4	–13 277	3 868	–9 409	17	7 959	7 976	–1 889	–605	–2 494	–3 927
2003 Q1	–11 003	3 393	–7 610	15	8 216	8 231	–1 593	–839	–2 432	–1 811
Q2	–10 832	3 431	–7 401	23	4 717	4 740	–1 894	–886	–2 780	–5 441
Q3	–11 824	3 436	–8 388	12	4 511	4 523	–1 682	–733	–2 415	–6 280
Q4	–12 590	3 587	–9 003	7	5 884	5 891	–1 600	–516	–2 116	–5 228
2004 Q1	–13 685	3 108	–10 422	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002 Jun	–3 553	1 191	–2 362	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	–4 042	1 468	–2 574	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	–4 154	1 525	–2 629	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	–3 629	1 558	–2 071	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	–4 396	1 303	–3 093	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	–5 122	1 374	–3 748	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	–3 759	1 191	–2 568	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	–3 828	1 034	–2 794	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	–3 165	1 148	–2 017	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	–4 010	1 211	–2 799	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	–2 440	1 176	–1 264	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	–3 819	1 132	–2 687	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	–4 573	1 123	–3 450	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	–3 466	1 040	–2 426	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	–3 614	1 177	–2 437	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	–4 744	1 219	–3 525	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	–4 217	1 248	–2 969	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	–4 399	1 307	–3 092	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	–3 974	1 032	–2 942	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2004 Jan	–5 581†	1 039	–4 542†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	–4 053	1 073	–2 980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	–4 051	1 151	–2 900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

16.3 Balance of payments
Summary of financial account

£ million

	Investment in the UK				UK investment abroad						Net transactions				
	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Other investment	Total	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Financial derivatives	Other investment	Reserve assets	Total	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Other investment	Reserve assets	Total
	HJYU	HHZF	XBMN	HBNS	-HJYP	-HHZC	-ZPNN	-XBMM	-LTCV	-HBNR	HJYV	HHZD	HHYR	LTCV	HBNT
1994	7 099	30 680	–8 323	29 456	22 694	–21 809	–2 373	27 773	1 045	27 330	–15 595	52 489	–36 096	–1 045	2 126
1995	13 831	37 315	67 463	118 609	28 699	39 274	–1 667	47 498	–200	113 604	–14 868	–1 959	19 965	200	5 005
1996	17 562	42 985	162 524	223 071	22 288	59 616	–963	138 681	–510	219 112	–4 726	–16 631	23 843	510	3 959
1997	22 823	26 708	200 350	249 881	38 249	51 997	–1 156	168 307	–2 380	255 017	–15 426	–25 289	32 043	2 380	–5 136
1998	45 054	20 853	63 646	129 553	73 331	32 081	3 043	19 043	–164	127 334	–28 277	–11 228	44 603	164	2 219
1999	55 189	114 106	51 464	220 759	125 028	21 320	–2 685	56 791	–639	199 815	–69 839	92 786	–5 327	639	20 944
2000	80 566	164 543	272 613	517 722	154 995	65 500	–1 553	269 921	3 915	492 778	–74 429	99 043	2 692	–3 915	24 944
2001	42 695	43 932	227 590	314 217	43 212	86 516	–8 417	173 811	–3 085	292 037	–517	–42 584	53 779	3 085	22 180
2002	19 273	54 186	49 972	123 431	24 380	–80	–1 001	94 324	–459	117 164	–5 107	54 266	–44 352	459	6 267
2003	8 890	89 313	262 373	360 576	33 743	28 806	5 387	278 374	–1 559	344 751	–24 853	60 507	–16 001	1 559	15 825
1994 Q1	1 850	5 482	–18 376	–11 044	3 796	–21 861	–639	8 600	281	–9 823	–1 946	27 343	–26 976	–281	–1 221
Q2	2 903	8 546	–11 091	358	6 257	–13 303	–80	3 071	286	–3 769	–3 354	21 849	–14 162	–286	4 127
Q3	3 131	11 089	9 353	23 573	5 425	3 729	–763	13 819	202	22 412	–2 294	7 360	–4 466	–202	1 161
Q4	–785	5 563	11 791	16 569	7 216	9 626	–891	2 283	276	18 510	–8 001	–4 063	9 508	–276	–1 941
1995 Q1	3 148	–2 295	39 562	40 415	6 505	13 272	–458	25 849	–827	44 341	–3 357	–15 567	13 713	827	–3 926
Q2	1 159	13 507	–9 188	5 478	8 629	–2 071	–231	–2 647	582	4 262	–7 470	15 578	–6 541	–582	1 216
Q3	2 988	8 867	34 485	46 340	5 115	14 972	–1 116	24 542	340	43 853	–2 127	–6 105	9 943	–340	2 487
Q4	6 536	17 236	2 604	26 376	8 450	13 101	138	–246	–295	21 148	–1 914	4 135	2 850	295	5 228
1996 Q1	3 341	8 231	37 044	48 616	9 049	–871	–167	45 329	–1 334	52 006	–5 708	9 102	–8 285	1 334	–3 390
Q2	5 041	6 656	48 273	59 970	4 380	22 154	–71	29 041	235	55 739	661	–15 498	19 232	–235	4 231
Q3	5 259	9 051	27 525	41 835	2 516	24 580	–393	13 992	–911	39 784	2 743	–15 529	13 533	911	2 051
Q4	3 921	19 047	49 682	72 650	6 343	13 753	–332	50 319	1 500	71 583	–2 422	5 294	–637	–1 500	1 067
1997 Q1	8 779	7 953	77 388	94 120	9 054	13 963	–490	75 143	–1 458	96 212	–275	–6 010	2 245	1 458	–2 092
Q2	4 784	9 191	51 054	65 029	4 543	36 374	70	21 506	225	62 718	241	–27 183	29 548	–225	2 311
Q3	3 411	9 499	14 075	26 985	18 425	–2 679	–232	16 184	336	32 034	–15 014	12 178	–2 109	–336	–5 049
Q4	5 849	65	57 833	63 747	6 227	4 339	–504	55 474	–1 483	64 053	–378	–4 274	2 359	1 483	–306
1998 Q1	11 004	–911	38 917	49 010	5 374	23 977	–626	22 954	–998	50 681	5 630	–24 888	15 963	998	–1 671
Q2	8 055	–9 451	48 761	47 365	6 994	9 158	595	28 227	309	45 283	1 061	–18 609	20 534	–309	2 082
Q3	13 199	841	20 284	34 324	20 097	–17 832	1 531	31 208	313	35 317	–6 898	18 673	–10 924	–313	–993
Q4	12 796	30 374	–44 316	–1 146	40 866	16 778	1 543	–63 346	212	–3 947	–28 070	13 596	19 030	–212	2 801
1999 Q1	12 834	19 069	69 599	101 502	8 001	15 370	–1 519	76 815	–837	97 830	4 833	3 699	–7 216	837	3 672
Q2	5 381	84 215	57 532	147 128	84 517	12 107	441	48 240	202	145 507	–79 136	72 108	9 292	–202	1 621
Q3	12 862	6 224	–31 354	–12 268	11 448	9 965	535	–39 231	–759	–18 042	1 414	–3 741	7 877	759	5 774
Q4	24 112	4 598	–44 313	–15 603	21 062	–16 122	–2 142	–29 033	755	–25 480	3 050	20 720	–15 280	–755	9 877
2000 Q1	14 601	91 753	140 976	247 330	112 847	–13 330	492	141 933	–2 465	239 477	–98 246	105 083	–957	2 465	7 853
Q2	22 735	29 873	63 355	115 963	34 151	45 328	–926	32 734	546	111 833	–11 416	–15 455	30 621	–546	4 130
Q3	43 931	12 932	29 286	86 149	5 702	19 518	–526	52 503	1 530	78 727	38 229	–6 586	–23 217	–1 530	7 422
Q4	–701	29 985	38 996	68 280	2 295	13 984	–593	42 751	4 304	62 741	–2 996	16 001	–3 755	–4 304	5 539
2001 Q1	16 815	18 158	217 244	252 217	20 801	37 299	–2 331	200 068	–2 599	253 238	–3 986	–19 141	17 176	2 599	–1 021
Q2	13 278	3 077	–18 499	–2 144	12 072	30 016	1 473	–48 055	37	–4 457	1 206	–26 939	29 556	–37	2 313
Q3	5 853	12 148	1 146	19 147	8 839	11 045	–5 843	–1 919	–498	11 624	–2 986	1 103	3 065	498	7 523
Q4	6 749	10 549	27 699	44 997	1 500	8 156	–1 716	23 717	–25	31 632	5 249	2 393	3 982	25	13 365
2002 Q1	–5 064	11 892	22 019	28 847	16 500	–7 699	–340	24 608	–528	32 541	–21 564	19 591	–2 589	528	–3 694
Q2	16 323	21 681	–15 618	22 386	13 449	42 400	–1 968	–29 320	22	24 583	2 874	–20 719	13 702	–22	–2 197
Q3	1 968	3 239	–8 597	–3 390	12 790	–36 777	1 855	17 177	682	–4 273	–10 822	40 016	–25 774	–682	883
Q4	6 046	17 374	52 168	75 588	–18 359	1 996	–548	81 859	–635	64 313	24 405	15 378	–29 691	635	11 275
2003 Q1	4 169	18 846	114 525	137 540	19 377	10 579	7 677	106 077	–1 626	142 084	–15 208	8 267	8 448	1 626	–4 544
Q2	2 605	8 937	121 293	132 835	11 167	26 512	–2 302	94 030	–647	128 760	–8 562	–17 575	27 263	647	4 075
Q3	7 002	37 201	–11 461	32 742	6 148	–5 080	1 348	24 596	1 303	28 315	854	42 281	–36 057	–1 303	4 427
Q4	–4 886	24 329	38 016	57 459	–2 949	–3 205	–1 336	53 671	–589	45 592	–1 937	27 534	–15 655	589	11 867

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

17 Government finance

17.1 Public sector finances

£ millions[1]

	Public sector surplus on current budget	Public sector net investment	Net Borrowing: Central government	Net Borrowing: Local government	Net Borrowing: General government	Net Borrowing: Public corporations	Net Borrowing: Public sector	Public sector net debt[2]	Public sector net debt as percentage of GDP
	ANMU	-ANNW	-NMFJ	-NMOE	-NNBK	-CPCM	-ANNX	RUTN	RUTO
1997	–11 204	5 343	17 816	13	17 829	–1 282	16 547	356.9	42.8
1998	7 496	6 448	–946	309	–637	–411	–1 048	353.6	40.1
1999	14 756	5 066	–10 076	56	–10 020	330	–9 690	352.8	37.9
2000	19 086	4 305	–15 536	520	–15 016	235	–14 781	317.4	32.6
2001	15 948	8 471	–7 997	–120	–8 117	640	–7 477	318.8	31.4
2002	–7 642	8 546	17 220	–1 406	15 814	374	16 188	335.9	31.4
2003	–20 977	13 379	37 434	–2 899	34 535	–179	34 356	374.8	33.1
1997/98	–1 006	5 569	7 694	–95	7 599	–1 024	6 575	352.0	41.5
1998/99	9 962	6 410	–3 566	93	–3 473	–79	–3 552	348.5	39.1
1999/00	19 325	4 148	–15 962	943	–15 019	–158	–15 177	340.9	36.2
2000/01	20 387	4 994	–15 616	–293	–15 909	516	–15 393	306.9	31.2
2001/02	8 698	9 370	–200	518	318	354	672	311.2	30.2
2002/03	–12 981	9 767	24 802	–2 094	22 708	40	22 748	334.1	30.8
2003/04	–17 228	15 858	34 684	–2 116	32 568	518	33 086	375.1	32.7
1998 Q1	9 370	3 678	–5 948	–702	–6 650	958	–5 692	352.0	41.5
Q2	–7 601	291	9 195	–471	8 724	–832	7 892	358.6	41.7
Q3	1 302	908	–302	41	–261	–133	–394	356.4	40.9
Q4	4 425	1 571	–3 891	1 441	–2 450	–404	–2 854	353.6	40.1
1999 Q1	11 836	3 640	–8 568	–918	–9 486	1 290	–8 196	348.5	39.1
Q2	–5 703	–43	5 668	583	6 251	–591	5 660	353.9	39.2
Q3	3 771	712	–3 154	504	–2 650	–409	–3 059	350.3	38.2
Q4	4 852	757	–4 022	–113	–4 135	40	–4 095	352.8	37.9
2000 Q1	16 405	2 722	–14 454	–31	–14 485	802	–13 683	340.9	36.2
Q2	–2 931	–344	3 150	–128	3 022	–435	2 587	329.1	34.6
Q3	3 802	655	–3 085	–461	–3 546	399	–3 147	313.6	32.6
Q4	1 810	1 272	–1 147	1 140	–7	–531	–538	317.4	32.6
2001 Q1	17 706	3 411	–14 534	–844	–15 378	1 083	–14 295	306.9	31.2
Q2	–4 266	1 018	5 727	–517	5 210	74	5 284	314.3	31.6
Q3	3 910	1 589	–3 597	789	–2 808	487	–2 321	308.2	30.7
Q4	–1 402	2 453	4 407	452	4 859	–1 004	3 855	318.8	31.4
2002 Q1	10 456	4 310	–6 737	–206	–6 943	797	–6 146	311.2	30.2
Q2	–10 018	831	11 606	–623	10 983	–134	10 849	318.2	30.5
Q3	–1 394	1 687	3 283	–549	2 734	347	3 081	320.4	30.3
Q4	–6 686	1 718	9 068	–28	9 040	–636	8 404	335.9	31.4
2003 Q1	5 117	5 531	845	–894	–49	463	414	334.1	30.8
Q2	–11 972	2 426	17 406	–2 346	15 060	–662	14 398	349.9	31.8
Q3	–3 981	2 523	6 441	–220	6 221	283	6 504	355.2	31.9
Q4	–10 141	2 899	12 742	561	13 303	–263	13 040	374.8	33.1
2004 Q1	8 866†	8 010†	–1 905†	–111†	–2 016†	1 160†	–856†	375.1†	32.7
2002 Apr	–1 225	495	1 729	267	1 996	–276	1 720	308.5	29.8
May	–7 049	228	7 829	–1 028	6 801	476	7 277	311.7	30.0
Jun	–1 744	108	2 048	138	2 186	–334	1 852	318.2	30.5
Jul	3 415	363	–3 047	–260	–3 307	255	–3 052	311.9	29.8
Aug	–2 254	702	3 157	28	3 185	–229	2 956	314.7	29.9
Sep	–2 555	622	3 173	–317	2 856	321	3 177	320.4	30.3
Oct	3 552	698	–2 873	107	–2 766	–88	–2 854	317.6	29.9
Nov	–6 765	435	7 513	392	7 905	–705	7 200	324.2	30.4
Dec	–3 473	585	4 428	–527	3 901	157	4 058	335.9	31.4
2003 Jan	6 181	1 045	–6 121	1 038	–5 083	–53	–5 136	324.4	30.2
Feb	1 546	1 405	1 448	–941	507	–648	–141	323.2	29.9
Mar	–2 610	3 081	5 518	–991	4 527	1 164	5 691	334.1	30.8
Apr	412	1 504	1 864	–36	1 828	–736	1 092	335.0	30.7
May	–6 986	261	8 918	–1 779	7 139	108	7 247	339.9	31.1
Jun	–5 398	661	6 624	–531	6 093	–34	6 059	349.9	31.8
Jul	1 885	857	–1 984	1 187	–797	–231	–1 028	343.9	31.1
Aug	–4 255	876	5 333	–211	5 122	9	5 131	347.2	31.3
Sep	–1 611	790	3 092	–1 196	1 896	505	2 401	355.2	31.9
Oct	1 045	820	–486	633	147	–372	–225	354.7	31.7
Nov	–6 694	1 027	8 064	–19	8 045	–324	7 721	360.7	32.0
Dec	–4 492	1 052	5 164	–53	5 111	433	5 544	374.8	33.1
2004 Jan	6 180†	2 472†	–4 526†	860†	–3 666†	–42	–3 708†	360.5†	31.7
Feb	4 490	1 898	–323	–1 823	–2 146	–446†	–2 592	361.0	31.6
Mar	–1 804	3 640	2 944	852	3 796	1 648	5 444	375.1	32.7
Apr	–908	513	1 769	132	1 901	–480	1 421	373.2	32.4

1 Unless otherwise stated.
2 £ billion

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5991

17.2 Central government transactions and fiscal balances

£ million

	Current receipts									
	Taxes on production	of which	Taxes on income and wealth							
	Total	VAT	Total	Income and capital gains tax[1]	Other[2]	Other taxes	Compulsory social contributions	Interest and dividends	Other receipts[3]	Total
	NMBY	NZGF	NMCU	LIBR	LIBP	LIQR	AIIH	LIQP	LIQQ	ANBV
1997/98	109 602	52 454	115 312	81 302	34 010	5 784	51 692	9 557	5 081	297 028
1998/99	115 588	54 281	124 118	90 970	33 148	6 014	54 746	9 592	5 042	315 100
1999/00	125 562	59 309	133 984	98 809	35 175	6 477	57 163	9 363	5 283	337 832
2000/01	129 755	61 529	144 262	110 324	33 938	6 498	62 068	10 567	6 249	359 399
2001/02	134 540	65 750	145 079	111 706	33 373	6 410	63 161	9 295	6 605	365 090
2002/03	141 911	70 263	142 909	112 399	30 510	6 205	63 547	9 473	6 663	370 708
2003/04	151 476	78 298	146 932	117 061	29 871	6 601	73 847	8 654	6 097	393 607
2002 Jul	12 552	6 540	16 779	11 367	5 412	561	4 915	639	523	35 969
Aug	11 784	5 665	9 497	8 947	550	552	4 914	456	758	27 961
Sep	11 917	6 058	9 424	7 871	1 553	497	5 143	1 483	521	28 985
Oct	12 374	6 137	15 099	7 943	7 156	531	5 128	586	522	34 240
Nov	12 444	6 104	8 296	7 348	948	515	5 089	615	521	27 480
Dec	11 681	5 622	9 707	8 383	1 324	496	5 476	620	519	28 499
2003 Jan	11 249	5 696	21 575	15 724	5 851	479	5 245	604	523	39 675
Feb	11 422	5 718	13 159	12 369	790	487	5 599	599	716	31 982
Mar	11 907	6 167	10 721	9 834	887	516	7 414	2 025	492	33 075
Apr	12 866	6 762	13 146	8 304	4 842	491	5 566	591	497	33 157
May	12 154	6 205	8 162	7 521	641	504	5 574	583	517	27 494
Jun	12 349	6 298	8 698	8 050	648	505	5 945	541	515	28 553
Jul	12 347	6 194	17 291	11 735	5 556	512	5 810	570	511	37 041
Aug	12 219	6 093	9 928	9 175	753	515	5 730	469	515	29 376
Sep	12 568	6 517	9 533	7 903	1 630	518	5 930	1 266	509	30 324
Oct	13 360	6 773	14 115	7 805	6 310	594	5 776	586	513	34 944
Nov	13 445	7 186	8 461	7 669	792	550	5 777	591	508	29 332
Dec	12 768	6 523	10 407	8 969	1 438	550	6 213	727	513	31 178
2004 Jan	12 158†	6 456†	20 972†	15 321†	5 651	598	6 251†	475	500	40 954†
Feb	12 349	6 436	14 613	13 956	657	598	6 695	510	499	35 264
Mar	12 893	6 855	11 606	10 653	953†	666	8 580	1 745	500	35 990
Apr	13 460	7 170	13 555	8 010	5 545	598	5 852	492	535	34 492

	Current expenditure								
	Interest	Net Social Benefits	Other	Total	Saving, gross plus capital taxes	Depreciation	Surplus on current budget	Net investment	Net borrowing
	NMFX	GZSJ	LIQS	ANLP	ANPM	NSRN	ANLV	-ANNS	-NMFJ
1997/98	29 307	93 188	170 489	292 984	4 044	4 040	4	7 698	7 694
1998/99	28 760	94 308	176 748	299 816	15 284	4 207	11 077	7 511	–3 566
1999/00	24 927	98 924	186 322	310 173	27 659	4 356	23 303	7 341	–15 962
2000/01	25 946	104 710	200 484	331 140	28 259	4 374	23 885	8 269	–15 616
2001/02	22 047	112 046	214 558	348 651	16 439	4 444	11 995	11 795	–200
2002/03	20 839	115 418	239 187	375 444	–4 736	4 520	–9 256	15 546	24 802
2003/04	22 204	121 498	261 895	405 597	–11 990	4 530	–16 520	18 164	34 684
2002 Jul	1 583	9 418	20 552	31 553	4 416	377	4 039	992	–3 047
Aug	1 480	9 629	18 678	29 787	–1 826	376	–2 202	955	3 157
Sep	1 462	9 508	19 702	30 672	–1 687	377	–2 064	1 109	3 173
Oct	1 875	9 357	18 937	30 169	4 071	377	3 694	821	–2 873
Nov	2 036	10 993	20 764	33 793	–6 313	378	–6 691	822	7 513
Dec	2 026	10 088	19 235	31 349	–2 850	376	–3 226	1 202	4 428
2003 Jan	2 108	10 023	20 136	32 267	7 408	377	7 031	910	–6 121
Feb	1 684	9 175	20 598	31 457	525	378	147	1 595	1 448
Mar	1 294	9 319	22 876	33 489	–414	378	–792	4 726	5 518
Apr	1 880	9 654	20 894	32 428	729	378	351	2 215	1 864
May	2 252	10 111	22 424	34 787	–7 293	377	–7 670	1 248	8 918
Jun	1 542	9 872	22 092	33 506	–4 953	377	–5 330	1 294	6 624
Jul	1 990	10 390	21 152	33 532	3 509	377	3 132	1 148	–1 984
Aug	1 837	10 243	21 178	33 258	–3 882	378	–4 260	1 073	5 333
Sep	1 420	9 912	20 365	31 697	–1 373	377	–1 750	1 342	3 092
Oct	2 051	10 388	20 714	33 153	1 791	378	1 413	927	–486
Nov	1 971	12 097	21 806	35 874	–6 542	378	–6 920	1 144	8 064
Dec	1 998	10 423	21 936	34 357	–3 179	378	–3 557	1 607	5 164
2004 Jan	2 113	10 178†	22 244†	34 535†	6 419†	377	6 042†	1 516†	–4 526†
Feb	1 668	9 517	22 322	33 507	1 757	377	1 380	1 057	–323
Mar	1 482	8 713	24 768	34 963	1 027	378	649	3 593	2 944
Apr	1 909	10 476	22 840	35 225	–733	405	–1 138	631	1 769

1 Includes capital gains tax paid by households. Includes income tax and capital gains tax paid by corporations.
2 Mainly comprises corporation tax and petroleum revenue tax.
3 Includes receipts from the spectrum.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5991

17.3 Public sector aggregates[1]

£ millions, not seasonally adjusted

	Surplus on current budget[2]		Net investment[3]		Net borrowing[4]		Net cash requirement[5]	
	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector
Calendar years								
	ANLW	ANMU	-ANNV	-ANNW	-NNBK	-ANNX	RUUS	RURQ
1997	–10 781	–11 204	7 048	5 343	17 829	16 547	13 402	11 851
1998	8 122	7 496	7 485	6 448	–637	–1 048	–6 387	–6 598
1999	16 565	14 756	6 545	5 066	–10 020	–9 690	–1 880	–1 296
2000	20 377	19 086	5 361	4 305	–15 016	–14 781	–38 282	–37 562
2001	17 146	15 948	9 029	8 471	–8 117	–7 477	–3 462	–2 921
2002	–5 696	–7 642	10 118	8 546	15 814	16 188	16 486	17 165
2003	–18 775	–20 977	15 760	13 379	34 535	34 356	37 652	38 400
Financial years								
1997/98	–453	–1 006	7 146	5 569	7 599	6 575	1 830	1 112
1998/99	10 725	9 962	7 252	6 410	–3 473	–3 552	–6 594	–6 979
1999/00	20 698	19 325	5 679	4 148	–15 019	–15 177	–9 572	–8 541
2000/01	21 622	20 387	5 713	4 994	–15 909	–15 393	–37 772	–37 249
2001/02	10 021	8 698	10 339	9 370	318	672	3 406	3 318
2002/03	–10 812	–12 981	11 896	9 767	22 708	22 748	21 511	22 464
2003/04	..	–17 228	..	15 858	32 568	33 086	39 177	39 833
Quarterly								
1996 Q2	–13 179	–12 981	1 554	810	14 733	13 791	11 247	10 470
Q3	–6 960	–6 981	1 691	1 160	8 651	8 141	6 537	5 984
Q4	–1 243	–782	1 121	451	2 364	1 233	1 233	795
1997 Q1	379	–828	3 959	3 452	3 580	4 280	5 135	5 479
Q2	–10 594	–10 263	462	–95	11 056	10 168	8 669	8 134
Q3	–3 984	–4 098	1 125	955	5 109	5 053	1 488	613
Q4	3 418	3 985	1 502	1 031	–1 916	–2 954	–1 890	–2 375
1998 Q1	10 707	9 370	4 057	3 678	–6 650	–5 692	–6 437	–5 260
Q2	–8 078	–7 601	646	291	8 724	7 892	6 257	5 386
Q3	1 342	1 302	1 081	908	–261	–394	–2 463	–2 874
Q4	4 151	4 425	1 701	1 571	–2 450	–2 854	–3 744	–3 850
1999 Q1	13 310	11 836	3 824	3 640	–9 486	–8 196	–6 644	–5 641
Q2	–5 806	–5 703	445	–43	6 251	5 660	5 591	5 334
Q3	3 716	3 771	1 066	712	–2 650	–3 059	–3 103	–3 185
Q4	5 345	4 852	1 210	757	–4 135	–4 095	2 276	2 196
2000 Q1	17 443	16 405	2 958	2 722	–14 485	–13 683	–14 336	–12 886
Q2	–3 023	–2 931	–1	–344	3 022	2 587	–11 602	–11 831
Q3	4 456	3 802	910	655	–3 546	–3 147	–16 913	–16 499
Q4	1 501	1 810	1 494	1 272	–7	–538	4 569	3 654
2001 Q1	18 688	17 706	3 310	3 411	–15 378	–14 295	–13 826	–12 573
Q2	–4 259	–4 266	951	1 018	5 210	5 284	6 636	6 317
Q3	4 533	3 910	1 725	1 589	–2 808	–2 321	–6 538	–6 138
Q4	–1 816	–1 402	3 043	2 453	4 859	3 855	10 266	9 473
2002 Q1	11 563	10 456	4 620	4 310	–6 943	–6 146	–6 958	–6 334
Q2	–9 857	–10 018	1 126	831	10 983	10 849	7 435	7 056
Q3	–586	–1 394	2 148	1 687	2 734	3 081	–257	665
Q4	–6 816	–6 686	2 224	1 718	9 040	8 404	16 266	15 778
2003 Q1	6 447	5 117	6 398	5 531	–49	414	–1 933	–1 035
Q2	–11 673	–11 972	3 387	2 426	15 060	14 398	16 824	16 193
Q3	–3 358	–3 981	2 863	2 523	6 221	6 504	5 943	6 048
Q4	–10 191	–10 141	3 112	2 899	13 303	13 040	16 818	17 194
2004 Q1	..	8 866†	..	8 010†	–2 016†	–856†	–408†	398†

1 National accounts entities as defined under the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95).
2 Net saving, plus capital taxes.
3 Gross capital formation, plus payments less receipts, of investment grants less depreciation.
4 Net borrowing = net investment minus surplus on current budget
5 Previously called Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.4 Selected financial statistics[1]

£ million

	National savings[2]	Building societies: Advances: Not seasonally adjusted	Building societies: Advances: Seasonally adjusted	Unit trusts[3]	Net equity of households in life assurance and pension funds' reserves
Amount outstanding as at 31 Dec					
	ACUV	AHIF		AGXB	
2003	..	172 086		240 893	
Transactions					
	ACVX	AAMN	AHHU	AGXE	NBYD
2000	–271	13 165	13 143†	18 269	34 035
2001	–744	10 446	10 263	11 806	34 291
2002	..	14 961	14 873	7 978	44 269
2003	..	23 816	23 626	9 753	26 718
2003 Q2	..	5 229	5 228†	4 023	6 471
Q3	..	6 272	6 361	2 708	10 958
Q4	..	8 318	7 655	1 536	4 207
2004 Q1	..	5 211	5 786	–15	..
2003 May	..	1 889	1 769†	860	..
Jun	..	2 337	2 032	1 411	..
Jul	..	2 113	2 130	1 434	..
Aug	..	1 738	1 740	717	..
Sep	..	2 421	2 491	557	..
Oct	..	2 802	2 613	618	..
Nov	..	3 458	3 232	21	..
Dec	..	2 058	1 810	897	..
2004 Jan	..	1 814	1 917	530†	..
Feb	..	1 722	2 123	–1 116	..
Mar	..	1 675	1 746	571	..
Apr	..	..	..	573	..

	Banks[4]: UK private sector deposits: Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Banks[4]: UK private sector deposits: Other currencies	Banks[4]: Lending to the private sector: Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Banks[4]: Lending to the private sector: Other currencies	Consumer credit: Not seasonally adjusted	Consumer credit: Seasonally adjusted	of which Credit cards: Not seasonally adjusted	of which Credit cards: Seasonally adjusted
Amount outstanding as at 31 Dec								
	AEAS	AGAK	AECE	AECK	VZRD	VZRI	VZRE	VZRJ
2003	905 526†	190 804†	1 192 580†	260 985†	170 634†	169 696	53 539	52 433
Transactions					Net lending	Net lending	Net lending	Net lending
	AEAT	AEAZ	AECF	AECL	VZQC	RLMH	VZQS	VZQX
2000	55 969	25 655	96 865	38 996	14 235	14 164	6 686	6 621
2001	44 527	32 669	71 940	33 773	17 719	17 639	6 229	6 252†
2002	54 057	–79†	93 043	..	21 154	21 087	7 579	7 576
2003	55 922†	38 159	101 835†	..	18 815	18 773	8 206	8 181
2003 Q2	23 871†	24 772†	29 127†	..	5 617	5 191	3 009	2 405†
Q3	2 433	7 797	23 943	..	5 439	4 734	2 457	1 975
Q4	18 583	–2 352	31 530	..	4 632	3 996†	2 571	1 606
2004 Q1	19 803	27 519	29 764	..	3 456†	5 288	92†	2 202
2003 May	4 441†	3 346†	8 674†	..	1 785	1 932†	807	815†
Jun	11 958	9 410	10 846	..	2 290	1 720	1 050	738
Jul	–10 462	1 387	5 217	..	1 926	1 680	730	661
Aug	3 109	4 669	3 568	..	1 453	1 529	959	715
Sep	9 786	1 741	15 158	..	2 061	1 594	768	822
Oct	1 993	2 307	20 186	..	1 179	1 600	250	678
Nov	12 527	2 011	5 952	..	1 721	1 433	937	494
Dec	4 063	–6 670	5 392	..	1 731	868	1 384	205
2004 Jan	–1 916	29 916	18 725	..	923†	2 008	–298†	776
Feb	6 648	–9 738	2 879	..	603	1 721	–153	569
Mar	15 071	7 341	8 160	..	1 930	1 652	542	988
Apr	..	..	..	..	1 276	1 325	931	485

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics,* Tables 1.2E, 3.2B, 4.2A, 4.3A, 4.3B, 5.2D, 6.2A, 10.5D.
2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.
3 Including open ended investment companies (OEICs).
4 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; Department for National Savings; Building Societies Commission; Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds; Bank of England; Department of Trade and Industry

17.5 Monetary aggregates

£ million

	Amount outstanding					
	'Narrow' money		'Broad' money			
	M0-the wide monetary base		Retail deposits and cash in M4		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	AVAD	AVAE	VQXV	VQWU	AUYM	AUYN
2000	34 566	32 490†	598 260	596 366†	884 839	885 873†
2001	37 319	35 097	649 636	648 287	942 433	943 505
2002	39 540	37 220	704 476	703 393	1 008 600†	1 009 693
2003	42 317	39 904	777 068†	775 765	1 064 677	1 065 702
2001 Q4	37 319	35 097†	649 636	648 287†	942 433	943 505†
2002 Q1	35 157	35 587	665 720	666 966	954 972	954 802
Q2	36 225	36 637	681 008	679 325	974 526	971 335
Q3	36 511	36 680	689 926	691 510	988 606†	990 723
Q4	39 540	37 220	704 476	703 393	1 008 600	1 009 693
2003 Q1	37 184	37 947	718 367†	719 580	1 010 132	1 010 490
Q2	38 403	38 896	737 478	735 805	1 036 450	1 032 842
Q3	39 348	39 521	755 171	756 793	1 039 957	1 042 005
Q4	42 317	39 904	777 068	775 765	1 064 677	1 065 702
2004 Q1	39 813	40 646	789 881	791 224	1 086 938	1 087 767
2003 Mar	37 184	37 947†	718 367†	717 302†	1 010 132†	1 007 210†
Apr	38 590	38 545	723 680	723 046	1 019 195	1 017 603
May	38 827	38 912	728 030	727 993	1 023 382	1 022 051
Jun	38 403	38 896	737 478	732 559	1 036 450	1 028 439
Jul	38 938	39 211	738 316	739 681	1 025 432	1 028 700
Aug	39 579	39 407	746 564	747 893	1 029 124	1 029 568
Sep	39 348	39 521	755 171	753 986	1 039 957	1 037 899
Oct	39 416	39 723	760 048	760 051	1 042 339	1 040 396
Nov	40 149	39 969	770 110	765 616	1 056 031	1 052 410
Dec	42 317	39 904	777 068	773 970	1 064 677	1 063 126
2004 Jan	40 227	40 216	774 393	780 313	1 063 298	1 074 683
Feb	39 453	40 304	778 227	784 827	1 071 254	1 079 641
Mar	39 813	40 646	789 881	789 350	1 086 938	1 084 760

Source: Bank of England

17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices[1]

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills	Inter bank 3 months bid rate	Inter bank 3 months offer rate	British government securities 20 years yield[2]	Exchange rate US spot
	ZCMG	AJNB	HSAJ	HSAK	AJLX	LUSS
2002 Sep	4.00	3.77	3.88	3.91	4.45	1.5726
Oct	4.00	3.69	3.88	3.91	4.59	1.5645
Nov	4.00	3.83	3.94	3.98	4.64	1.5559
Dec	4.00	3.84	3.94	3.96	4.62	1.6095
2003 Jan	4.00	3.75	3.88	3.91	4.44	1.6437
Feb	3.75	3.46	3.59	3.64	4.39	1.5751
Mar	3.75	3.48	3.57	3.61	4.54	1.5805
Apr	3.75	3.44	3.55	3.58	4.67	1.5980
May	3.75	3.41	3.54	3.57	4.46	1.6380
Jun	3.75	3.47	3.55	3.59	4.39	1.6502
Jul	3.50	3.33	3.36	3.40	4.65	1.6075
Aug	3.50	3.49	3.54	3.57	4.68	1.5815
Sep	3.50	3.56	3.66	3.67	4.76	1.6614
Oct	3.50	3.78	3.86	3.90	4.88	1.6972
Nov	3.75	3.82	3.90	3.94	4.95	1.7200
Dec	3.75	3.86	3.95	3.98	4.83	1.7905
2004 Jan	3.75	3.96	4.05	4.10	4.75	1.8202
Feb	4.00	4.07	4.11	4.16	4.78	1.8556
Mar	4.00	4.19†	4.30	4.33	4.67	1.8379
Apr	..	4.23	4.35	4.39	4.87	1.7735

1 As from December 2003 *The Financial Times* Actuaries indices have been removed as The Bank of England are no longer able to provide these data
2 Average of working days.

Source: Bank of England

18 Prices and wages

18.1 Consumer Prices Index[1]: Detailed figures by division[2]

	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing, water, electric-ity, gas & other fuels	Furniture, household equipment & routine mainte-nance	Health [3]	Transport	Commun-ication	Recreation and culture	Education [3]	Restaur-ants and hotels	Miscell-aneous goods and services [3]	CPI (overall index)
Index level (1996=100)													
COICOP Division	**01**	**02**	**03**	**04**	**05**	**06**	**07**	**08**	**09**	**10**	**11**	**12**	
Weights 2004	106	46	62	103	75	22	151	26	150	16	137	106	1000
	CHVK	CHVL	CHVM	CHVN	CHVO	CHVP	CHVQ	CHVR	CHVS	CHVT	CHVU	CHVV	CHVJ
2002 Apr	106.0	127.6	71.7	111.9	98.5	119.6	113.0	83.9	105.4	136.0	122.7	117.6	108.1
May	105.6	128.7	72.0	112.1	99.3	120.0	113.5	83.7	105.2	136.0	123.1	117.9	108.4
Jun	104.9	128.5	71.3	112.2	98.5	120.5	114.1	83.9	105.5	136.0	123.6	117.6	108.4
Jul	104.8	129.4	67.0	112.2	97.2	120.3	115.6	83.8	105.3	136.0	123.9	117.3	108.1
Aug	104.6	129.0	67.7	112.3	97.6	121.0	115.9	84.0	106.0	136.0	124.3	117.6	108.4
Sep	104.8	129.6	71.1	112.3	98.8	121.1	113.7	84.1	106.2	139.2	124.6	117.8	108.7
Oct	105.0	129.4	70.7	112.5	97.9	121.4	113.5	84.4	106.4	147.6	124.9	119.2	108.9
Nov	104.9	129.0	71.7	112.5	98.7	121.5	112.2	84.5	106.5	147.6	125.1	119.1	108.9
Dec	104.9	128.4	70.3	112.7	100.1	121.4	115.1	84.4	106.3	147.6	125.4	119.6	109.3
2003 Jan	104.9	129.3	67.4	112.8	96.8	122.2	114.4	84.5	105.8	147.6	125.6	118.6	108.6
Feb	105.6	129.4	68.2	113.0	97.4	122.6	115.0	84.5	106.0	147.6	125.8	118.8	109.0
Mar	105.9	129.4	68.7	113.0	98.9	122.7	116.0	84.6	105.8	147.6	126.2	119.0	109.4
Apr	106.3	130.8	68.6	113.7	97.5	123.3	117.8	84.5	105.7	147.6	126.7	119.1	109.7
May	106.9	131.2	68.7	113.7	98.8	123.7	116.8	84.6	105.2	147.6	127.1	119.2	109.7
Jun	106.3	131.3	68.1	113.8	98.2	123.9	116.7	83.9	104.8	147.6	127.5	119.4	109.6
Jul	106.3	131.4	65.5	114.2	97.1	125.0	118.1	84.6	104.2	147.6	127.8	120.1	109.5
Aug	106.3	132.1	66.9	114.3	97.3	125.1	118.7	84.6	104.4	147.6	128.0	120.6	109.9
Sep	107.1	132.0	68.7	114.6	98.5	125.4	117.4	85.0	104.4	151.3	128.3	121.0	110.2
Oct	107.3	132.2	68.4	114.9	97.6	125.8	117.2	84.7	104.3	154.5	128.5	122.5	110.4
Nov	107.6	131.1	68.6	115.0	98.4	125.9	116.4	84.2	104.1	154.5	128.9	122.5	110.3
Dec	108.0	130.7	67.8	115.2	99.5	125.0	118.5	84.2	104.0	154.5	129.1	122.7	110.7
2004 Jan	107.6	131.5	65.7	115.4	96.6	125.4	117.9	84.2	103.2	154.5	129.3	123.6	110.1
Feb	107.9	131.5	65.5	115.5	97.7	125.1	118.5	84.7	103.0	154.5	129.4	123.9	110.4
Mar	107.9	131.8	65.6	116.0	98.2	125.4	118.5	84.8	103.1	154.5	130.1	123.9	110.6
Apr	107.6	133.5	65.4	117.6	97.9	126.0	119.4	85.1	103.4	154.5	130.5	123.7	111.0
Percentage change on a year earlier													
	CJYS	CJYT	CJYU	CJYV	CJYW	CJYX	CJYY	CJYZ	CJZA	CJZB	CJZC	CJZD	CJYR
2002 Apr	2.2	1.0	–7.4	2.4	0.1	3.7	0.4	2.3	1.9	4.9	3.5	2.9	1.3
May	–0.9	2.1	–7.2	2.3	0.3	3.4	–0.4	1.7	1.4	4.9	3.3	2.6	0.8
Jun	–2.1	1.7	–8.0	2.3	–0.3	4.5	–0.3	2.2	1.6	4.9	3.4	2.0	0.6
Jul	–0.2	2.5	–6.8	2.5	0.3	3.7	0.6	1.1	1.3	4.9	3.3	2.2	1.1
Aug	–0.1	2.0	–8.5	2.4	–0.1	4.0	0.7	–0.2	1.7	4.9	3.4	2.2	1.0
Sep	0.2	2.0	–6.8	2.0	–0.3	3.9	0.4	–0.1	1.7	2.9	3.4	1.8	1.0
Oct	0.2	1.6	–6.7	2.5	–0.2	4.0	1.0	–0.4	1.9	8.5	3.3	3.0	1.4
Nov	0.4	1.7	–5.9	2.6	–0.7	3.5	2.0	0.1	2.0	8.5	3.3	2.9	1.6
Dec	–0.2	1.7	–7.4	2.6	–0.8	3.3	4.4	–	1.6	8.5	3.4	3.0	1.7
2003 Jan	–1.1	1.7	–5.6	2.1	–0.7	3.3	3.6	0.5	1.3	8.5	3.4	1.8	1.4
Feb	–0.4	1.6	–4.3	2.2	–1.0	3.8	4.0	0.2	1.3	8.5	3.4	2.0	1.6
Mar	–0.3	1.6	–4.6	2.2	–0.9	3.5	4.1	1.0	0.9	8.5	3.4	2.1	1.6
Apr	0.3	2.5	–4.3	1.6	–1.0	3.1	4.2	0.7	0.3	8.5	3.3	1.3	1.5
May	1.2	1.9	–4.6	1.4	–0.5	3.1	2.9	1.1	–	8.5	3.2	1.1	1.2
Jun	1.3	2.2	–4.5	1.4	–0.3	2.8	2.3	–	–0.7	8.5	3.2	1.5	1.1
Jul	1.4	1.5	–2.2	1.8	–0.1	3.9	2.2	1.0	–1.0	8.5	3.1	2.4	1.3
Aug	1.6	2.4	–1.2	1.8	–0.3	3.4	2.4	0.7	–1.5	8.5	3.0	2.6	1.4
Sep	2.2	1.9	–3.4	2.0	–0.3	3.6	3.3	1.1	–1.7	8.7	3.0	2.7	1.4
Oct	2.2	2.2	–3.3	2.1	–0.3	3.6	3.3	0.4	–2.0	4.7	2.9	2.8	1.4
Nov	2.6	1.6	–4.3	2.2	–0.3	3.6	3.7	–0.4	–2.3	4.7	3.0	2.9	1.3
Dec	3.0	1.8	–3.6	2.2	–0.6	3.0	3.0	–0.2	–2.2	4.7	3.0	2.6	1.3
2004 Jan	2.6	1.7	–2.5	2.3	–0.2	2.6	3.1	–0.4	–2.5	4.7	2.9	4.2	1.4
Feb	2.2	1.6	–4.0	2.2	0.3	2.0	3.0	0.2	–2.8	4.7	2.9	4.3	1.3
Mar	1.9	1.9	–4.5	2.7	–0.7	2.2	2.2	0.2	–2.6	4.7	3.1	4.1	1.1
Apr	1.2	2.1	–4.7	3.4	0.4	2.2	1.4	0.7	–2.2	4.7	3.0	3.9	1.2

Note: Further information on the consumer prices index is available from the National Statistics website: www.statistics.gov.uk/cpi

1 Prior to 10 December 2003, the consumer prices index (CPI) was published in the UK as the harmonised index of consumer prices (HICP).

2 Inflation rates prior to 1997 and index levels prior to 1996 are estimated. Further details are given in *Economic Trends No. 541 December 1998.* These details are also available on the National Statistics website: http://www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/article.asp?ID=31&Pos=3&ColRank=2&Rank=720

3 The coverage of these categories was extended in January 2000; further extensions to coverage came into effect in January 2001 for health and miscellaneous goods and services; the coverage of miscellaneous goods and services was further extended with effect from January 2002 (details are given in a series of Economic Trends articles available on the National Statistics website:www.statistics.gov.uk/cpi)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.2 Consumer Prices Index[1]: Detailed figures by divisions, groups and classes

	Weights	Index (1996=100)						Percentage change over 12 months					
	2004	2003 Nov	2003 Dec	2004 Jan	2004 Feb	2004 Mar	2004 Apr	2003 Nov	2003 Dec	2004 Jan	2004 Feb	2004 Mar	2004 Apr
CPI (overall index)	*1 000*	110.3	110.7	110.1	110.4	110.6	111.0	*1.3*	*1.3*	*1.4*	*1.3*	*1.1*	*1.2*
01 Food and non-alcoholic beverages	*106*	107.6	108.0	107.6	107.9	107.9	107.6	*2.6*	*3.0*	*2.6*	*2.2*	*1.9*	*1.2*
02 Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	*46*	131.1	130.7	131.5	131.5	131.8	133.5	*1.6*	*1.8*	*1.7*	*1.6*	*1.9*	*2.1*
03 Clothing and footwear	*62*	68.6	67.8	65.7	65.5	65.6	65.4	*–4.3*	*–3.6*	*–2.5*	*–4.0*	*–4.5*	*–4.7*
04 Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	*103*	115.0	115.2	115.4	115.5	116.0	117.6	*2.2*	*2.2*	*2.3*	*2.2*	*2.7*	*3.4*
05 Furniture, household equipment and maintenance	*75*	98.4	99.5	96.6	97.7	98.2	97.9	*–0.3*	*–0.6*	*–0.2*	*0.3*	*–0.7*	*0.4*
06 Health	*22*	125.9	125.0	125.4	125.1	125.4	126.0	*3.6*	*3.0*	*2.6*	*2.0*	*2.2*	*2.2*
07 Transport	*151*	116.4	118.5	117.9	118.5	118.5	119.4	*3.7*	*3.0*	*3.1*	*3.0*	*2.2*	*1.4*
08 Communication	*26*	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.7	84.8	85.1	*–0.4*	*–0.2*	*–0.4*	*0.2*	*0.2*	*0.7*
09 Recreation and culture	*150*	104.1	104.0	103.2	103.0	103.1	103.4	*–2.3*	*–2.2*	*–2.5*	*–2.8*	*–2.6*	*–2.2*
10 Education	*16*	154.5	154.5	154.5	154.5	154.5	154.5	*4.7*	*4.7*	*4.7*	*4.7*	*4.7*	*4.7*
11 Restaurants and hotels	*137*	128.9	129.1	129.3	129.4	130.1	130.5	*3.0*	*3.0*	*2.9*	*2.9*	*3.1*	*3.0*
12 Miscellaneous goods and services	*106*	122.5	122.7	123.6	123.9	123.9	123.7	*2.9*	*2.6*	*4.2*	*4.3*	*4.1*	*3.9*
All goods	*533*	98.1	98.1	97.2	97.4	97.6	97.6	*–0.2*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*–0.4*	*–0.6*	*–0.5*
All services	*467*	130.4	131.2	131.2	131.5	131.7	132.6	*3.2*	*2.8*	*3.1*	*3.2*	*3.1*	*3.0*
01.1 Food	*94*	108.0	108.4	108.0	108.3	108.3	108.0	*3.0*	*3.4*	*3.0*	*2.6*	*2.3*	*1.6*
01.1.1 Bread and cereals	*16*	103.9	103.7	104.1	104.4	104.7	105.4	*3.0*	*2.9*	*3.7*	*3.1*	*3.1*	*2.9*
01.1.2 Meat	*22*	102.5	103.1	103.8	104.3	104.6	103.8	*1.1*	*1.7*	*2.8*	*3.1*	*3.3*	*2.5*
01.1.3 Fish	*4*	125.4	126.4	124.8	123.7	125.3	126.3	*–3.2*	*–1.9*	*–2.6*	*–3.1*	*–1.4*	*0.6*
01.1.4 Milk, cheese and eggs	*13*	104.4	105.0	104.7	105.4	105.3	105.1	*3.2*	*3.9*	*2.8*	*3.4*	*3.2*	*2.8*
01.1.5 Oils and fats	*2*	98.4	99.3	98.4	100.4	99.9	98.6	*0.7*	*1.8*	*0.9*	*2.3*	*1.8*	*1.0*
01.1.6 Fruit	*8*	118.4	119.3	113.1	114.0	111.9	111.5	*3.2*	*2.9*	*2.7*	*2.5*	*0.4*	*–0.3*
01.1.7 Vegetables including potatoes and tubers	*15*	107.0	107.1	107.5	106.6	107.3	104.9	*6.6*	*7.6*	*5.4*	*2.6*	*2.8*	*–1.3*
01.1.8 Sugar, jam, syrups, chocolate and confectionery	*12*	115.0	115.4	115.1	115.0	114.7	116.7	*4.0*	*4.2*	*3.3*	*2.4*	*1.3*	*2.9*
01.1.9 Food products nec[2]	*2*	106.7	106.1	106.3	106.8	105.9	105.5	*1.2*	*0.0*	*0.6*	*0.7*	*–0.2*	*–0.3*
01.2 Non-alcoholic beverages	*12*	104.7	104.8	104.5	105.1	104.8	104.7	*–0.3*	*0.0*	*–0.2*	*0.1*	*–1.0*	*–1.0*
01.2.1 Coffee, tea and cocoa	*3*	98.3	99.3	98.3	99.4	97.3	97.7	*–3.2*	*–2.1*	*–2.7*	*–2.2*	*–3.6*	*–2.0*
01.2.2 Mineral waters, soft drinks and juices	*9*	106.8	106.6	106.6	107.0	107.4	107.0	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.8*	*–0.2*	*–0.8*
02.1 Alcoholic beverages	*19*	102.4	101.5	103.1	103.1	103.5	103.9	*–0.8*	*–0.3*	*–0.5*	*–0.6*	*–0.1*	*–0.5*
02.1.1 Spirits	*5*	101.4	100.7	103.7	103.6	103.6	104.2	*–1.4*	*1.1*	*0.4*	*0.1*	*0.0*	*–0.8*
02.1.2 Wine	*9*	102.4	101.2	102.8	102.9	103.7	104.2	*0.3*	*–0.5*	*0.2*	*–0.1*	*0.7*	*0.5*
02.1.3 Beer	*5*	103.1	103.0	102.9	102.8	103.1	103.0	*–2.6*	*–1.1*	*–2.5*	*–2.1*	*–1.4*	*–1.9*
02.2 Tobacco	*27*	160.6	160.5	160.6	160.6	160.7	163.8	*3.3*	*3.1*	*3.1*	*3.1*	*3.1*	*3.7*
03.1 Clothing	*54*	67.5	66.6	64.4	64.3	64.2	64.1	*–4.5*	*–3.9*	*–2.9*	*–4.3*	*–5.0*	*–5.2*
03.1.2 Garments	*50*	65.5	64.6	62.4	62.2	62.2	62.0	*–4.9*	*–4.2*	*–3.1*	*–4.6*	*–5.2*	*–5.5*
03.1.3 Other clothing and clothing accessories	*3*	83.6	84.2	82.0	81.8	81.7	82.4	*–1.6*	*–1.2*	*–1.4*	*–2.4*	*–3.8*	*–2.4*
03.1.4 Cleaning, repair and hire of clothing	*1*	126.6	126.7	128.4	128.7	129.1	129.1	*2.7*	*2.5*	*3.1*	*3.2*	*3.3*	*2.8*
03.2 Footwear including repairs	*8*	77.0	75.9	74.5	74.5	75.1	75.2	*–1.5*	*–1.2*	*–0.1*	*–1.2*	*–1.3*	*–0.8*
04.1 Actual rentals for housing	*48*	122.5	122.5	122.6	122.7	122.7	124.1	*1.3*	*1.3*	*1.5*	*1.7*	*1.7*	*2.0*
04.3 Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling	*20*	129.0	129.3	129.4	129.0	129.6	129.9	*3.0*	*2.9*	*2.5*	*2.1*	*2.4*	*2.4*
04.3.1 Materials for maintenance and repair	*12*	102.3	102.6	101.9	101.3	101.9	101.8	*0.9*	*0.9*	*0.2*	*–0.5*	*–0.1*	*0.2*
04.3.2 Services for maintenance and repair	*8*	159.5	..	..	..	..	..	*6.0*	..	..	..	..	..
04.4 Water supply and misc. services for the dwelling	*9*	117.2	117.2	117.2	117.2	117.2	123.7	*4.5*	*4.5*	*4.5*	*4.5*	*4.5*	*5.5*
04.4.1 Water supply	*4*	117.2	117.2	117.2	117.2	117.2	123.8	*3.9*	*3.9*	*3.9*	*3.9*	*3.9*	*5.6*
04.4.3 Sewerage collection	*5*	116.7	116.7	116.7	116.7	116.7	123.1	*4.9*	*4.9*	*4.9*	*4.9*	*4.9*	*5.5*
04.5 Electricity, gas and other fuels	*26*	98.3	98.7	99.2	99.9	101.0	102.3	*2.6*	*2.5*	*2.9*	*3.0*	*3.9*	*6.2*
04.5.1 Electricity	*13*	89.2	89.4	89.9	90.5	91.4	92.4	*1.8*	*1.9*	*2.5*	*3.2*	*4.2*	*5.2*
04.5.2 Gas	*11*	105.9	106.1	106.8	107.9	109.4	110.5	*2.8*	*3.0*	*3.6*	*4.7*	*6.1*	*6.9*
04.5.3 Liquid fuels	*1*	115.3	120.8	118.5	115.4	116.8	126.8	*11.5*	*5.4*	*–1.4*	*–18.3*	*–19.7*	*16.7*
04.5.4 Solid fuels	*1*	121.0	121.1	121.6	122.0	121.9	121.9	*1.4*	*1.7*	*2.4*	*2.6*	*2.4*	*3.0*
05.1 Furniture, furnishings and carpets	*32*	102.2	104.8	99.5	101.1	102.4	102.2	*0.8*	*–0.1*	*0.5*	*1.5*	*–0.7*	*1.8*
05.1.1 Furniture and furnishings	*24*	101.2	103.4	98.1	99.9	101.7	100.9	*0.4*	*–0.5*	*–0.1*	*0.9*	*–1.3*	*1.1*
05.1.2 Carpets and other floor coverings	*8*	105.7	109.6	104.5	105.5	104.9	106.8	*1.5*	*0.8*	*2.2*	*3.4*	*0.9*	*4.0*
05.2 Household textiles	*9*	86.5	87.4	82.9	85.4	85.9	85.0	*–1.5*	*–0.7*	*–0.7*	*–0.5*	*–0.9*	*0.1*
05.3 Household appliances, fitting and repairs	*10*	84.5	83.6	83.3	83.2	82.9	82.7	*–2.5*	*–3.2*	*–2.3*	*–2.6*	*–2.8*	*–2.7*
05.3.1/2 Major appliances and small electric goods	*9*	78.5	77.5	77.1	77.0	76.6	76.4	*–3.2*	*–4.1*	*–3.0*	*–3.1*	*–3.5*	*–3.4*
05.3.3 Repair of household appliances	*1*	140.7	140.8	142.1	142.2	142.1	142.7	*3.1*	*3.1*	*2.9*	*2.8*	*2.5*	*2.8*
05.4 Glassware, tableware and household utensils	*9*	90.1	91.6	89.9	91.2	90.9	90.4	*–1.7*	*–0.4*	*0.3*	*0.9*	*–0.5*	*–0.3*
05.5 Tools and equipment for house and garden	*5*	86.9	86.6	87.3	86.2	86.2	85.6	*–4.2*	*–4.2*	*–0.8*	*–1.9*	*–1.5*	*–2.2*
05.6 Goods and services for routine maintenance	*10*	116.6	116.2	117.0	117.1	117.5	117.2	*1.7*	*1.2*	*1.0*	*1.1*	*2.0*	*1.2*
05.6.1 Non-durable household goods	*5*	93.0	92.1	92.0	91.9	92.2	91.1	*–2.2*	*–2.7*	*–3.4*	*–3.5*	*–1.7*	*–3.9*
05.6.2 Domestic services and household services	*5*	148.5	148.6	151.0	151.5	151.8	152.8	*5.1*	*4.5*	*4.9*	*5.3*	*5.3*	*5.9*
06.1 Medical products, appliances and equipment	*10*	114.3	114.0	113.9	113.3	113.6	114.0	*0.2*	*0.4*	*0.5*	*–0.4*	*–0.4*	*–0.2*
06.1.1 Pharmaceutical products	*4*	108.1	107.3	107.7	106.9	106.9	107.8	*–0.7*	*–0.8*	*–0.2*	*–1.1*	*–1.8*	*–0.6*
06.1.2/3 Other medical and therapeutic equipment	*6*	120.4	120.5	120.0	119.7	120.1	120.1	*0.8*	*1.3*	*0.9*	*0.3*	*0.4*	*0.1*

18.2 Consumer Prices Index[1]: Detailed figures by divisions, groups and classes

continued

	Weights	Index (1996=100)						Percentage change over 12 months					
	2004	2003 Nov	2003 Dec	2004 Jan	2004 Feb	2004 Mar	2004 Apr	2003 Nov	2003 Dec	2004 Jan	2004 Feb	2004 Mar	2004 Apr
06.2 Out-patient services[3]	4	115.4	112.1	112.8	112.8	113.1	113.3	3.6	0.4	0.0	–0.8	–0.2	–0.4
06.2.1/3 Medical services and paramedical services[3]	2	114.5	109.1	109.4	109.4	109.8	110.0	2.5	–2.8	–3.0	–4.3	–3.0	–3.3
06.2.2 Dental services[3]	2	117.0	117.0	118.0	118.1	118.2	118.4	5.3	5.3	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.1
06.3 Hospital services[4]	8	124.7	124.9	125.7	125.7	125.8	127.1	7.8	7.8	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.8
07.1 Purchase of vehicles	55	88.8	88.7	89.3	89.6	89.6	89.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.1
07.1.1A New cars	32	96.6	96.6	96.5	96.8	97.1	97.4	1.9	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.4
07.1.1B Second hand cars	20	83.9	83.5	85.3	85.7	85.1	84.7	–2.0	–1.8	–0.7	–0.3	–0.5	–1.5
07.1.2/3 Motorcycles and bicycles	3	88.7	89.0	89.0	89.2	89.3	89.3	0.8	1.4	1.6	2.3	1.9	1.9
07.2 Operation of personal transport equipment	65	137.9	138.1	139.6	139.9	140.6	141.4	4.5	4.8	3.7	3.4	2.0	2.7
07.2.1 Spare parts and accessories	5	107.7	107.4	107.7	108.0	108.1	107.9	2.1	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.8
07.2.2 Fuels and lubricants	26	134.5	134.6	135.3	135.6	136.9	138.1	2.2	3.0	1.4	0.4	–2.1	–0.6
07.2.3 Maintenance and repairs	27	148.5	148.9	151.7	152.1	152.5	153.1	7.1	7.3	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.7
07.2.4 Other services	7	138.4	138.4	139.6	139.6	139.8	140.0	6.5	6.0	6.4	6.4	2.9	2.9
07.3 Transport services	31	125.3	135.8	127.8	129.4	128.2	131.5	6.1	2.8	4.9	4.8	3.4	–1.3
07.3.1 Passenger transport by railway	7	120.9	120.6	123.8	125.0	124.4	126.6	0.6	0.3	2.7	3.5	3.4	4.8
07.3.2 Passenger transport by road	15	136.9	137.1	138.5	138.5	139.3	140.0	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.4	4.6
07.3.3 Passenger transport by air	7	94.8	129.3	93.7	99.9	95.1	100.1	0.4	–9.0	1.1	1.8	–4.6	–19.5
07.3.4 Passenger transport by sea and inland waterway	2	142.5	140.0	122.5	114.1	114.5	129.3	13.3	8.7	0.7	–4.7	–7.4	–12.7
08.1 Postal services	2	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.5	116.3	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	6.4
08.2/3 Telephone and telefax equipment and services	24	82.0	81.9	81.9	82.5	82.6	82.8	–0.5	–0.5	–0.6	0.1	0.1	0.5
09.1 Audio-visual equipment and related products	26	48.7	48.2	47.3	47.0	46.5	46.0	–10.5	–10.9	–11.1	–11.7	–11.6	–11.7
09.1.1 Reception and reproduction of sound and pictures	6	45.7	45.2	44.2	44.0	43.6	43.4	–12.6	–13.1	–12.6	–13.2	–13.0	–12.3
09.1.2 Photographic, cinematographic and optical equipment	4	62.2	61.9	61.2	60.6	60.3	60.1	–6.0	–6.1	–5.6	–6.8	–7.2	–6.8
09.1.3 Data processing equipment	6	12.2	12.1	11.9	11.6	11.4	11.1	–23.8	–23.9	–23.2	–22.1	–23.0	–24.0
09.1.4 Recording media	9	84.0	83.3	80.8	80.9	80.4	79.5	–4.2	–4.0	–6.5	–7.9	–7.2	–7.2
09.1.5 Repair of audio-visual equipment & related products	1	139.2	139.3	140.2	140.4	140.9	141.4	4.7	4.3	4.2	3.9	4.0	3.9
09.2 Other major durables for recreation and culture[3]	8	107.3	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.0	108.5	3.5	3.8	4.1	2.9	2.9	3.3
09.2.1/2 Major durables for in/outdoor recreation[3]	8	107.3	107.9	107.9	108.0	108.0	108.5	3.5	3.8	4.1	2.9	2.9	3.3
09.3 Other recreational items, gardens and pets	33	90.8	90.7	89.6	89.2	89.7	89.3	–3.4	–2.8	–2.5	–3.4	–2.2	–2.4
09.3.1 Games, toys and hobbies	16	74.0	73.7	72.5	72.1	72.7	72.4	–7.5	–6.1	–5.8	–6.8	–5.1	–4.6
09.3.2 Equipment for sport and open-air recreation	4	84.3	84.7	81.9	82.0	81.2	80.8	–2.7	–2.3	–3.9	–3.9	–3.9	–4.0
09.3.3 Gardens, plants and flowers	6	97.6	97.8	97.7	97.2	97.6	97.1	0.6	–0.1	2.2	1.0	1.6	0.2
09.3.4/5 Pets, related products and services	7	116.2	116.3	116.1	115.8	116.6	116.2	2.7	2.6	1.8	1.5	2.2	1.1
09.4 Recreational and cultural services	33	126.8	126.5	125.8	126.0	126.4	129.4	2.4	2.1	0.7	0.9	1.0	2.5
09.4.1 Recreational and sporting services	9	134.4	134.4	133.6	133.7	133.8	134.6	3.2	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5
09.4.2 Cultural services	24	121.7	121.3	120.7	121.0	121.4	125.2	2.1	1.6	0.2	0.4	0.4	2.5
09.5 Books, newspapers and stationery	19	121.2	122.2	121.8	122.0	122.5	122.4	3.1	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.4
09.5.1 Books	5	121.4	122.6	121.2	122.1	121.6	122.1	2.7	4.0	1.9	3.2	1.6	1.3
09.5.2 Newspapers and periodicals	8	129.7	130.7	131.7	131.8	132.5	132.8	5.2	5.8	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.6
09.5.3/4 Misc. printed matter, stationery, drawing materials	6	109.6	110.6	109.3	109.1	110.0	109.0	0.7	1.2	1.2	0.2	1.3	0.4
09.6 Package holidays	31	148.2	148.0	148.0	148.0	147.9	148.3	–2.2	–2.6	–2.8	–2.8	–2.8	–2.1
10.0 Education	16	154.5	154.5	154.5	154.5	154.5	154.5	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7
11.1 Catering services	119	127.4	127.7	127.8	128.0	128.6	129.1	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0
11.1.1 Restaurants & cafes	107	126.4	126.6	126.8	127.0	127.7	128.2	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9
11.1.2 Canteens	12	141.6	141.8	141.4	141.4	141.9	141.9	4.6	4.6	3.7	3.5	3.9	3.6
11.2 Accommodation services	18	137.7	138.0	138.2	138.4	138.9	139.4	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.2
12.1 Personal care	26	111.6	111.1	110.6	111.4	111.1	111.0	0.6	–0.1	–0.5	–0.3	–0.6	–0.7
12.1.1 Hairdressing and personal grooming establishments	7	146.5	147.0	147.3	147.5	148.2	149.1	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0
12.1.2/3 Appliances and products for personal care	19	100.2	99.5	98.7	99.7	99.1	98.8	–1.0	–1.9	–2.6	–2.3	–2.7	–2.9
12.3 Personal effects nec[2]	9	97.4	97.7	96.5	97.3	97.6	97.3	1.0	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.4	–0.5
12.3.1 Jewellery, clocks and watches	6	103.7	104.9	104.4	105.1	105.6	105.1	2.3	2.1	3.3	2.5	2.9	1.4
12.3.2 Other personal effects	3	88.3	87.0	84.5	85.5	85.5	85.7	–1.9	–3.9	–4.1	–4.1	–4.6	–4.2
12.4 Social protection[3]	13	125.7	126.2	127.0	127.1	127.4	127.9	6.3	6.1	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8
12.5 Insurance	7	162.9	163.4	165.6	165.7	165.7	165.6	6.3	6.5	5.5	5.5	5.3	3.7
12.5.2 House contents insurance	1	132.7	133.6	134.6	134.6	134.6	135.1	6.6	7.3	4.4	3.9	3.9	3.4
12.5.3 Health insurance[3]	3	143.1	143.1	144.7	144.7	144.7	146.2	8.3	8.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.1
12.5.4 Transport insurance	3	179.2	179.8	183.0	183.2	183.2	181.0	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.4	1.3
12.6 Financial services nec[2]	26	70.0	70.2	70.9	70.7	70.8	70.1	–0.4	–0.3	7.1	7.4	7.3	6.7
12.6.2 Other financial services nec[2]	26	70.0	70.2	70.9	70.7	70.8	70.1	–0.4	–0.3	7.1	7.4	7.3	6.7
12.7 Other services nec[2]	25	153.0	154.2	157.4	157.5	158.0	158.5	6.2	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.0

1 Prior to 10 December 2003, the consumer prices index (CPI) was published in the UK as the harmonised index of consumer prices (HICP).
2 nec - not elsewhere covered
3 Index: Dec 1999=100
4 Index: Dec 2000=100

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.3 Retail Prices Index

13 January 1987=100

	ALL ITEMS (RPI)	All items excluding mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	All items excluding mortgage interest payments and depreciation[1]	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food	All items excluding seasonal food[2]	Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	Housing and household expenditure	Personal expenditure	Travel and leisure	Consumer durables	All items excluding mortgage interest payments & indirect taxes (RPIY)[3]
Weights													
	CZGU	CZGY	DOGZ	CZGX	CZGV	CZGW	CBVV	CBVW	CBVX	CBVY	CBVZ	CBWA	
1995	*1 000*	*958*	*928*	*813*	*861*	*978*	*184*	*111*	*356*	*93*	*256*	*123*	
1996	*1 000*	*958*	*929*	*810*	*857*	*978*	*191*	*113*	*353*	*92*	*251*	*116*	
1997	*1 000*	*961*	*932*	*814*	*864*	*981*	*185*	*114*	*351*	*96*	*254*	*122*	
1998	*1 000*	*955*	*923*	*803*	*870*	*982*	*178*	*105*	*359*	*95*	*263*	*121*	
1999	*1 000*	*958*	*928*	*807*	*872*	*980*	*179*	*100*	*358*	*95*	*268*	*127*	
2000	*1 000*	*960*	*924*	*805*	*882*	*982*	*170*	*95*	*355*	*101*	*279*	*126*	
2001	*1 000*	*954*	*914*	*795*	*884*	*982*	*169*	*97*	*362*	*96*	*276*	*125*	
2002	*1 000*	*964*	*924*	*801*	*886*	*980*	*166*	*99*	*363*	*94*	*278*	*126*	
2003	*1 000*	*961*	*919*	*797*	*891*	*983*	*160*	*98*	*365*	*92*	*285*	*126*	
2004	*1 000*	*961*	*914*	*791*	*889*	*981*	*160*	*97*	*367*	*93*	*283*	*121*	
Annual averages													
	CHAW	CHMK	CHON	CHAZ	CHAY	CHAX	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW	CHBY	CBZW
1994	144.1	143.8	143.8	141.6	146.5	144.8	138.5	161.4	144.4	131.9	145.7	115.5	141.3
1995	149.1	147.9	148.0	145.4	151.4	149.6	143.9	169.0	150.8	133.6	148.4	116.2	144.5
1996	152.7	152.3	152.3	149.3	154.9	153.4	148.9	175.9	153.0	135.1	152.8	117.1	148.2
1997	157.5	156.5	156.4	152.9	160.5	158.5	150.4	183.2	158.4	137.7	159.0	117.3	151.5
1998	162.9	160.6	160.3	156.2	166.5	163.8	153.4	192.3	166.2	139.9	162.8	115.9	154.5
1999	165.4	164.3	163.6	158.9	169.4	166.5	155.4	202.6	167.7	139.6	165.6	112.3	157.1
2000	170.3	167.7	166.4	161.3	175.1	171.4	156.7	210.3	176.2	137.2	170.3	108.0	159.9
2001	173.3	171.3	169.5	163.7	178.0	174.3	162.2	216.9	180.0	135.7	172.0	105.0	163.7
2002	176.2	175.1	172.5	166.0	181.1	177.2	164.8	222.3	184.6	133.2	174.2	101.9	167.5
2003	181.3	180.0	176.2	168.9	186.7	182.4	167.9	228.0	194.3	133.2	177.0	99.8	172.0
Monthly figures													
2001 Apr	173.1	170.8	169.1	163.2	177.9	174.1	160.9	216.6	180.2	136.7	171.5	105.7	162.9
May	174.2	172.1	170.4	164.7	178.6	174.8	163.9	216.9	180.3	137.1	173.0	106.4	164.4
Jun	174.4	172.5	170.8	165.1	178.7	174.9	164.7	217.3	179.8	137.2	173.6	106.3	164.9
Jul	173.3	171.4	169.5	163.6	177.9	174.2	162.9	217.4	179.6	132.3	173.3	102.4	163.9
Aug	174.0	172.0	170.0	164.1	178.7	175.0	162.8	217.7	180.7	134.2	173.3	103.8	164.6
Sep	174.6	172.8	170.7	164.9	179.4	175.6	162.8	218.3	181.7	136.6	173.3	105.6	165.4
Oct	174.3	172.6	170.5	164.7	179.0	175.2	163.2	219.0	180.9	136.2	172.6	104.6	165.2
Nov	173.6	172.2	170.2	164.3	178.3	174.6	163.1	218.8	180.5	136.4	171.0	105.2	164.8
Dec	173.4	172.5	170.5	164.5	177.9	174.3	163.8	218.2	180.0	136.1	170.6	106.1	165.0
2002 Jan	173.3	172.4	170.3	164.2	177.6	174.0	164.9	219.2	179.5	132.3	171.7	101.1	165.0
Feb	173.8	172.8	170.7	164.7	178.1	174.6	164.9	219.6	179.9	133.0	172.2	102.0	165.4
Mar	174.5	173.5	171.4	165.5	178.9	175.2	165.3	220.2	180.8	134.1	172.7	103.7	166.1
Apr	175.7	174.7	172.7	166.1	180.4	176.6	165.1	220.9	182.7	134.2	174.8	102.7	166.9
May	176.2	175.2	173.0	166.4	181.0	177.2	165.0	222.3	183.6	134.4	174.8	103.1	167.3
Jun	176.2	175.1	172.7	166.1	181.2	177.3	164.4	222.6	184.2	133.6	174.7	102.2	167.2
Jul	175.9	174.8	172.1	165.4	180.9	177.0	164.3	223.6	184.8	129.5	174.6	99.5	167.0
Aug	176.4	175.3	172.4	165.7	181.5	177.6	164.4	223.5	185.6	130.7	174.8	100.1	167.6
Sep	177.6	176.4	173.4	166.8	182.8	178.7	164.7	224.0	187.2	134.1	175.1	102.3	168.7
Oct	177.9	176.6	173.5	166.9	183.1	179.0	165.0	224.2	188.0	133.8	175.1	101.5	169.1
Nov	178.2	177.0	173.7	167.1	183.5	179.3	165.1	224.0	188.7	134.7	175.1	102.2	169.6
Dec	178.5	177.2	173.8	167.2	183.9	179.6	165.1	223.7	190.2	133.6	174.8	102.6	169.8
2003 Jan	178.4	177.1	173.5	166.8	183.8	179.5	165.3	224.6	189.7	130.6	176.1	98.4	169.8
Feb	179.3	177.9	174.4	167.8	184.6	180.4	166.1	224.9	190.3	132.9	176.7	99.9	170.6
Mar	179.9	178.7	175.2	168.7	185.3	181.0	166.6	225.6	190.8	133.8	177.5	101.4	171.4
Apr	181.2	180.0	176.5	169.0	186.7	182.3	167.2	227.4	193.1	133.9	178.4	100.3	171.8
May	181.5	180.2	176.6	169.1	186.8	182.4	168.2	228.3	193.9	133.8	177.4	100.8	171.9
Jun	181.3	180.0	176.4	168.8	186.8	182.4	167.8	228.7	194.2	133.0	177.2	99.9	171.7
Jul	181.3	179.9	176.1	168.5	186.7	182.4	168.0	229.0	194.7	130.6	177.1	97.8	171.6
Aug	181.6	180.4	176.5	168.9	187.1	182.7	168.1	229.6	194.8	132.5	177.2	98.7	172.2
Sep	182.5	181.3	177.2	169.7	188.0	183.5	168.9	229.7	196.3	134.6	177.0	100.4	173.2
Oct	182.6	181.3	177.2	169.6	188.0	183.6	169.2	230.0	196.7	134.3	176.7	99.7	173.1
Nov	182.7	181.4	177.2	169.6	188.1	183.7	169.4	229.4	197.4	134.5	176.2	100.0	173.1
Dec	183.5	181.8	177.6	169.9	189.0	184.5	169.9	229.1	199.4	133.4	176.7	100.3	173.5
2004 Jan	183.1	181.4	177.1	169.3	188.6	184.2	169.7	229.8	198.9	130.9	177.1	97.0	173.2
Feb	183.8	182.0	177.7	170.0	189.3	184.9	170.1	230.0	200.0	131.6	177.6	98.0	173.9
Mar	184.6	182.5	178.1	170.4	190.2	185.7	170.2	231.2	201.9	132.1	177.4	98.5	174.3
Apr	185.7	183.6	179.1	170.8	191.6	186.9	170.2	233.4	204.5	132.2	177.8	98.2	174.9

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

1 This series has been constructed using the index for all items excluding mortgage interest payments prior to February 1995.
2 Seasonal food is defined as items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.
3 There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.4 Retail Prices Index[1]

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

		Group and sub-group weights in 2004	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul	2003 Aug	2003 Sep	2003 Oct	2003 Nov	2003 Dec	2004 Jan	2004 Feb	2004 Mar	2004 Apr
ALL ITEMS (RPI)	**CHAW**	*1000*	181.5	181.3	181.3	181.6	182.5	182.6	182.7	183.5	183.1	183.8	184.6	185.7
All items excluding:														
mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	**CHMK**	*961*	180.2	180.0	179.9	180.4	181.3	181.3	181.4	181.8	181.4	182.0	182.5	183.6
mortgage interest payments and depreciation	**CHON**	*914*	176.6	176.4	176.1	176.5	177.2	177.2	177.2	177.6	177.1	177.7	178.1	179.1
mortgage interest payments and council tax	**DQAD**	*923*	178.0	177.8	177.7	178.2	179.1	179.2	179.2	179.6	179.2	179.9	180.3	181.0
housing	**CHAZ**	*791*	169.1	168.8	168.5	168.9	169.7	169.6	169.6	169.9	169.3	170.0	170.4	170.8
food	**CHAY**	*889*	186.8	186.8	186.7	187.1	188.0	188.0	188.1	189.0	188.6	189.3	190.2	191.6
seasonal food	**CHAX**	*981*	182.4	182.4	182.4	182.7	183.5	183.6	183.7	184.5	184.2	184.9	185.7	186.9
All items excluding mortgage interest payments and indirect taxes (RPIY)[2]	**CBZW**		171.9	171.7	171.6	172.2	173.2	173.1	173.1	173.5	173.2	173.9	174.3	174.9
Food	**CHBA**	*111*	151.7	151.0	151.1	151.0	152.0	152.2	152.4	152.8	152.5	152.8	152.9	152.6
Bread	**DOAA**	*4*	145.5	144.5	144.5	144.6	146.9	149.7	152.0	152.0	151.7	154.1	154.7	157.2
Cereals	**DOAB**	*3*	140.7	140.6	141.5	141.2	141.6	140.8	140.9	140.7	141.0	141.7	141.8	141.6
Biscuits and cakes	**DOAC**	*7*	166.2	165.0	165.3	166.6	164.9	166.4	165.0	166.0	166.3	165.8	166.0	165.8
Beef	**DOAD**	*4*	132.3	131.2	132.7	130.9	132.0	133.6	132.3	132.7	133.7	134.6	135.3	134.3
Lamb	**DOAE**	*2*	188.0	186.2	187.3	183.2	184.9	183.2	179.4	177.9	185.3	186.5	184.8	187.2
of which home-killed lamb	**DOAF**	*1*	204.3	203.5	199.9	196.3	192.9	189.9	184.4	186.0	191.3	192.2	195.0	194.6
Pork	**DOAG**	*1*	151.7	151.4	155.3	149.2	150.3	150.7	159.3	158.3	153.8	161.0	158.7	159.0
Bacon	**DOAH**	*2*	171.0	170.5	170.5	172.7	172.7	173.1	174.0	175.9	175.8	175.3	173.8	173.8
Poultry	**DOAI**	*4*	108.4	109.5	109.7	111.3	111.9	111.0	111.2	112.1	117.0	117.7	122.5	122.6
Other meat	**DOAJ**	*7*	141.2	140.3	141.0	141.1	142.4	141.7	141.7	143.0	142.7	142.5	142.6	140.5
Fish	**DOAK**	*3*	157.8	154.8	156.6	153.8	158.8	153.9	155.3	157.2	153.7	153.0	153.8	155.6
of which fresh fish	**DOAL**	*2*	166.5	161.7	165.2	160.0	168.0	161.0	163.9	167.1	161.1	160.4	161.3	163.6
Butter	**DOAM**	*1*	164.0	163.6	163.5	163.2	164.4	167.5	170.1	168.8	170.3	172.2	173.1	173.3
Oils and fats	**DOAN**	*1*	136.6	136.8	135.9	136.6	134.1	136.6	134.4	136.5	133.8	137.6	136.2	133.2
Cheese	**DOAO**	*3*	164.9	165.3	165.9	166.4	168.0	168.6	170.3	170.6	171.1	172.2	172.9	172.7
Eggs	**DOAP**	*1*	149.4	150.7	150.7	150.5	150.2	151.2	156.2	157.0	155.9	155.3	155.9	159.9
Milk, fresh	**DOAQ**	*5*	168.2	168.0	171.6	171.5	171.6	173.3	173.6	173.8	173.8	173.7	173.2	172.8
Milk products	**DOAR**	*4*	140.4	141.7	140.7	138.6	139.1	138.0	139.1	142.4	140.9	143.9	143.4	141.8
Tea	**DOAS**	*1*	158.3	158.0	157.7	157.2	154.3	154.2	154.5	155.1	154.0	154.5	153.3	153.5
Coffee and other hot drinks	**DOAT**	*1*	113.7	114.7	114.8	114.1	114.1	112.6	112.8	114.1	113.7	115.0	112.1	112.5
Soft drinks	**DOAU**	*10*	188.0	187.2	187.6	186.4	184.2	185.9	185.7	185.6	185.6	186.3	187.0	186.5
Sugar and preserves	**DOAV**	*1*	141.9	142.0	144.5	147.3	147.5	147.2	146.1	147.9	151.0	151.9	151.6	151.3
Sweets and chocolates	**DOAW**	*10*	171.9	172.5	172.9	173.1	173.6	173.6	172.9	173.8	173.1	173.0	173.2	176.2
Potatoes	**DOAX**	*5*	154.0	148.6	145.3	144.0	145.8	148.6	154.0	154.2	156.2	155.5	156.1	156.4
of which unprocessed potatoes	**DOAY**	*2*	147.7	134.1	125.8	123.0	128.5	135.5	145.8	148.4	148.4	148.4	152.0	152.9
Vegetables other than potatoes	**DOAZ**	*9*	130.8	128.9	126.7	130.6	140.6	136.3	133.5	132.4	132.6	131.5	131.7	127.5
of which fresh vegetables	**DOBA**	*7*	119.6	117.1	114.6	118.8	131.1	125.7	122.2	120.9	121.2	119.7	120.1	115.1
Fruit	**DOBB**	*7*	152.8	152.6	149.4	149.8	147.5	150.8	152.8	153.2	145.1	146.2	143.6	143.2
of which fresh fruit	**DOBC**	*6*	151.0	150.3	146.7	147.3	144.5	147.9	150.2	150.7	141.6	142.8	139.9	139.5
Other foods	**DOBD**	*15*	154.1	153.6	154.3	154.5	155.1	154.7	153.3	153.1	153.1	152.9	152.3	152.9
Catering	**CHBC**	*49*	225.6	226.1	226.8	227.2	227.7	227.9	228.5	229.1	229.8	230.1	230.6	231.0
Restaurant meals	**DOBE**	*26*	221.2	221.6	222.3	222.8	223.1	222.9	223.7	224.5	225.2	225.4	225.8	226.7
Canteen meals	**DOBF**	*4*	269.0	271.1	272.3	272.7	275.3	275.9	276.0	276.6	276.5	276.7	277.5	277.3
Take-aways and snacks	**DOBG**	*19*	216.7	217.1	217.6	218.0	218.2	218.9	219.4	219.7	220.4	220.8	221.4	221.3
Alcoholic drink	**CHBD**	*68*	200.5	200.8	200.1	200.7	200.9	201.2	200.5	200.3	201.1	201.3	202.8	203.8
Beer	**DOBH**	*35*	216.8	217.5	216.7	216.8	216.8	217.4	216.8	217.0	216.9	217.0	219.1	220.4
Beer on sales	**DOBI**	*30*	228.9	229.4	229.2	229.3	229.7	229.9	230.2	230.5	230.4	230.6	233.1	234.7
Beer off sales	**DOBJ**	*5*	159.6	161.3	158.1	158.5	157.2	159.0	155.0	154.8	155.1	154.6	154.9	155.0
Wines and spirits	**DOBK**	*33*	178.5	178.5	177.8	178.9	179.2	179.4	178.5	177.9	179.6	179.8	180.7	181.5
Wines and spirits on sales	**DOBL**	*19*	217.2	217.9	218.3	218.4	218.8	219.1	219.7	220.1	220.2	220.5	221.8	222.7
Wines and spirits off sales	**DOBM**	*14*	154.9	154.2	152.4	154.7	154.9	154.8	152.5	150.7	154.1	154.3	155.0	155.7
Tobacco	**CHBE**	*29*	302.9	303.5	307.5	307.8	307.7	307.7	307.6	307.3	307.4	307.5	307.6	313.6
Cigarettes	**DOBN**	*26*	309.6	310.3	314.1	314.4	314.4	314.4	314.3	314.0	314.1	314.2	314.3	320.4
Other tobacco	**DOBO**	*3*	240.8	240.9	245.6	245.9	245.8	245.8	245.3	245.1	245.5	245.4	245.6	250.0

18.4 Retail Prices Index[1]

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

		Group and sub-group weights in 2004	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul	2003 Aug	2003 Sep	2003 Oct	2003 Nov	2003 Dec	2004 Jan	2004 Feb	2004 Mar	2004 Apr
Housing	CHBF	209	243.6	244.5	245.9	245.8	247.4	248.3	249.3	252.2	253.2	253.8	256.7	262.1
Rent	DOBP	43	255.7	255.9	256.7	256.7	257.0	257.5	257.5	257.6	257.9	258.0	258.0	261.0
Mortgage interest payments	DOBQ	39	205.3	206.7	208.2	202.8	204.0	205.6	207.4	218.8	220.4	222.0	232.9	234.8
Depreciation (Jan 1995 = 100)	CHOO	47	203.5	205.5	208.8	212.7	217.5	218.4	220.9	221.2	222.6	223.6	225.5	228.3
Council tax and Rates	DOBR	38	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	257.7
Water and other charges	DOBS	11	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	301.6
Repairs and maintenance charges	DOBT	11	263.4	264.5	265.5	266.4	267.3	271.4	272.1	272.7	276.3	276.5	277.0	278.9
Do-it-yourself materials	DOBU	13	155.3	155.4	155.0	155.0	155.6	155.7	155.5	155.8	155.7	155.4	155.9	155.6
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	DOBV	7	243.4	244.0	247.2	248.8	250.1	250.7	250.0	257.0	259.2	259.5	260.1	262.4
Fuel and light	CHBG	28	130.0	130.5	131.0	131.5	131.8	132.6	132.8	133.4	134.0	134.9	136.4	138.3
Coal and solid fuels	DOBW	1	149.5	149.2	149.1	149.0	151.7	154.2	154.5	154.6	155.2	155.8	155.6	155.6
Electricity	DOBX	13	129.4	129.7	130.0	130.4	130.8	130.9	131.1	131.5	132.1	133.1	134.4	135.9
Gas	DOBY	12	127.5	128.3	128.9	129.1	129.4	129.6	129.9	130.3	131.1	132.5	134.4	135.9
Oil and other fuels	DOBZ	2	148.0	146.1	149.2	153.6	152.2	161.3	160.7	166.3	164.4	161.5	162.9	172.5
Household goods	CHBH	71	144.0	143.3	142.1	142.1	143.9	142.7	143.7	146.0	141.4	143.7	144.7	144.1
Furniture	DOCA	24	155.2	155.3	153.5	152.3	155.6	153.8	155.7	160.6	151.3	155.6	158.4	157.4
Furnishings	DOCB	13	153.8	149.9	147.9	150.8	153.4	151.3	152.7	157.5	149.7	153.6	153.4	155.0
Electrical appliances	DOCC	7	86.4	86.1	85.5	85.4	85.2	84.6	85.4	84.1	83.9	84.5	83.8	83.6
Other household equipment	DOCD	6	141.7	142.3	139.4	139.1	142.3	140.5	140.3	142.9	140.9	143.2	143.3	142.6
Household consumables	DOCE	14	160.4	160.5	160.4	160.1	160.7	160.2	160.5	160.3	159.4	159.3	160.1	158.0
Pet care	DOCF	7	159.5	159.3	160.2	159.9	160.0	160.3	160.4	160.4	159.8	159.2	160.3	159.8
Household services	CHBI	59	172.7	172.5	173.5	174.0	175.6	176.6	176.6	176.8	177.8	178.5	179.3	180.0
Postage	DOCG	1	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	169.6
Telephones, telemessages, etc	DOCH	22	90.5	89.8	90.7	90.8	91.5	91.1	90.6	90.6	90.6	91.3	91.8	92.1
Domestic services	DOCI	10	247.5	248.4	249.2	250.3	251.3	252.4	253.6	254.2	257.5	258.1	258.6	259.5
Fees and subscriptions	DOCJ	26	231.5	232.1	232.9	233.8	236.9	240.0	240.7	241.0	243.0	243.3	244.4	245.3
Clothing and footwear	CHBJ	51	101.8	100.9	97.5	99.6	102.3	101.8	102.0	100.9	98.0	98.4	98.9	98.9
Men's outerwear	DOCK	10	103.0	103.0	98.6	100.3	104.0	103.4	104.4	103.5	98.6	99.6	100.7	101.2
Women's outerwear	DOCL	18	76.8	75.8	72.5	74.6	77.1	76.6	76.6	74.9	72.7	72.7	72.9	72.6
Children's outerwear	DOCM	6	98.5	96.1	94.2	96.1	97.5	96.4	96.9	96.8	94.2	94.5	94.2	93.9
Other clothing	DOCN	7	152.0	151.7	148.5	150.9	151.7	151.2	151.5	152.1	150.0	150.4	150.6	150.5
Footwear	DOCO	10	113.8	113.3	110.6	112.2	115.7	115.7	115.3	113.9	112.1	112.9	114.1	114.4
Personal goods and services	CHBQ	42	198.0	197.6	197.9	199.1	199.4	199.7	199.6	199.1	197.6	199.0	199.4	199.8
Personal articles	DOCP	12	131.6	131.6	130.7	131.7	131.8	131.4	131.5	131.1	129.0	130.6	131.4	131.4
Chemists goods	DOCQ	15	188.5	187.1	186.6	188.0	188.3	188.6	188.2	187.6	186.4	188.0	187.7	187.8
Personal services	DOCR	15	311.5	312.3	316.7	317.4	317.9	319.7	320.3	319.5	319.5	319.9	320.6	322.2
Motoring expenditure	CHBK	146	181.8	181.5	180.9	180.9	181.1	181.0	180.7	180.6	183.2	183.8	183.8	183.5
Purchase of motor vehicles	DOCS	63	120.4	120.3	119.0	118.2	117.7	117.6	117.4	116.9	119.3	119.9	119.1	118.6
Maintenance of motor vehicles	DOCT	20	244.5	245.5	246.5	247.1	248.5	250.0	251.1	251.6	255.3	256.2	256.8	257.9
Petrol and oil	DOCU	36	220.2	217.7	218.2	220.6	222.2	221.1	221.5	221.7	222.9	223.2	225.5	227.5
Vehicle tax and insurance	DOCV	27	283.8	284.9	285.5	284.9	284.9	285.2	281.6	282.6	286.6	286.9	286.9	282.8
Fares and other travel costs	CHBR	21	210.7	210.7	217.6	219.6	211.9	210.6	205.8	216.0	206.7	209.9	207.9	212.1
Rail fares	DOCW	5	225.2	223.8	224.9	224.1	222.6	222.4	221.4	220.5	225.5	228.1	226.8	231.4
Bus and coach fares	DOCX	4	229.0	229.0	229.0	229.9	229.9	231.7	231.9	232.1	236.2	236.3	238.5	239.6
Other travel costs	DOCY	12	189.3	189.7	201.3	204.7	192.0	189.1	181.1	199.1	179.4	183.4	180.2	184.9
Leisure goods	CHBL	46	103.2	102.9	102.1	102.3	102.3	102.2	101.9	101.8	100.7	100.3	100.2	99.8
Audio-visual equipment	DOCZ	10	27.8	27.5	26.7	26.1	25.8	25.7	25.4	25.2	24.9	24.6	24.3	23.9
CDs and tapes	DODA	5	106.9	106.2	106.5	106.7	108.0	107.0	107.2	106.4	103.4	103.8	103.4	103.0
Toys, photographic and sports goods	DODB	12	101.9	100.2	99.0	101.5	100.6	101.4	100.3	100.3	98.8	98.5	99.0	98.8
Books and newspapers	DODC	11	222.1	223.3	222.8	223.1	225.6	225.5	225.7	227.7	228.1	229.0	229.5	230.3
Gardening products	DODD	8	145.3	149.2	150.1	149.6	149.0	148.9	150.2	150.5	150.7	148.9	149.3	148.7
Leisure services	CHBM	70	248.1	248.0	248.0	247.7	248.6	248.4	248.1	248.0	247.8	248.3	248.4	250.7
Television licences and rentals	DODE	11	157.8	157.8	155.9	155.9	155.9	155.1	155.1	155.1	152.9	152.9	152.9	157.4
Entertainment and other recreation	DODF	20	293.4	296.3	297.1	297.0	302.3	304.0	303.7	303.6	304.4	306.1	306.4	309.7
Foreign holidays (Jan 1993 = 100)	CHMQ	31	169.4	168.1	168.2	167.6	166.8	165.9	165.5	165.3	165.3	165.4	165.1	165.6
UK holidays (Jan 1994 = 100)	CHMS	8	139.8	139.7	140.3	141.1	141.6	142.1	142.6	143.0	143.2	143.5	144.0	144.8

Note: Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels. Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

1 *Retail Prices Index 1914-1990* contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

2 The taxes excluded are council tax, VAT, duties, vehicle excise duty, insurance tax and airport tax. There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.5 Retail Prices Index (All Items)

	Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
January 1962=100													
1962	101.6	100.0	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.2	102.9	102.5	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.8	102.3
1963	103.6	102.7	103.6	103.7	104.0	103.9	103.9	103.3	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.0	104.2
1964	107.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	106.1	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	109.2
1965	112.1	109.5	109.5	109.9	112.0	112.4	112.7	112.7	112.9	113.0	113.1	113.6	114.1
1966	116.5	114.3	114.4	114.6	116.0	116.8	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.1	117.4	118.1	118.3
1967	119.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	119.5	119.4	119.9	119.2	118.9	118.8	119.7	120.4	121.2
1968	125.0	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8	126.4	126.7	128.4
1969	131.8	129.1	129.8	130.3	131.7	131.5	132.1	132.1	131.8	132.2	133.2	133.5	134.4
1970	140.2	135.5	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0
1971	153.4	147.0	147.8	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.1
1972	164.3	159.0	159.8	160.3	161.8	162.6	163.7	164.2	165.5	166.4	168.7	169.3	170.2
1973	179.4	171.3	172.4	173.4	176.7	178.0	178.9	179.7	180.2	181.8	185.4	186.8	188.2
1974	..	191.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1974=100													
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1987=100													
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	138.5	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9	139.7	139.2
1993	140.7	137.9	138.8	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9	141.8	141.6	141.9
1994	144.1	141.3	142.1	142.5	144.2	144.7	144.7	144.0	144.7	145.0	145.2	145.3	146.0
1995	149.1	146.0	146.9	147.5	149.0	149.6	149.8	149.1	149.9	150.6	149.8	149.8	150.7
1996	152.7	150.2	150.9	151.5	152.6	152.9	153.0	152.4	153.1	153.8	153.8	153.9	154.4
1997	157.5	154.4	155.0	155.4	156.3	156.9	157.5	157.5	158.5	159.3	159.5	159.6	160.0
1998	162.9	159.5	160.3	160.8	162.6	163.5	163.4	163.0	163.7	164.4	164.5	164.4	164.4
1999	165.4	163.4	163.7	164.1	165.2	165.6	165.6	165.1	165.5	166.2	166.5	166.7	167.3
2000	170.3	166.6	167.5	168.4	170.1	170.7	171.1	170.5	170.5	171.7	171.6	172.1	172.2
2001	173.3	171.1	172.0	172.2	173.1	174.2	174.4	173.3	174.0	174.6	174.3	173.6	173.4
2002	176.2	173.3	173.8	174.5	175.7	176.2	176.2	175.9	176.4	177.6	177.9	178.2	178.5
2003	181.3	178.4	179.3	179.9	181.2	181.5	181.3	181.3	181.6	182.5	182.6	182.7	183.5
2004	..	183.1	183.8	184.6	185.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.6 Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs)[1] - International comparisons : EU countries

percentage changes over 12 months

Per cent

		2001	2002	2003	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul	2003 Aug	2003 Sep	2003 Oct	2003 Nov	2003 Dec	2004 Jan	2004 Feb	2004 Mar	2004 Apr
European Union countries																	
United Kingdom[2]	**CJYR**	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.2
Austria	**CLNL**	2.3	1.7	1.3	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.5
Belgium	**CLNM**	2.4	1.6	1.5	1.4	0.9	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.7
Denmark	**CLNN**	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.5	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.5
Finland	**CLNO**	2.7	2.0	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.4	–0.4	–0.4
France	**CLNP**	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.4
Germany	**CLNQ**	1.9	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.7
Greece	**CLNR**	3.7	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.9	3.1
Irish Republic	**CLNT**	4.0	4.7	4.0	4.6	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.3	3.3	2.9	2.3	2.2	1.8	1.7
Italy	**CLNU**	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3
Luxembourg	**CLNV**	2.4	2.1	2.5	3.0	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.7	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.7
Netherlands	**CLNW**	5.1	3.9	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.5
Portugal	**CLNY**	4.4	3.7	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.4	2.9	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.4
Spain	**CLNZ**	2.8	3.6	3.1	3.2	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.7
Sweden	**CLOA**	2.7	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.3	0.2	0.4	1.1
EU 15 average	**CLNX**	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.8

Note: Further information on HICP is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/hicp.

1 Harmonised indices of consumer prices (HICPs) are calculated in each member state of the European Union for the purposes of European comparisons, as required by the Maastricht Treaty. From January 1999 it has been used by the European Central Bank as the measure for its definition of price stability across the euro area. Further details are contained in an ECB Press Notice released on 13 October 1998: *"A stability oriented monetary policy strategy for the ESCB"* .

2 Published as the Consumer Prices Index (CPI) in the UK.

Source: Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat)

18.7 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)[1]

Pence

	Year in which purchasing power was 100p																			
	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
	BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM	CBXX	DOFX	DOHR	DOLM	DTUL	CDQG	JKZZ	ZMHO	IKHI	FAUI	SEZH
1984	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155	158	162	167	171	177	183	185	191	194	198	203
1985	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146	149	152	158	161	166	172	175	180	183	186	192
1986	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142	144	147	152	156	161	167	169	174	177	180	185
1987	88	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136	138	141	146	150	155	160	162	167	170	173	178
1988	83	88	92	95	100	108	118	125	130	132	135	139	143	147	152	155	159	162	165	170
1989	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	120	122	125	129	133	137	141	144	148	150	153	157
1990	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110	112	114	118	121	125	129	131	135	137	140	144
1991	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104	105	108	112	114	118	122	124	128	130	132	136
1992	64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100	102	104	108	110	114	118	119	123	125	127	131
1993	63	67	70	72	76	82	90	95	98	100	102	106	109	112	116	118	121	123	125	129
1994	62	66	68	71	74	80	88	93	96	98	100	103	106	109	113	115	118	120	122	126
1995	60	63	66	68	72	77	85	90	93	94	97	100	102	106	109	111	114	116	118	122
1996	58	62	64	67	70	75	83	87	91	92	94	98	100	103	107	108	112	113	115	119
1997	57	60	62	65	68	73	80	85	88	89	92	95	97	100	103	105	108	110	112	115
1998	55	58	60	63	66	71	77	82	85	86	88	92	94	97	100	102	105	106	108	111
1999	54	57	59	62	65	70	76	81	84	85	87	90	92	95	98	100	103	105	107	110
2000	52	56	57	60	63	68	74	78	81	83	85	88	90	92	96	97	100	102	103	106
2001	51	55	56	59	62	66	73	77	80	81	83	86	88	91	94	95	98	100	102	105
2002	51	54	56	58	61	65	72	76	79	80	82	85	87	89	92	94	97	98	100	103
2003	49	52	54	56	59	64	70	74	76	78	79	82	84	87	90	91	94	96	97	100

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

1 To find the purchasing power of the pound in 2000, given that it was 100 pence in 1990, select the column headed 1990 and look at the 2000 row. The result is 74 pence. These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.8 Tax and Price Index

	Tax and Price Index: January 1987 = 100														
	DQAB														
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
January	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7	132.1	137.2	141.6	143.6	147.1	150.5	152.7	156.7	156.5	161.4	166.9
February	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6	132.9	138.2	142.3	144.2	147.9	150.8	153.7	157.6	157.0	162.3	167.6
March	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2	133.4	138.8	143.0	144.6	148.4	151.2	154.6	157.8	157.7	163.0	168.4
April	118.2	125.4	129.6	131.3	135.3	140.3	141.7	143.8	149.7	151.2	155.7	156.3	158.6	164.9	168.9
May	119.4	125.8	130.2	131.8	135.8	141.0	142.0	144.4	150.6	151.7	156.3	157.4	159.1	165.2	..
June	119.9	126.5	130.2	131.7	135.8	141.2	142.1	145.0	150.5	151.7	156.7	157.6	159.1	165.0	..
July	120.0	126.2	129.6	131.4	135.1	140.4	141.5	145.0	150.1	151.1	156.1	156.5	158.8	165.0	..
August	121.4	126.5	129.7	132.1	135.8	141.3	142.2	146.0	150.8	151.5	156.1	157.2	159.3	165.4	..
September	122.7	127.0	130.3	132.7	136.1	142.0	143.0	146.9	151.5	152.3	157.3	157.8	160.6	166.3	..
October	123.8	127.5	130.8	132.6	136.4	141.2	143.0	147.1	151.6	152.6	157.2	157.5	160.9	166.4	..
November	123.4	128.1	130.6	132.4	136.5	141.2	143.1	147.2	151.5	152.8	157.7	156.8	161.2	166.5	..
December	123.3	128.2	130.1	132.7	137.2	142.1	143.6	147.6	151.5	153.4	157.8	156.6	161.5	167.3	..

	Retail Prices Index: January 1987 = 100														
	CHAW														
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
January	119.5	130.2	135.6	137.9	141.3	146.0	150.2	154.4	159.5	163.4	166.6	171.1	173.3	178.4	183.1
February	120.2	130.9	136.3	138.8	142.1	146.9	150.9	155.0	160.3	163.7	167.5	172.0	173.8	179.3	183.8
March	121.4	131.4	136.7	139.3	142.5	147.5	151.5	155.4	160.8	164.1	168.4	172.2	174.5	179.9	184.6
April	125.1	133.1	138.8	140.6	144.2	149.0	152.6	156.3	162.6	165.2	170.1	173.1	175.7	181.2	185.7
May	126.2	133.5	139.3	141.1	144.7	149.6	152.9	156.9	163.5	165.6	170.7	174.2	176.2	181.5	..
June	126.7	134.1	139.3	141.0	144.7	149.8	153.0	157.5	163.4	165.6	171.1	174.4	176.2	181.3	..
July	126.8	133.8	138.8	140.7	144.0	149.1	152.4	157.5	163.0	165.1	170.5	173.3	175.9	181.3	..
August	128.1	134.1	138.9	141.3	144.7	149.9	153.1	158.5	163.7	165.5	170.5	174.0	176.4	181.6	..
September	129.3	134.6	139.4	141.9	145.0	150.6	153.8	159.3	164.4	166.2	171.7	174.6	177.6	182.5	..
October	130.3	135.1	139.9	141.8	145.2	149.8	153.8	159.5	164.5	166.5	171.6	174.3	177.9	182.6	..
November	130.0	135.6	139.7	141.6	145.3	149.8	153.9	159.6	164.4	166.7	172.1	173.6	178.2	182.7	..
December	129.9	135.7	139.2	141.9	146.0	150.7	154.4	160.0	164.4	167.3	172.2	173.4	178.5	183.5	..

	Percentage changes on one year earlier													
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Tax and Price Index														
January	*8.5*	*3.6*	*0.5*	*2.6*	*3.9*	*3.2*	*1.4*	*2.4*	*2.3*	*1.5*	*2.6*	*–0.1*	*3.1*	*3.4*
February	*8.4*	*3.6*	*0.6*	*2.5*	*4.0*	*3.0*	*1.3*	*2.6*	*2.0*	*1.9*	*2.5*	*–0.4*	*3.4*	*3.3*
March	*7.8*	*3.5*	*0.7*	*2.5*	*4.0*	*3.0*	*1.1*	*2.6*	*1.9*	*2.2*	*2.1*	*–0.1*	*3.4*	*3.3*
April	*6.1*	*3.3*	*1.3*	*3.0*	*3.7*	*1.0*	*1.5*	*4.1*	*1.0*	*3.0*	*0.4*	*1.5*	*4.0*	*2.4*
May	*5.4*	*3.5*	*1.2*	*3.0*	*3.8*	*0.7*	*1.7*	*4.3*	*0.7*	*3.0*	*0.7*	*1.1*	*3.8*	..
June	*5.5*	*2.9*	*1.2*	*3.1*	*4.0*	*0.6*	*2.0*	*3.8*	*0.8*	*3.3*	*0.6*	*1.0*	*3.7*	..
July	*5.2*	*2.7*	*1.4*	*2.8*	*3.9*	*0.8*	*2.5*	*3.5*	*0.7*	*3.3*	*0.3*	*1.5*	*3.9*	..
August	*4.2*	*2.5*	*1.9*	*2.8*	*4.1*	*0.6*	*2.7*	*3.3*	*0.5*	*3.0*	*0.7*	*1.3*	*3.8*	..
September	*3.5*	*2.6*	*1.8*	*2.6*	*4.3*	*0.7*	*2.7*	*3.1*	*0.5*	*3.3*	*0.3*	*1.8*	*3.5*	..
October	*3.0*	*2.6*	*1.4*	*2.9*	*3.5*	*1.3*	*2.9*	*3.1*	*0.7*	*3.0*	*0.2*	*2.2*	*3.4*	..
November	*3.8*	*2.0*	*1.4*	*3.1*	*3.4*	*1.3*	*2.9*	*2.9*	*0.9*	*3.2*	*–0.6*	*2.8*	*3.3*	..
December	*4.0*	*1.5*	*2.0*	*3.4*	*3.6*	*1.1*	*2.8*	*2.6*	*1.3*	*2.9*	*–0.8*	*3.1*	*3.6*	..
Retail Prices Index														
January	*9.0*	*4.1*	*1.7*	*2.5*	*3.3*	*2.9*	*2.8*	*3.3*	*2.4*	*2.0*	*2.7*	*1.3*	*2.9*	*2.6*
February	*8.9*	*4.1*	*1.8*	*2.4*	*3.4*	*2.7*	*2.7*	*3.4*	*2.1*	*2.3*	*2.7*	*1.0*	*3.2*	*2.5*
March	*8.2*	*4.0*	*1.9*	*2.3*	*3.5*	*2.7*	*2.6*	*3.5*	*2.1*	*2.6*	*2.3*	*1.3*	*3.1*	*2.6*
April	*6.4*	*4.3*	*1.3*	*2.6*	*3.3*	*2.4*	*2.4*	*4.0*	*1.6*	*3.0*	*1.8*	*1.5*	*3.1*	*2.5*
May	*5.8*	*4.3*	*1.3*	*2.6*	*3.4*	*2.2*	*2.6*	*4.2*	*1.3*	*3.1*	*2.1*	*1.1*	*3.0*	..
June	*5.8*	*3.9*	*1.2*	*2.6*	*3.5*	*2.1*	*2.9*	*3.7*	*1.3*	*3.3*	*1.9*	*1.0*	*2.9*	..
July	*5.5*	*3.7*	*1.4*	*2.3*	*3.5*	*2.2*	*3.3*	*3.5*	*1.3*	*3.3*	*1.6*	*1.5*	*3.1*	..
August	*4.7*	*3.6*	*1.7*	*2.4*	*3.6*	*2.1*	*3.5*	*3.3*	*1.1*	*3.0*	*2.1*	*1.4*	*2.9*	..
September	*4.1*	*3.6*	*1.8*	*2.2*	*3.9*	*2.1*	*3.6*	*3.2*	*1.1*	*3.3*	*1.7*	*1.7*	*2.8*	..
October	*3.7*	*3.6*	*1.4*	*2.4*	*3.2*	*2.7*	*3.7*	*3.1*	*1.2*	*3.1*	*1.6*	*2.1*	*2.6*	..
November	*4.3*	*3.0*	*1.4*	*2.6*	*3.1*	*2.7*	*3.7*	*3.0*	*1.4*	*3.2*	*0.9*	*2.6*	*2.5*	..
December	*4.5*	*2.6*	*1.9*	*2.9*	*3.2*	*2.5*	*3.6*	*2.8*	*1.8*	*2.9*	*0.7*	*2.9*	*2.8*	..

Note: For further information on the TPI refer to the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.9 Index numbers of producer prices

2000=100[1]

	Materials and fuels purchased (input prices) SIC 1992						
	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry[5]	Materials	Fuel[5]	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry (SA)[5]	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (NSA)[5]	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (SA)[5]	Materials purchased by manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco
1992 SIC							
	D				D excl DA/DF		DA
	RNNK	PLKX	RNNL	RNPE	RNNQ	RNPF	RWCJ
1997	103.7	104.5	99.9	103.6	104.9	104.8	106.5
1998	94.3	93.6	103.8	94.3	100.0	100.0	99.7
1999	93.1	92.3	103.6	93.1	96.4	96.4	95.8
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	98.8	98.1	107.1	98.8	98.7	98.7	98.1
2002	94.4	93.7	103.4	94.4	94.0	94.0	93.2
2003	95.6	95.2	102.1	95.6	93.7	93.7	93.0
2000 Dec	101.4	100.9	107.9	101.0	102.2	101.6	101.8
2001 Jan	101.2	100.4	111.4	100.9	102.0	101.5	101.2
Feb	102.3	101.7	110.8	101.7	102.2	101.6	101.5
Mar	100.2	100.0	103.4	99.8	101.1	100.9	100.9
Apr	100.9	100.4	107.6	101.0	101.1	101.0	100.6
May	102.1	101.8	106.3	102.0	100.5	100.6	100.1
Jun	101.9	101.8	103.5	101.7	100.1	100.1	99.9
Jul	99.1	98.9	101.5	99.7	98.5	99.1	98.3
Aug	98.0	97.7	102.4	98.2	97.0	97.4	96.6
Sep	97.0	96.5	102.7	96.9	96.2	96.6	95.6
Oct	94.3	93.4	106.8	95.3	95.5	95.9	94.6
Nov	94.2	92.8	112.9	94.4	95.5	95.3	94.1
Dec	93.8	92.1	115.8	93.6	95.2	94.7	93.5
2002 Jan	94.1	92.4	117.5	93.9	95.2	94.9	93.3
Feb	94.2	92.6	115.3	93.5	95.1	94.7	93.4
Mar	95.3	94.4	107.4	94.8	95.1	94.9	94.1
Apr	95.5	95.0	102.1	95.6	94.7	94.6	94.1
May	94.8	94.5	99.2	94.6	94.3	94.2	93.9
Jun	94.4	94.2	97.2	94.2	94.3	94.2	94.0
Jul	93.9	93.6	97.0	94.4	93.5	93.9	93.2
Aug	94.3	94.2	96.4	94.5	93.5	93.9	93.3
Sep	94.3	94.1	97.7	94.4	93.0	93.4	92.6
Oct	94.0	93.6	98.9	94.9	92.9	93.3	92.4
Nov	92.6	91.8	102.7	93.0	92.9	92.9	92.1
Dec	94.9	93.8	109.2	94.9	93.7	93.3	92.4
2003 Jan	95.8	94.8	109.0	95.7	93.1	93.0	91.8
Feb	96.5	95.6	108.5	96.0	93.3	93.1	92.0
Mar	96.3	95.9	102.2	95.6	93.9	93.6	93.3
Apr	94.5	94.3	98.5	94.3†	94.3	93.9†	93.9
May	94.4	94.2	97.6	94.0	94.1	93.8	93.8
Jun	94.3	94.3	95.2	94.2	93.0	92.9	92.9
Jul	94.8	94.8	94.7	95.3	93.0	93.4	93.0
Aug	96.1	96.2	94.2	96.2	93.3	93.7	93.2
Sep	95.1	95.1	95.0	95.1	93.5	94.0	93.4
Oct	96.2	95.6	103.8	96.9	93.8	94.1	93.0
Nov	96.7	95.6	112.0	97.1	94.5	94.3	93.1
Dec	96.9	95.6	114.3	96.9	94.4	94.1	92.8
2004 Jan	95.5	94.1	114.0	95.6	93.3	93.4	91.6
Feb	94.9†	93.7	112.1	94.8	92.8†	92.8	91.2†
Mar	97.1	96.3†	107.7†	96.5	93.9	93.6	92.8
Apr	97.2	96.9	101.3	97.3	94.0	93.8	93.4
May	99.4	99.4	99.7	98.9	94.7	94.3	94.3

18.9 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

2000=100[1]

	Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sections of manufacturing industry										
	Textiles	Leather	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Manufacture of basic metals	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
1992 SIC											
	DB	DC	DD	DE	DF	DG	DH	DH	DI	DJ	DK
	RBBR	RBBS	RBBT	RABL	RAUW	RBBW	RAZZ	RBAC	RBBY	RBBZ	RBCA
1997	106.3	104.2	112.6	102.1	69.4	103.1	106.2	105.3	98.0	103.6	102.8
1998	102.8	99.8	105.6	98.7	50.9	99.6	101.4	98.8	97.6	100.2	100.9
1999	98.7	97.9	100.2	96.0	65.2	96.1	98.3	96.2	97.4	94.8	97.8
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	100.5	101.9	99.2	100.7	92.0	101.1	100.4	98.8	100.5	98.5	98.9
2002	98.4	100.0	96.5	97.5	89.3	99.4	98.8	97.4	99.6	96.6	97.1
2003	99.2	101.1	96.8	96.5	95.4	103.0	101.6	99.1	100.7	99.8	97.8
2000 Dec	101.9	101.7	99.8	102.4	96.2	103.4	101.8	100.4	102.3	102.0	101.0
2001 Jan	102.3	101.8	99.8	103.4	93.9	103.6	102.2	101.0	102.4	101.2	100.4
Feb	102.2	102.0	99.8	103.2	100.8	103.6	102.0	100.6	102.4	101.2	100.5
Mar	101.7	103.4	99.3	102.2	92.2	103.0	101.3	100.2	102.1	100.3	100.0
Apr	101.3	103.5	100.0	101.9	94.7	102.8	101.2	99.6	102.2	99.6	99.6
May	100.7	103.3	100.0	101.2	104.9	101.8	100.7	99.5	102.4	99.5	99.6
Jun	100.6	102.9	99.9	100.8	105.5	101.6	100.8	99.3	102.0	99.5	99.5
Jul	100.1	101.8	99.6	100.1	93.4	100.5	100.1	98.6	99.9	98.6	98.9
Aug	99.9	100.9	99.4	99.2	95.2	99.9	99.6	97.9	98.3	97.6	98.3
Sep	99.7	101.0	99.1	98.9	94.0	99.6	99.1	97.8	98.1	96.8	97.9
Oct	99.0	100.5	97.8	99.3	79.3	99.0	98.8	97.3	98.4	96.1	97.4
Nov	99.0	100.7	97.9	99.4	75.9	98.8	99.1	97.2	98.8	95.9	97.3
Dec	98.9	100.6	97.7	99.1	74.2	99.3	99.4	96.9	98.9	96.1	97.2
2002 Jan	98.6	100.3	97.7	98.3	76.4	98.7	99.2	96.5	99.1	96.0	97.2
Feb	98.6	100.2	97.9	97.6	78.4	98.3	98.8	96.4	98.9	96.2	97.3
Mar	98.5	100.3	97.6	97.2	87.2	98.3	98.5	96.3	99.0	96.2	97.4
Apr	98.3	100.2	96.3	97.1	93.5	98.9	98.3	96.9	100.1	96.4	97.3
May	98.4	100.1	96.2	97.1	91.6	99.1	98.3	97.2	100.0	96.5	97.3
Jun	98.5	100.3	96.3	97.1	88.4	99.2	98.7	97.8	99.9	96.6	97.3
Jul	98.2	100.0	96.4	97.1	89.8	100.1	99.0	98.3	99.5	96.8	97.1
Aug	98.2	99.9	96.6	97.6	93.7	100.1	99.0	98.4	99.5	96.7	97.0
Sep	98.0	99.5	96.5	97.4	96.9	100.1	98.8	97.9	99.3	96.5	96.7
Oct	98.2	99.5	95.6	97.6	94.7	99.9	98.9	97.9	99.7	96.9	96.7
Nov	98.3	99.5	95.6	97.6	84.8	99.6	98.9	97.5	99.7	97.0	96.7
Dec	98.5	100.0	95.9	98.0	95.8	100.7	99.7	98.0	100.4	97.6	97.0
2003 Jan	98.8	99.9	95.8	96.9	104.2	100.9	100.0	98.1	100.2	98.1	97.1
Feb	99.3	100.2	95.9	96.9	108.0	101.5	100.5	98.6	100.5	98.9	97.3
Mar	99.6	100.8	96.2	96.9	103.4	102.1	101.0	99.1	100.9	99.3	97.6
Apr	100.0	101.0	96.5	96.8	89.1	104.2	102.1	100.0	101.1	99.5	97.8
May	100.0	101.5	96.5	96.4	86.6	104.0	102.3	100.3	100.5	99.2	97.9
Jun	99.2	101.1	96.4	95.8	90.5	103.6	101.6	99.3	100.0	98.6	97.5
Jul	98.6	101.1	97.5	95.9	94.1	102.7	100.9	98.3	100.0	98.8	97.6
Aug	98.7	101.4	97.6	96.1	98.6	102.4	101.1	98.4	100.4	99.6	97.9
Sep	98.7	101.4	96.9	96.0	89.7	102.4	101.3	98.5	100.1	100.3	98.0
Oct	98.9	101.4	97.0	96.3	95.0	103.5	102.3	99.2	101.0	100.8	98.1
Nov	99.2	101.5	97.5	96.8	92.5	104.0	103.0	99.6	101.8	102.0	98.6
Dec	99.2	101.6	97.3	96.7	93.0	104.2	103.5	99.9	101.5	102.8	98.8
2004 Jan	98.9	100.8	98.1†	96.1†	89.8	103.0	103.0	99.3†	101.3†	104.4†	98.9
Feb	98.7†	100.4†	97.8	95.7	90.1†	102.8†	103.1†	99.6	100.9	105.7	99.1†
Mar	98.9	101.0	98.1	96.2	97.7	103.1	103.5	99.9	101.4	107.9	100.0
Apr	98.9	101.0	98.2	96.3	97.6	102.8	103.5	99.9	101.3	108.8	100.7
May	98.8	101.2	98.8	96.7	108.9	103.9	103.8	100.2	101.6	108.8	101.2

18.9 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

2000=100[1]

	Materials and fuel								
	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Manufacturing not elsewhere classified	Output of manufactured products	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (NSA)	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (SA)	Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries	Quarterly construction output price index[2]	Monthly index of average price of new dwellings - at mortgage completion stage[3]
1992 SIC									
	DL	DM	DN	F	Part of F	2 to 4			
	RBCB	RBCC	RBCD	PLLU	PLLV	PLLW	POKH	JYYC	FCBA
1997	111.5	103.3	104.6	98.1	102.3	102.3	100.5	105	61.7
1998	104.6	102.1	101.4	98.1	101.3	101.3	100.3	110	65.6
1999	99.8	99.6	97.8	98.5	100.2	100.2	100.5	115	75.6
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	120	84.6
2001	97.2	99.1	99.1	99.7	99.4	99.4	101.9	124	90.3
2002	92.5	97.3	97.8	99.8	99.3	99.3	103.3	..	108.7
2003	88.8	98.1	99.9	101.3	100.6	100.6	104.6	..	126.4
2000 Dec	100.3	100.7	101.1	100.2	99.7	99.8	100.3	122	92.9
2001 Jan	99.4	100.6	100.9	99.9	99.7	99.6	100.5	..	..
Feb	99.7	100.7	100.8	99.6	99.5	99.5	100.8	..	..
Mar	99.4	100.3	100.3	99.7	99.6	99.5	101.6	123	90.8
Apr	99.0	100.0	99.9	99.9	99.6	99.5	101.7	..	..
May	98.6	99.9	99.7	100.2	99.5	99.5	102.2	..	..
Jun	98.2	99.8	99.7	100.1	99.5	99.5	101.9	124	90.8
Jul	97.5	99.1	98.9	99.9	99.4	99.4	101.9	..	..
Aug	96.1	98.5	98.4	99.8	99.4	99.4	101.9	..	..
Sep	95.3	98.1	98.1	99.8	99.3	99.3	102.2	125	94.1
Oct	94.9	97.7	97.6	99.6	99.3	99.3	102.4	..	..
Nov	94.8	97.6	97.5	99.1	99.2	99.3	102.6	..	..
Dec	93.7	97.3	97.5	99.1	99.1	99.2	102.9	126	95.4
2002 Jan	94.1	97.4	97.3	99.2	99.1	99.1	103.2	..	..
Feb	94.3	97.4	97.4	99.2	99.0	99.0	103.2	..	100.0
Mar	94.6	97.6	97.5	99.3	99.0	99.0	103.2	127	103.9
Apr	93.8	97.5	97.6	99.7	99.2	99.1	103.3	..	103.6
May	93.2	97.5	97.7	99.9	99.3	99.2	103.3	..	106.5
Jun	92.9	97.7	97.9	99.9	99.3	99.3	103.4	127	109.4
Jul	91.8	97.2	98.0	99.9	99.4	99.4	103.4	..	105.9
Aug	91.6	97.2	98.1	99.9	99.5	99.5	103.2	..	111.6
Sep	91.2	96.8	97.9	100.0	99.5	99.5	103.3	128	115.5
Oct	90.9	96.8	98.0	100.1	99.5	99.6	103.3	..	113.7
Nov	90.9	96.9	98.0	100.0	99.6	99.7	103.3	..	116.2
Dec	90.8	97.2	98.3	100.1	99.7	99.8	103.5	129	121.4
2003 Jan	89.8	97.3	98.6	100.5	100.0	100.0	103.6	..	119.2
Feb	89.4	97.3	99.0	100.7	100.2	100.2	103.5	..	118.0
Mar	89.8	97.7	99.5	101.4	100.4	100.3	104.0	129	120.7
Apr	89.4	98.1	99.9	101.3	100.5	100.4	104.2	..	127.5
May	88.9	98.5	99.9	101.0	100.5	100.4	104.4	..	127.1
Jun	88.2	98.0	99.4	101.0	100.4	100.4	104.5	130	127.1
Jul	88.6	98.1	99.8	101.2	100.6	100.6	104.8	..	126.6
Aug	88.5	98.2	100.1	101.4	100.7	100.7	104.9	..	129.6
Sep	88.8	98.4	100.3	101.4	100.9	100.9	104.8	134	127.6
Oct	88.0	98.4	100.4	101.6	100.8	100.9	105.1	..	132.6
Nov	88.1	98.6	100.9	101.7	100.9	101.1	105.5	..	128.8
Dec	87.6	98.7	101.1	101.9	101.2	101.3	105.7	137	132.0
2004 Jan	86.7	98.4	101.5†	102.1	101.4	101.4	105.9†	..	131.5
Feb	86.3†	98.1	101.7	102.3	101.6	101.6	106.1	..	129.4
Mar	87.1	98.8†	102.6	102.8†	101.9†	101.8†	106.4	137	131.6
Apr	87.3	99.1	102.9	103.1	101.8	101.7	106.9	..	135.9
May	87.6	99.5	103.3	103.4	101.9	101.8	107.2	..	..

18.9 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

2000=100[1]

	Output of selected sub-sections of industry											
	Textiles and textile products[4]	Leather and leather products	Wood and wood products[4]	Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	Chemicals & chemical products; man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified[4]	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Furniture and other manufactured goods n.e.s.
1992 SIC												
	DB	DC	DD	DE	DG(part)	DH	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DN
	POKI	POKJ	POKK	POKL	POKN	POKO	POKP	POKQ	POKR	POKS	POKT	POLS
1997	99.2	101.0	106.7	98.3	102.5	104.6	94.9	103.0	97.4	122.6	97.1	100.6
1998	100.3	100.4	104.9	98.4	98.5	102.2	97.6	102.5	98.3	112.2	99.0	101.7
1999	99.9	99.2	101.5	98.2	97.2	100.4	99.3	98.7	99.1	106.2	100.9	100.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	99.2	102.5	99.9	101.5	100.2	100.3	101.9	99.9	100.9	94.7	98.4	100.3
2002	98.8	102.7	100.0	102.1	100.5	100.4	105.0	99.5	101.8	90.0	98.8	100.9
2003	98.7	102.9	101.8	104.0	103.9	100.5	107.8	101.3	101.9	87.5	99.2	103.8
2000 Dec	100.2	101.3	99.7	100.8	100.5	100.2	99.9	100.8	100.4	97.3	98.1	100.1
2001 Jan	100.2	101.3	99.8	100.8	100.7	100.3	100.3	100.4	100.4	97.0	98.3	100.3
Feb	99.5	102.4	100.0	101.1	100.7	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	95.7	98.3	100.3
Mar	99.6	102.4	99.9	101.2	100.8	100.2	101.3	100.6	100.7	95.3	98.5	100.3
Apr	99.3	102.4	99.8	101.4	100.7	100.3	102.0	100.3	100.8	95.3	98.5	100.3
May	99.0	103.0	99.9	101.2	100.8	100.5	102.7	100.2	101.1	95.2	98.5	100.3
Jun	99.1	103.3	99.9	101.5	100.6	100.5	102.4	100.3	101.1	94.6	98.5	100.4
Jul	99.0	103.2	99.9	101.5	99.9	100.5	102.4	99.9	101.1	94.7	98.4	100.4
Aug	99.0	102.9	99.8	101.6	100.0	100.2	102.5	99.7	101.2	94.3	98.3	100.3
Sep	99.1	102.1	99.8	101.8	99.6	100.1	102.5	99.6	100.8	94.2	98.3	100.3
Oct	99.0	102.1	99.9	101.9	99.5	100.1	102.4	99.2	101.0	93.8	98.4	100.3
Nov	98.9	102.2	100.0	102.0	99.4	99.9	102.4	99.0	101.0	93.3	98.5	100.4
Dec	99.0	102.1	99.6	102.0	99.1	100.1	102.1	99.2	101.0	92.7	98.4	100.5
2002 Jan	98.8	102.1	99.4	102.1	98.7	100.2	102.5	99.1	101.3	92.6	98.6	100.5
Feb	98.8	102.0	99.8	102.0	98.5	100.2	102.5	99.3	101.5	91.2	99.0	100.6
Mar	98.8	102.2	99.6	102.0	98.7	100.1	103.4	99.3	101.6	90.8	98.9	100.7
Apr	98.6	102.5	99.9	102.0	99.8	100.4	105.0	99.4	101.7	90.2	98.9	100.8
May	98.7	102.8	100.2	101.7	100.3	100.4	106.0	99.5	101.8	90.1	98.9	100.6
Jun	98.8	102.8	100.2	101.7	100.7	100.5	105.8	99.5	101.9	89.7	98.9	100.6
Jul	98.7	103.0	100.2	101.7	101.5	100.4	105.9	99.7	102.0	89.5	98.5	100.9
Aug	98.8	103.2	100.4	101.7	101.6	100.4	105.9	99.6	102.0	89.3	98.5	101.1
Sep	98.8	103.3	100.0	102.2	101.4	100.5	105.3	99.5	101.9	89.3	98.5	101.1
Oct	98.8	103.2	99.9	102.5	101.5	100.5	105.4	99.8	101.9	88.9	98.6	101.1
Nov	98.8	103.0	99.9	102.6	101.3	100.5	105.9	99.9	101.8	89.0	98.7	101.1
Dec	98.8	102.6	99.9	102.7	101.6	100.4	106.0	99.9	101.9	89.0	99.0	101.2
2003 Jan	98.8	102.9	99.9	103.3	102.5	100.3	106.7	100.4	101.4	88.7	98.8	102.5
Feb	98.8	102.8	99.8	103.5	103.0	100.3	107.0	100.4	101.3	87.8	99.0	103.0
Mar	98.6	103.0	99.9	103.8	103.7	100.4	107.2	100.4	101.4	87.7	99.1	103.2
Apr	98.5	103.0	100.4	103.9	104.3	100.6	108.1	101.1	101.7	87.7	99.1	103.4
May	98.6	102.9	100.5	103.9	104.4	100.8	108.3	101.3	101.8	87.6	98.9	103.5
Jun	98.6	103.0	100.7	104.1	104.4	100.7	108.2	101.4	101.9	87.4	99.0	103.6
Jul	98.7	103.0	103.1	104.1	104.3	100.8	108.4	101.4	102.2	87.4	99.0	103.8
Aug	98.6	102.7	103.1	104.3	104.0	100.8	108.4	101.6	102.1	87.2	99.2	104.1
Sep	98.6	102.6	103.4	104.5	103.8	100.7	108.0	101.7	102.1	87.3	99.4	104.3
Oct	98.7	103.3	103.4	104.4	103.7	100.4	107.6	101.8	102.2	87.1	99.5	104.4
Nov	98.7	103.4	103.5	104.4	103.8	100.2	107.7	102.1	102.2	87.3	99.5	104.2
Dec	98.6	102.7	103.4	104.4	104.4	100.5	107.5	102.2	102.1	87.2	99.4	105.1
2004 Jan	98.5	102.9	103.3	104.9†	104.7	100.9†	107.7	103.0†	102.3†	86.9	99.4	105.0
Feb	98.4	102.3	103.6†	105.0	104.9	101.0	108.2	103.5	102.3	86.7	99.6	104.7
Mar	98.3†	102.2†	103.4	105.0	105.3†	100.9	109.2†	104.3	102.5	86.4†	99.9†	104.5
Apr	98.3	101.9	103.8	105.1	105.4	101.0	109.4	105.5	102.5	86.4	100.1	104.4
May	98.3	101.9	104.7	105.3	105.7	101.0	109.7	106.4	102.9	86.4	100.4	104.3

1 This month's edition contains data rebased onto 2000=100. For information, the rebased back data for the headline PPI series is available under related links at www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi

2 A base weighted (1995=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractors' output in the six new work sectors. For a fuller description see *Economic Trends* No 297.

3 From February 2002, data are based on a significantly enlarged return from the Survey of Mortgage Lenders, and are calculated through improved methodology. Annual and quarterly data prior to February 2002 are from the 5% Survey of Mortgage Lenders, and have been rebased to Q1 2002=100.

4 Indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage.

5 The Climate Change Levy was introduced in April 2001. Further information on PPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106;
DTI (JYYC): 020 7215 1953;
ODPM (FCBA): 020 7944 3325

18.10 House Price Index[1]

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Feb 2002 = 100

	United Kingdom	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	WLPE	WLPF	WLPG	WLPH	WLPI	WLPK	WLPL	WLPM	WLPN	WLPT	WLPU	WLPV	WLPX	WLPY
2002 Mar	103.5	105.1	104.3	103.0	104.8	103.1	102.8	104.2	102.9	102.9	103.5	101.7	103.9	105.8
Apr	104.9	106.2	107.1	105.0	107.0	105.1	103.0	105.3	103.4	105.7	104.8	103.3	105.4	108.0
May	107.6	108.7	111.2	107.7	110.4	107.1	105.9	108.0	105.9	108.2	107.6	107.8	108.3	108.1
Jun	112.0	116.3	115.3	115.1	114.8	112.8	109.0	111.3	110.8	113.0	112.0	112.3	112.6	112.2
Jul	112.9	113.2	115.1	112.5	118.5	113.5	110.9	112.5	111.2	115.4	112.9	111.2	112.9	111.5
Aug	115.4	116.5	116.4	115.0	119.8	116.6	114.5	114.6	114.2	118.4	115.6	115.2	113.2	113.5
Sep	118.2	120.6	118.2	117.0	123.1	120.6	116.7	117.5	117.3	121.1	118.4	117.3	115.6	118.5
Oct	119.1	116.8	120.6	119.0	126.3	120.5	119.1	117.0	118.5	123.8	119.6	116.7	114.5	113.4
Nov	120.3	123.7	120.5	122.9	127.7	124.3	121.0	116.9	120.0	122.9	120.8	118.9	115.4	114.6
Dec	124.3	129.0	126.3	124.0	133.0	130.1	123.5	120.5	123.3	128.6	124.7	125.4	119.6	114.5
2003 Jan	123.4	122.7	121.5	123.1	135.0	123.6	127.7	117.5	124.2	129.2	124.0	123.3	115.8	117.2
Feb	122.1	121.6	122.1	122.5	132.4	123.1	125.1	115.3	123.6	132.0	123.0	123.9	107.8	116.3
Mar	124.7	126.1	124.4	126.7	135.6	129.3	130.7	115.5	126.0	132.0	125.6	122.8	114.1	115.1
Apr	127.7	135.2	128.7	132.5	141.2	129.9	131.2	118.5	127.9	133.3	128.2	127.1	120.9	122.0
May	126.8	132.7	129.1	130.7	141.9	130.8	130.1	115.6	127.7	133.0	127.3	128.1	121.0	116.3
Jun	127.1	138.4	130.1	131.8	138.7	131.7	130.1	117.4	126.6	131.0	127.4	131.1	122.9	120.4
Jul	129.3	140.9	134.2	134.7	140.2	133.1	128.9	123.0	127.3	132.9	129.6	132.6	127.3	116.6
Aug	131.6	147.1	138.1	138.0	142.9	136.0	129.9	124.8	127.7	135.7	131.6	138.6	130.9	123.1
Sep	131.2	140.9	137.8	138.7	142.6	137.6	130.6	123.8	127.9	134.2	131.3	138.7	130.5	119.5
Oct	133.5	147.7	142.9	144.4	145.7	138.8	131.9	124.3	129.2	137.2	133.4	142.1	135.8	123.0
Nov	132.0	148.0	141.7	141.9	146.3	138.2	129.4	122.9	127.8	134.1	131.9	142.2	134.0	118.5
Dec	134.6	153.5	145.0	146.4	149.3	141.0	133.0	125.1	128.7	136.3	134.3	147.7	138.1	120.9
2004 Jan	135.4	155.6	145.8	147.4	149.2	141.5	132.9	123.4	130.7	139.4	134.9	147.0	142.7	124.4
Feb	134.1	154.1	145.9	145.4	148.8	143.0	131.5	121.9	129.0	137.8	133.8	150.8	136.1	123.9
Mar	134.4	159.1	148.2	149.4	147.4	142.4	131.4	121.1	128.7	138.1	134.0	148.0	139.6	123.9
Apr	140.5	165.9	156.0	159.2	155.5	147.5	137.0	127.8	132.6	143.7	140.0	156.6	145.9	128.6

Percentage change on a year earlier

	WLPZ	WLQA	WLQB	WLQG	WLQH	WLQI	WLQJ	WLQK	WLQL	WLQX	WLQY	WLRE	WLRF	WLRK
2003 Mar	20.5	20.0	19.2	23.1	29.4	25.4	27.2	10.8	22.4	28.2	21.3	20.8	9.8	8.8
Apr	21.7	27.3	20.1	26.2	31.9	23.6	27.3	12.5	23.7	26.1	22.3	23.1	14.7	13.0
May	17.8	22.0	16.2	21.3	28.5	22.1	22.8	7.1	20.6	23.0	18.3	18.8	11.8	7.6
Jun	13.4	19.0	12.9	14.5	20.8	16.8	19.4	5.6	14.3	15.9	13.7	16.7	9.2	7.4
Jul	14.6	24.4	16.6	19.7	18.3	17.3	16.2	9.4	14.5	15.2	14.8	19.2	12.8	4.6
Aug	14.0	26.3	18.7	20.0	19.3	16.6	13.5	8.9	11.8	14.7	13.9	20.3	15.7	8.5
Sep	11.0	16.9	16.6	18.5	15.8	14.2	12.0	5.4	9.0	10.8	10.9	18.3	12.9	0.8
Oct	12.1	26.5	18.5	21.3	15.4	15.2	10.8	6.2	9.1	10.8	11.6	21.8	18.6	8.5
Nov	9.7	19.6	17.6	15.5	14.6	11.1	6.9	5.2	6.5	9.1	9.2	19.6	16.1	3.4
Dec	8.3	19.0	14.8	18.1	12.3	8.4	7.7	3.8	4.4	6.0	7.7	17.8	15.5	5.6
2004 Jan	9.7	26.7	20.0	19.7	10.5	14.5	4.0	5.0	5.2	7.9	8.8	19.3	23.3	6.1
Feb	9.8	26.8	19.6	18.7	12.3	16.2	5.2	5.7	4.4	4.4	8.7	21.7	26.2	6.5
Mar	7.8	26.2	19.1	17.9	8.7	10.2	0.5	4.9	2.2	4.6	6.7	20.5	22.3	7.6
Apr	10.0	22.7	21.2	20.1	10.1	13.6	4.5	7.9	3.6	7.7	9.2	23.1	20.7	5.5

1 Series based on prices at the mortgage completion stage collected through the Survey of Mortgage Lenders. The index takes into account the mix of properties sold.
2 The series starts at February 2002 rather than January 2002 because the required volume of completions was achieved from that date only.

Source: Office of the Deputy Prime Minister

18.11 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products[1,2]

1995=100

			2002	2003 Jan	2003 Feb	2003 Mar	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul	2003 Aug	2003 Sep	2003 Oct	2003 Nov	2003 Dec
Purchase prices[3]		*Weights*													
Goods and services currently consumed	**BYEA**	*100.0*	95.4	98.5	99.1	101.5	103.9	102.2	100.9	103.7	103.3	102.2	102.0	103.8	105.8
Seeds	**BYEB**	*4.0*	76.3	86.0	86.0	86.0	86.0	86.0	85.3	85.8	85.8	85.8	82.3	82.3	88.7
Energy, lubricants	**BYED**	*6.0*	127.1	114.4	124.6	140.0	143.5	137.8	131.1	128.3	126.0	123.1	121.1	118.2	117.8
Fertilizer and soil improvers	**BYEE**	*9.7*	87.9	99.9	102.0	105.3	109.1	107.7	101.4	101.7	103.0	97.9	98.8	102.3	106.9
Plant protection products	**BYEF**	*6.2*	89.9	89.3	89.4	92.6	91.3	87.6	85.1	82.3	80.8	78.9	80.8	83.1	84.2
Animal feedingstuffs	**BYEG**	*32.0*	77.5	76.3	77.2	78.7	79.1	79.5	80.4	82.2	81.1	82.2	87.3	87.4	92.6
Maintenance of plant	**BYEI**	*7.5*	120.9	138.1	138.1	138.2	138.7	139.7	140.5	140.4	141.0	141.7	142.5	143.1	143.4
Maintenance and repair of buildings	**BYEJ**	*3.9*	104.9	112.4	112.4	113.0	113.9	114.8	114.8	114.7	114.6	114.5	114.5	114.6	114.8
Veterinary services	**BYEK**	*3.0*	102.8	104.7	104.1	104.1	104.1	104.3	103.9	103.8	103.8	104.3	104.5	104.4	103.6
General expenses	**BYEL**	*17.9*	112.4	111.5	111.7	115.0	111.8	112.0	111.9	111.8	110.5	111.6	112.6	113.6	114.6
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	**BYEM**	*100.0*	109.7	111.2	111.4	111.2	111.6	111.8	112.1	112.3	110.6	111.2	111.6	111.9	112.1
Machinery and other equipment	**BYEN**	*74.0*	107.8	105.5	105.5	105.8	105.9	105.7	105.3	104.6	106.4	104.6	104.4	103.9	103.5
Buildings	**BYEO**	*26.0*	115.1	127.2	127.7	128.2	129.0	129.6	129.8	129.9	129.8	129.7	130.3	130.6	130.8
Producer prices															
All products	**BYEP**	*100.0*	74.6	78.9	79.7	80.5	81.2	79.6	82.1	84.0	82.9	84.9	85.6	86.3	88.5
All crop products	**BYEQ**	*37.6*	70.8	72.0	73.5	73.8	71.6	71.8	80.2	82.7	80.5	85.3	84.6	82.7	86.1
Cereals	**BYER**	*13.7*	59.9	56.7	56.0	56.7	58.0	60.6	63.5	61.7	60.6	66.2	72.1	73.3	78.0
Root crops	**BYES**	*7.9*	44.1	40.2	40.3	40.3	40.1	41.9	45.9	43.7	53.1	53.7	53.9	59.0	60.8
Fresh vegetables	**BYET**	*6.2*	93.0	116.5	122.9	113.6	103.2	101.4	112.8	113.4	132.7	135.0	125.6	113.0	113.9
Fresh fruit	**BYEU**	*1.5*	101.6	148.0	147.5	140.8	154.1	188.8	136.4	119.4	140.8	132.6	118.2	115.7	120.3
Seeds	**BYEV**	*0.5*	56.5	70.9	70.9	70.1	71.7	72.6	72.5	72.7	69.3	72.5	68.0	72.0	71.2
Flowers and plants	**BYEW**	*3.7*	103.6	110.0	110.0	109.8	113.1	113.0	111.1	111.1	110.0	110.9	112.0	111.2	111.9
Other crop products	**BYEX**	*4.0*	86.8	85.0	85.5	91.7	82.7	82.6	84.5	81.3	77.7	80.9	84.4	88.4	92.2
Animals and animal products	**BYEY**	*56.4*	74.3	79.3	79.5	80.7	82.3	79.7	79.3	81.5	81.3	80.9	83.1	85.2	86.0
Animals for slaughter	**BYEZ**	*33.1*	78.2	82.2	83.0	86.0	88.8	89.3	87.1	85.5	83.8	82.0	84.0	87.3	90.8
Milk	**BYFA**	*20.0*	67.9	70.9	70.8	69.7	67.5	64.2	66.2	73.0	76.0	77.2	78.6	79.5	76.8
Eggs	**BYFB**	*2.2*	76.0	97.9	97.9	97.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	105.1	105.1	105.1	111.5	111.4	111.4
Other animal products	**BYFC**	*1.1*	69.9	76.1	78.3	78.9	78.8	75.3	70.1	70.8	74.6	75.4	77.9	79.6	82.1

1 Index numbers for the years 1983 to 2001 on 1990 = 100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs, Room 145, Kings Pool, 1-2 Peasholme Green, YO1 7PX. Tel 01904 455253.

2 The sum of the percentages of categories included in "Goods & Services consumed" and "All Products" do not add to 100% due to the exclusion of some minor categories.

3 A revised feedstuffs index has been calculated and incorporated in this edition. Further details are available on request.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

18.12 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

	Manufacturing industries[1]					All industries and services				
	Weekly earnings(£)			Hourly earnings(£)[2]		Weekly earnings(£)			Hourly earnings(£)[2]	
	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours[2]	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours[2]	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours
Total										
	BAPL	BAPM	BAQJ	BAPN	BAPO	BAPX	BAPY	BAQM	BAPZ	BAQA
1991	271.3	280.7	41.3	6.69	6.62	278.9	284.7	40.0	7.00	6.98
1992	290.7	299.7	41.5	7.09	7.02	298.5	304.6	39.9	7.50	7.49
1993	304.8	313.7	41.3	7.45	7.39	310.9	316.9	39.8	7.84	7.83
1994	312.7	321.6	41.7	7.62	7.55	319.3	325.7	40.1	8.03	8.03
1995	327.1	334.3	42.2	7.92	7.85	330.4	336.3	40.3	8.31	8.32
1996	341.9	349.3	41.9	8.29	8.22	346.0	351.5	40.2	8.70	8.71
1997	354.8	361.7	42.0	8.61	8.53	361.8	367.6	40.3	9.10	9.13
1998	375.4	384.5	41.8	9.17	9.10	377.8	384.5	40.2	9.53	9.54
1999	385.8	395.3	41.4	9.55	9.49	392.9	400.1	40.0	10.01	10.03
2000	403.7	412.5	41.4	9.96	9.86	412.9	419.7	39.8	10.53	10.51
2001	425.0	435.5	41.3	10.53	10.49	435.9	444.3	39.8	11.15	11.18
2002	445.9	455.8	41.0	11.02	11.08	456.9	464.6	39.6	11.69	11.74
2003	459.3	469.3	41.0	11.43	11.40	469.0	475.8	39.6	12.00	12.03
Men										
	BAPP	BAPQ	BAQK	BAPR	BAPS	BAQB	BAQC	BAQN	BAQD	BAQE
1991	299.5	308.1	42.1	7.20	7.15	312.9	318.9	41.5	7.55	7.57
1992	319.8	328.3	42.3	7.62	7.58	333.6	340.1	41.4	8.07	8.10
1993	334.8	342.7	42.1	7.99	7.95	347.3	353.5	41.3	8.44	8.47
1994	343.0	350.9	42.5	8.16	8.12	355.6	362.1	41.6	8.61	8.65
1995	358.0	364.0	43.0	8.44	8.41	369.0	374.6	41.9	8.91	8.97
1996	373.5	380.0	42.7	8.86	8.81	385.9	391.3	41.7	9.33	9.38
1997	386.7	392.7	42.8	9.17	9.12	403.2	408.7	41.8	9.74	9.82
1998	408.4	416.8	42.6	9.75	9.72	420.3	427.1	41.7	10.20	10.26
1999	415.5	424.6	42.0	10.10	10.06	435.0	442.4	41.4	10.68	10.75
2000	433.1	441.7	42.0	10.49	10.40	457.2	464.1	41.2	11.24	11.26
2001	453.9	463.9	42.0	11.04	11.02	482.1	490.5	41.2	11.90	11.97
2002	474.2	484.1	41.6	11.53	11.61	505.5	513.8	40.9	12.50	12.60
2003	486.8	496.4	41.6	11.91	11.91	517.9	525.0	40.9	12.80	12.88
Women										
	BAPT	BAPU	BAQL	BAPV	BAPW	BAQF	BAQG	BAQO	BAQH	BAQI
1991	184.2	192.9	38.8	4.94	4.91	217.2	222.4	37.4	5.91	5.89
1992	199.3	207.1	38.9	5.28	5.24	235.8	241.1	37.3	6.40	6.38
1993	211.0	220.0	38.9	5.61	5.57	246.9	252.6	37.4	6.70	6.68
1994	218.3	226.8	39.1	5.76	5.72	255.8	261.5	37.6	6.89	6.88
1995	229.2	236.7	39.4	6.01	5.96	264.2	269.8	37.6	7.15	7.14
1996	239.2	246.7	39.3	6.27	6.23	277.9	283.0	37.6	7.51	7.49
1997	251.5	258.8	39.2	6.60	6.56	291.7	297.2	37.6	7.88	7.88
1998	266.4	274.5	39.2	7.01	6.97	303.7	309.6	37.6	8.23	8.22
1999	283.5	292.1	39.0	7.49	7.46	320.2	326.5	37.5	8.71	8.70
2000	300.5	307.9	38.9	7.91	7.86	337.9	343.7	37.4	9.17	9.13
2001	323.7	333.4	38.9	8.56	8.54	359.3	366.8	37.5	9.77	9.76
2002	343.4	351.8	38.7	8.94	9.06	376.8	383.2	37.5	10.21	10.21
2003	356.0	365.2	38.8	9.41	9.40	390.7	396.0	37.4	10.57	10.56

1 Results for 1988 - 1994 relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 1980*. Results from 1995 relate to Division D (SIC) 1992.
2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

18.13 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

	Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence														
	Agriculture, hunting, and forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and personal & household goods	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate, renting and business activities	Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	Education	Health and social work	Other community, social and personal service activities
SIC 1992 Division	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
Average gross weekly earnings															
Total															
	BBGJ	BBGK	BBGL	BBGM	BBGN	BBGO	BBGP	BBGQ	BBGR	BBGS	BBGT	BBGU	BBGV	BBGW	BBGX
1998	275.5	..	506.5	384.5	462.8	372.5	338.5	255.3	383.4	509.6	436.9	379.5	387.0	338.0	364.6
1999	287.2	..	489.1	395.3	489.4	392.1	351.8	266.2	406.3	528.8	449.6	394.2	402.8	355.2	383.8
2000	289.5	..	532.9	412.5	512.5	418.7	366.0	277.9	423.6	563.8	479.6	405.9	416.1	380.7	404.0
2001	303.0	..	566.7	435.5	508.7	444.4	383.1	289.1	441.0	598.9	521.8	426.5	437.5	405.0	418.2
2002	330.3	..	619.3	455.8	530.7	468.2	403.3	299.0	445.2	640.1	547.4	442.0	454.0	423.3	457.0
2003	335.7	..	651.9	469.3	524.4	484.1	406.7	307.6	460.3	625.3	548.1	451.2	475.0	439.6	490.3
Men															
	BBGY	BBGZ	BBHA	BBHB	BBHC	BBHD	BBHE	BBHF	BBHG	BBHH	BBHI	BBHJ	BBHK	BBHL	BBHM
1998	287.4	..	530.5	416.8	495.8	383.1	378.9	287.6	399.9	655.9	493.7	422.9	424.4	430.2	406.1
1999	298.4	..	511.5	424.6	526.6	400.6	395.1	297.1	423.3	678.1	504.3	438.5	440.8	448.7	422.2
2000	299.3	..	557.8	441.7	546.8	428.4	408.7	312.2	442.3	717.5	539.6	449.6	453.9	482.9	453.7
2001	312.5	..	591.6	463.9	547.2	455.1	426.0	323.6	459.0	754.1	588.9	474.9	477.8	513.6	470.4
2002	340.8	..	635.9	484.1	576.6	481.7	450.6	330.7	459.9	820.5	618.7	489.6	496.8	535.6	518.3
2003	350.4	..	672.2	496.4	568.9	498.5	453.7	343.0	474.9	788.1	614.3	499.2	520.1	565.8	564.9
Women															
	BBHN	BBHO	BBHP	BBHQ	BBHR	BBHS	BBHT	BBHU	BBHV	BBHW	BBHX	BBHY	BBHZ	BBIA	BBIB
1998	213.0	..	..	274.5	358.9	277.3	259.5	216.0	319.9	361.0	338.6	318.9	359.0	301.1	303.4
1999	229.8	..	..	292.1	366.1	304.9	270.2	228.3	343.7	377.2	356.2	329.2	374.1	317.5	327.7
2000	242.3	..	..	307.9	388.9	321.5	282.9	236.2	356.6	399.7	376.2	343.0	387.9	339.7	333.0
2001	255.4	..	..	333.4	397.0	344.7	298.9	248.1	377.6	432.8	408.3	358.2	408.3	361.5	346.0
2002	278.3	..	..	351.8	392.8	358.5	312.6	257.2	391.7	447.1	423.6	372.7	422.0	379.0	371.3
2003	272.0	..	..	365.2	399.0	367.3	316.8	262.5	404.6	451.6	432.9	384.2	442.2	390.2	385.7
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)															
Total															
	BBIC	BBID	BBIE	BBIF	BBIG	BBIH	BBII	BBIJ	BBIK	BBIL	BBIM	BBIN	BBIO	BBIP	BBIQ
1998	5.93	..	11.52	9.10	11.42	8.33	8.29	6.23	8.52	13.97	10.96	9.92	11.00	8.77	8.99
1999	6.16	..	11.18	9.49	12.13	8.83	8.71	6.55	9.17	14.54	11.35	10.31	11.49	9.22	9.58
2000	6.33	..	12.36	9.86	12.73	9.38	9.01	6.81	9.58	15.55	12.14	10.61	11.84	9.74	10.13
2001	6.67	..	13.10	10.49	12.65	9.94	9.45	7.11	10.15	16.51	13.31	11.19	12.42	10.33	10.45
2002	7.02	..	14.41	11.08	13.19	10.71	9.89	7.28	10.43	17.70	13.88	11.63	12.74	10.76	11.27
2003	7.26	..	..	11.40	13.19	11.00	10.00	7.47	10.78	17.35	13.99	11.65	13.27	11.32	12.36
Men															
	BBIR	BBIS	BBIT	BBIU	BBIV	BBIW	BBIX	BBIY	BBIZ	BBJA	BBJB	BBJC	BBJD	BBJE	BBJF
1998	6.06	..	11.89	9.72	12.06	8.43	9.07	6.84	8.63	18.07	12.08	10.87	11.65	10.73	9.68
1999	6.27	..	11.50	10.06	12.88	8.90	9.55	7.15	9.34	18.75	12.44	11.27	12.16	11.28	10.24
2000	6.40	..	12.78	10.40	13.41	9.46	9.83	7.47	9.74	19.83	13.39	11.58	12.53	11.95	11.12
2001	6.74	..	13.42	11.02	13.45	10.03	10.28	7.75	10.32	20.81	14.71	12.25	13.16	12.69	11.45
2002	7.04	..	14.56	11.61	14.13	10.86	10.80	7.87	10.55	22.67	15.34	12.66	13.57	13.22	12.39
2003	7.34	..	..	11.91	14.17	11.17	10.86	8.13	10.90	21.81	15.34	12.70	14.09	14.22	..
Women															
	BBJG	BBJH	BBJI	BBJJ	BBJK	BBJL	BBJM	BBJN	BBJO	BBJP	BBJQ	BBJR	BBJS	BBJT	BBJU
1998	5.20	..	..	6.97	9.42	7.32	6.69	5.44	8.06	9.86	8.91	8.53	10.50	7.97	7.96
1999	5.57	..	..	7.46	9.63	8.05	7.03	5.78	8.55	10.32	9.40	8.83	10.97	8.36	8.61
2000	5.96	..	..	7.86	10.26	8.47	7.33	5.97	8.97	10.97	9.91	9.16	11.31	8.83	8.72
2001	6.31	..	..	8.54	10.34	9.04	7.75	6.30	9.51	11.88	10.83	9.62	11.87	9.36	9.08
2002	6.88	..	..	9.06	10.36	9.43	8.09	6.48	10.00	12.34	11.24	10.07	12.11	9.78	9.73
2003	6.90	..	..	9.40	10.42	9.61	8.26	6.61	10.31	12.55	11.52	10.15	12.64	10.17	10.17

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

18.14 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

	Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence								
	Under 18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	All ages
Average gross weekly earnings									
Total									
	BANJ	BANK	BANL	BANM	BANN	BANO	BANP	BANQ	BANR
1995	114.9	166.1	234.6	298.0	362.2	377.8	354.0	304.3	333.1
1996	126.7	171.6	242.6	310.3	377.2	393.7	371.2	322.3	348.5
1997	133.2	180.3	255.5	321.6	394.0	409.5	383.7	341.8	364.4
1998	137.2	190.5	269.2	334.2	411.5	425.1	407.3	350.2	381.2
1999	143.8	200.2	284.4	348.2	427.1	441.4	420.1	365.9	396.8
2000	151.8	206.6	293.6	366.3	446.4	463.9	436.9	385.0	416.0
2001	171.8	221.5	309.4	394.3	475.4	488.7	459.5	395.0	441.0
2002	169.4	229.5	315.1	415.1	497.1	510.3	480.5	408.3	461.1
2003	166.4	239.7	322.3	424.0	506.7	524.4	492.1	415.8	472.5
Men									
	BANS	BANT	BANU	BANV	BANW	BANX	BANY	BANZ	BAOA
1995	113.4	176.9	256.8	318.2	389.7	428.7	398.5	318.9	370.6
1996	127.8	180.7	263.7	331.6	405.4	445.5	420.5	341.3	387.2
1997	137.0	190.2	277.1	343.6	423.5	464.3	433.1	362.3	404.7
1998	143.1	202.8	292.1	356.7	442.1	481.4	461.3	371.9	423.0
1999	142.8	209.9	307.3	368.8	458.6	495.9	473.3	385.7	438.3
2000	151.3	217.2	314.7	390.1	479.8	520.7	491.8	407.4	459.5
2001	..	231.7	329.8	418.4	510.6	548.7	516.1	416.1	486.3
2002	168.3	240.9	334.5	442.0	533.8	573.7	540.5	429.8	509.2
2003	169.5	251.3	341.4	448.9	544.1	589.6	551.3	438.3	520.7
Women									
	BAOB	BAOC	BAOD	BAOE	BAOF	BAOG	BAOH	BAOI	BAOJ
1995	117.1	154.2	210.3	269.9	306.5	285.2	262.8	238.6	267.8
1996	125.2	160.9	218.8	281.4	320.0	301.2	272.5	236.0	281.0
1997	127.8	168.7	231.4	291.9	334.6	315.2	286.9	253.1	295.2
1998	128.1	175.6	242.5	302.7	349.5	326.0	302.0	254.2	307.5
1999	145.6	189.2	258.1	319.4	364.1	345.5	318.0	282.0	324.4
2000	152.6	193.3	270.2	334.2	381.6	364.8	334.9	289.4	341.3
2001	166.4	208.8	286.6	363.0	409.1	385.9	355.7	306.5	364.6
2002	171.3	216.5	293.8	379.9	428.1	402.8	374.6	324.8	381.1
2003	159.8	225.8	301.7	392.2	438.8	416.3	391.8	334.6	394.2
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)									
Total									
	BAOK	BAOL	BAOM	BAON	BAOO	BAOP	BAOQ	BAOR	BAOS
1995	2.79	4.09	5.78	7.35	8.96	9.42	8.75	7.28	8.24
1996	3.12	4.21	5.99	7.68	9.43	10.21	9.19	7.75	8.68
1997	3.25	4.42	6.31	7.97	9.72	9.80	9.50	8.14	9.12
1998	3.41	4.65	6.63	8.29	10.19	10.67	10.09	8.42	9.46
1999	3.54	4.93	7.10	8.71	10.66	11.18	10.53	8.86	9.94
2000	3.73	5.10	7.33	9.17	11.13	11.73	10.95	9.30	10.41
2001	4.34	5.50	7.75	9.94	11.92	12.38	11.58	9.58	11.09
2002	4.23	5.73	7.87	10.54	12.52	12.96	12.14	9.82	11.64
2003	4.06	5.95	8.10	10.76	12.79	13.30	12.48	10.14	11.94
Men									
	BAOT	BAOU	BAOV	BAOW	BAOX	BAOY	BAOZ	BAPA	BAPB
1995	2.65	4.19	6.06	7.54	9.34	10.36	9.57	7.47	8.87
1996	3.05	4.27	6.25	7.89	9.76	10.78	10.11	8.05	9.29
1997	3.27	4.48	6.59	8.18	10.21	11.27	10.39	8.45	9.72
1998	3.47	4.77	6.89	8.50	10.62	11.69	11.07	8.77	10.16
1999	3.43	5.00	7.41	8.89	11.12	12.17	11.50	9.21	10.64
2000	3.66	5.16	7.59	9.41	11.61	12.78	11.94	9.66	11.15
2001	..	5.57	7.98	10.18	12.42	13.49	12.61	9.90	11.86
2002	4.09	5.83	8.03	10.86	13.08	14.16	13.25	10.11	12.48
2003	4.08	6.02	8.25	11.01	13.36	14.54	13.56	10.45	12.77
Women									
	BAPC	BAPD	BAPE	BAPF	BAPG	BAPH	BAPI	BAPJ	BAPK
1995	3.00	3.97	5.47	7.07	8.15	7.62	6.98	6.39	7.08
1996	3.22	4.15	5.69	7.39	8.51	8.08	7.26	6.25	7.44
1997	3.24	4.35	5.99	7.67	8.88	8.49	7.64	6.71	7.82
1998	3.31	4.51	6.32	7.97	9.28	8.76	8.07	6.78	8.28
1999	3.71	4.86	6.73	8.44	9.69	9.33	8.56	7.31	8.64
2000	3.85	5.01	7.01	8.83	10.13	9.79	8.99	7.67	9.07
2001	4.31	5.42	7.48	9.60	10.90	10.33	9.55	8.15	9.70
2002	4.49	5.62	7.68	10.10	11.41	10.80	10.04	8.60	10.15
2003	4.01	5.87	7.93	10.43	11.70	11.14	10.55	8.92	10.51

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

18.15 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)[1,2]

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
Excluding bonuses										
SIC 1992	(A,B)	(C)	(DA)	(DB,DC)	(DG)	(DJ)	(DK, DL,DM)	(DD,DE,DF, DH,DI,DN)	(E)	(F)
	JVUZ	JVVA	JVVB	JVVC	JVVD	JVVE	JVVF	JVVG	JVVH	JVVI
2002	112.7	106.8	108.5	108.2	108.3	106.6	109.1	109.4	103.3	110.5
2003	118.2	112.6	112.4	112.8	112.1	110.5	112.8	112.2	106.4	113.6
2001 Aug	109.6	102.2	104.6	103.9	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.3	105.1
Sep	114.3	102.5	104.3	104.9	104.9	104.6	105.3	106.2	102.3	107.2
Oct	110.3	105.2	104.3	106.4	104.9	105.8	105.3	106.7	102.6	108.2
Nov	109.8	103.6	105.4	105.7	105.6	104.8	105.8	107.3	103.1	108.7
Dec	109.6	104.6	106.8	104.6	105.8	103.5	106.7	106.8	105.5	107.8
2002 Jan	107.7	104.2	105.8	104.9	105.8	104.6	106.5	106.7	101.8	107.9
Feb	108.0	104.3	105.3	105.2	105.5	104.7	107.1	107.1	103.4	109.7
Mar	113.3	103.6	107.2	106.1	106.0	104.8	107.8	107.3	102.1	109.8
Apr	110.5	106.3	107.7	108.0	108.3	107.6	108.5	109.1	103.0	110.3
May	109.4	106.4	108.3	106.8	108.6	106.5	109.0	110.2	101.5	110.5
Jun	110.6	107.8	109.3	108.0	108.7	106.7	109.9	109.6	103.3	111.4
Jul	110.2	106.9	107.8	111.0	109.6	107.7	110.3	109.8	104.0	111.8
Aug	114.8	107.7	109.1	107.8	108.3	105.8	109.4	109.3	103.7	109.4
Sep	119.5	108.2	109.0	109.3	109.6	107.1	109.1	110.3	104.9	110.9
Oct	113.9	106.8	109.6	110.7	109.2	108.0	110.1	111.1	104.3	111.2
Nov	115.9	107.2	110.4	109.6	108.5	108.0	110.5	111.5	104.5	111.9
Dec	118.8	111.9	112.2	110.6	111.0	108.0	111.2	111.2	103.6	111.7
2003 Jan	114.9	111.0	110.2	110.2	108.9	108.1	110.6	110.3	103.3	111.3
Feb	118.2	108.6	110.3	109.3	109.4	109.8	111.0	111.1	103.7	112.3
Mar	119.9	112.1	110.6	111.2	110.7	109.0	112.2	111.0	106.2	113.4
Apr	116.3	110.5	113.8	111.4	111.3	109.3	112.7	110.9	104.9	112.3
May	115.7	112.3	113.5	111.2	111.3	111.2	113.1	111.6	107.0	111.9
Jun	116.7	111.5	112.1	112.7	112.8	110.8	113.2	112.3	105.4	114.0
Jul	117.1	114.3	112.0	116.0	112.5	111.4	113.3	112.5	107.3	113.6
Aug	118.1	114.8	112.5	113.6	113.1	109.7	112.3	112.3	108.5	111.0
Sep	120.4	114.4	112.6	114.8	113.5	111.4	112.8	113.1	106.9	114.9
Oct	118.6	112.9	112.8	114.0	113.1	112.3	113.7	113.4	107.4	115.2
Nov	119.2	113.3	113.2	113.6	114.1	112.1	114.6	113.8	108.2	116.2
Dec	122.7	115.1	115.8	115.8	115.0	110.9	114.5	114.3	108.0	117.1
2004 Jan	119.8	114.1	115.1	115.1	113.5	113.4	114.1	114.1	109.4	116.3
Feb	120.7	116.2	114.5	114.3	116.1	113.1	114.2	114.5	108.9	117.5
Mar	118.6	115.4	115.7	116.6	116.7	115.8	115.7	115.7	109.8	119.7
Percentage change on the year										
	JVVT	JVVU	JVVV	JVVW	JVVX	JVVY	JVVZ	JVWA	JVWB	JVWC
2002 Aug	4.7	5.4	4.3	3.8	3.6	1.1	4.4	4.1	–1.5	4.0
Sep	4.6	5.6	4.5	4.2	4.4	2.3	3.6	3.9	2.6	3.5
Oct	3.3	1.5	5.1	4.0	4.1	2.1	4.5	4.1	1.7	2.8
Nov	5.6	3.5	4.7	3.7	2.7	3.1	4.5	4.0	1.3	3.0
Dec	8.4	7.0	5.1	5.7	4.9	4.3	4.2	4.1	–1.7	3.6
2003 Jan	6.7	6.5	4.2	5.0	2.9	3.4	3.8	3.5	1.5	3.2
Feb	9.4	4.1	4.8	3.9	3.7	4.9	3.6	3.8	0.3	2.4
Mar	5.8	8.2	3.2	4.7	4.4	4.0	4.1	3.4	4.0	3.3
Apr	5.2	3.9	5.7	3.2	2.7	1.6	3.9	1.6	1.8	1.8
May	5.8	5.5	4.8	4.2	2.4	4.4	3.8	1.2	5.4	1.3
Jun	5.5	3.4	2.5	4.3	3.8	3.8	3.0	2.5	2.1	2.3
Jul	6.3	6.9	3.8	4.5	2.6	3.5	2.7	2.5	3.2	1.6
Aug	2.9	6.5	3.1	5.3	4.3	3.7	2.6	2.7	4.5	1.5
Sep	0.8	5.7	3.3	5.0	3.6	4.0	3.4	2.6	1.9	3.5
Oct	4.2	5.7	2.9	3.0	3.6	4.0	3.3	2.1	3.0	3.6
Nov	2.9	5.7	2.5	3.6	5.2	3.8	3.7	2.1	3.5	3.8
Dec	3.3	2.8	3.1	4.6	3.7	2.7	3.0	2.8	4.2	4.9
2004 Jan	4.3	2.8	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.9	3.1	3.4	5.9	4.5
Feb	2.1	7.0	3.7	4.6	6.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	5.0	4.7
Mar	–1.1	3.0	4.6	4.9	5.5	6.3	3.1	4.3	3.4	5.5

18.15 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)[1,2]

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial interm-ediation	Real estate renting and business activities	Public admini-stration	Education	Health and social work	Other services
Excluding bonuses										
SIC 1992	(G:51)	(G:50,52)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
	JVVJ	JVVK	JVVL	JVVM	JVVN	JVVO	JVVP	JVVQ	JVVR	JVVS
2002	105.4	106.7	111.2	108.2	108.4	110.7	109.0	109.5	112.9	105.4
2003	109.0	111.1	116.2	112.6	111.7	113.3	113.6	115.4	119.3	106.1
2001 Aug	103.7	104.6	106.5	104.1	106.6	106.0	105.1	109.0	107.1	104.5
Sep	103.8	104.7	106.9	104.6	105.2	106.1	106.4	108.1	107.1	103.2
Oct	103.9	103.6	105.8	105.5	105.4	107.3	106.4	106.8	107.7	103.5
Nov	104.3	102.9	105.8	106.3	106.2	107.4	106.6	106.0	108.1	103.6
Dec	104.5	103.1	109.1	106.4	106.5	108.0	107.6	106.7	108.4	104.0
2002 Jan	103.8	104.5	106.3	106.3	107.0	109.0	106.9	105.6	109.7	104.9
Feb	104.8	103.4	107.2	105.9	108.1	109.5	107.1	105.8	108.6	104.5
Mar	105.7	105.3	110.4	107.6	106.9	109.9	107.1	106.0	109.2	105.0
Apr	105.8	106.6	109.7	107.1	108.2	110.6	108.4	108.1	112.7	104.3
May	105.9	106.7	111.1	107.5	108.2	111.1	107.8	108.3	112.9	105.0
Jun	105.5	109.3	112.2	108.6	108.1	111.2	108.2	109.0	114.0	106.0
Jul	105.5	107.7	112.8	108.4	108.3	111.1	108.3	109.5	115.1	106.3
Aug	105.5	108.4	113.6	107.4	108.1	110.1	107.7	111.2	113.5	106.3
Sep	105.3	108.1	111.3	109.5	108.3	110.5	108.2	111.4	113.8	103.7
Oct	105.2	107.1	112.1	109.5	109.1	111.7	112.0	113.5	114.8	104.8
Nov	105.7	106.9	111.7	109.8	110.0	112.0	115.3	113.3	114.8	106.3
Dec	106.3	106.5	116.4	110.3	110.2	111.5	110.6	112.7	116.2	107.0
2003 Jan	107.5	109.2	113.2	110.5	110.3	112.3	110.2	111.6	116.6	106.5
Feb	107.8	108.1	112.9	108.5	111.5	112.6	111.4	112.0	115.0	104.9
Mar	108.5	108.8	113.2	110.9	111.4	112.9	112.1	112.1	115.9	104.2
Apr	108.5	110.3	116.3	111.6	111.6	112.1	113.0	115.5	117.7	106.2
May	108.8	113.0	116.2	112.0	112.8	113.0	113.1	114.7	118.0	106.2
Jun	109.4	111.7	116.0	112.9	112.5	113.1	112.9	115.7	119.1	106.2
Jul	109.2	112.2	116.8	113.0	112.2	113.4	114.0	116.9	121.8	106.6
Aug	109.3	112.9	117.7	113.2	111.0	113.3	114.0	117.7	122.3	107.2
Sep	109.1	113.0	116.5	114.0	111.1	113.4	114.4	118.2	120.6	105.9
Oct	109.6	111.1	116.5	114.4	111.5	114.2	114.3	116.8	120.9	106.6
Nov	109.2	110.5	116.9	114.7	112.4	114.5	117.8	116.2	121.1	106.3
Dec	110.7	111.9	121.5	115.5	112.2	114.7	116.1	117.0	121.9	106.8
2004 Jan	110.7	112.9	118.6	116.4	113.9	115.7	115.5	115.4	122.4	111.6
Feb	110.8	111.4	118.1	114.9	113.2	116.5	116.4	116.1	121.5	110.7
Mar	112.2	112.6	120.9	116.0	114.7	116.8	116.4	116.2	121.9	110.0
Percentage change on the year										
	JVWD	JVWE	JVWF	JVYJ	JVYK	JVYL	JVYM	JVYN	JVYO	JVYP
2002 Aug	1.7	3.6	6.6	3.2	1.5	3.9	2.5	2.0	6.0	1.7
Sep	1.5	3.3	4.2	4.7	2.9	4.1	1.6	3.1	6.3	0.5
Oct	1.2	3.4	5.9	3.8	3.4	4.0	5.2	6.2	6.6	1.3
Nov	1.3	3.8	5.6	3.3	3.6	4.3	8.2	6.8	6.2	2.6
Dec	1.8	3.3	6.7	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.7	5.6	7.2	2.9
2003 Jan	3.5	4.6	6.5	3.9	3.1	3.0	3.1	5.7	6.3	1.5
Feb	2.9	4.5	5.4	2.5	3.1	2.9	4.0	5.9	5.9	0.4
Mar	2.7	3.3	2.5	3.0	4.2	2.7	4.7	5.8	6.1	–0.7
Apr	2.6	3.5	6.0	4.2	3.1	1.3	4.3	6.8	4.5	1.7
May	2.7	5.9	4.6	4.2	4.3	1.7	4.9	5.9	4.6	1.1
Jun	3.7	2.2	3.4	4.0	4.1	1.7	4.3	6.2	4.5	0.2
Jul	3.5	4.2	3.6	4.2	3.7	2.1	5.3	6.8	5.8	0.3
Aug	3.6	4.1	3.6	5.4	2.7	2.9	5.9	5.9	7.7	0.9
Sep	3.6	4.5	4.7	4.1	2.5	2.6	5.8	6.0	6.0	2.1
Oct	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.5	2.3	2.3	2.1	3.0	5.3	1.8
Nov	3.3	3.4	4.7	4.5	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.6	5.5	–
Dec	4.1	5.1	4.4	4.6	1.8	2.9	5.0	3.9	4.9	–0.2
2004 Jan	3.0	3.4	4.8	5.3	3.3	3.0	4.8	3.4	4.9	4.9
Feb	2.7	3.0	4.6	5.9	1.5	3.4	4.5	3.7	5.6	5.6
Mar	3.4	3.5	6.8	4.6	3.0	3.4	3.9	3.6	5.2	5.6

18.15 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)[1,2]

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
Including bonuses										
SIC 1992	(A,B)	(C)	(DA)	(DB,DC)	(DG)	(DJ)	(DK, DL,DM)	(DD,DE,DF, DH,DI,DN)	(E)	(F)
	JVUF	JVUG	JVUH	JVUI	JVUJ	JVUK	JVUL	JVUM	JVUN	JVUO
2002	112.0	112.6	106.2	106.1	108.7	106.7	108.7	108.2	103.1	109.4
2003	117.0	118.6	110.4	109.2	114.5	110.4	113.5	110.2	105.4	112.4
2001 Aug	109.8	100.1	102.3	102.1	101.3	103.9	103.3	102.9	100.8	104.8
Sep	113.2	104.9	101.9	103.3	100.4	103.8	103.5	104.5	97.9	106.3
Oct	109.3	103.7	100.2	104.4	100.7	106.9	104.0	105.4	98.3	105.9
Nov	109.3	102.7	101.7	104.4	102.1	105.3	104.9	105.5	98.5	107.4
Dec	112.6	106.4	108.1	106.6	111.5	104.9	106.8	107.5	101.8	109.2
2002 Jan	108.0	106.1	103.4	103.6	103.9	105.3	106.0	105.2	102.5	104.7
Feb	107.1	106.6	104.9	104.4	111.0	104.4	106.7	106.0	102.2	107.4
Mar	113.4	127.1	112.6	108.5	120.7	105.8	109.4	109.9	111.1	114.3
Apr	110.2	112.6	103.9	105.3	110.6	108.5	108.4	107.7	102.0	109.5
May	109.1	112.0	105.1	104.2	106.1	104.9	108.4	108.5	100.5	108.2
Jun	109.1	112.2	105.7	105.9	105.0	105.7	108.7	108.0	110.9	109.7
Jul	108.2	109.3	105.0	107.2	107.8	108.9	109.5	108.5	102.4	110.2
Aug	112.9	110.3	105.4	104.6	109.0	104.0	108.0	106.6	101.8	107.4
Sep	118.1	114.4	105.2	105.5	105.3	105.6	107.5	107.9	101.5	109.3
Oct	112.4	110.1	105.7	106.9	104.9	109.3	108.9	108.6	101.0	108.7
Nov	114.4	111.1	107.1	106.6	104.9	108.2	110.2	109.6	101.0	109.8
Dec	121.6	119.0	110.4	111.1	114.8	109.2	113.1	111.8	100.4	113.1
2003 Jan	114.0	113.3	108.1	107.6	107.5	109.2	110.4	108.5	102.4	109.5
Feb	116.9	113.7	109.8	106.4	115.9	109.5	112.2	109.7	101.6	109.8
Mar	121.4	138.7	119.9	110.7	138.2	111.5	118.6	113.6	113.1	119.3
Apr	114.8	132.0	110.0	106.6	115.0	110.0	112.4	107.8	101.8	109.8
May	113.8	114.8	108.2	107.1	109.8	109.8	113.5	108.9	104.1	108.5
Jun	115.0	113.9	107.7	107.2	110.6	109.4	112.8	109.5	118.7	111.3
Jul	115.8	115.4	109.8	111.1	110.9	114.1	113.4	110.1	104.8	111.7
Aug	115.5	116.4	108.9	108.7	112.4	108.2	111.2	108.6	103.9	108.0
Sep	118.0	117.1	110.8	109.6	111.3	108.7	111.8	109.7	102.8	112.9
Oct	117.0	114.6	108.1	109.3	110.6	113.7	113.0	110.6	103.9	113.4
Nov	117.5	115.0	109.5	109.2	112.0	110.8	115.2	111.2	104.0	114.8
Dec	124.0	118.3	114.3	117.3	120.2	110.4	117.0	114.1	104.2	119.2
2004 Jan	118.0	117.3	111.1	111.7	113.5	114.7	114.2	110.9	105.5	114.6
Feb	118.9	129.6	112.0	110.8	120.8	114.1	118.1	111.4	109.3	116.5
Mar	118.5	127.8	118.9	114.3	146.7	116.1	125.1	115.7	117.6	124.8
Percentage change on the year										
	JVYQ	JVYR	JVYS	JVYT	JVYU	JVYV	JVYW	JVYX	JVYY	JVYZ
2002 Aug	2.9	10.2	3.0	2.4	7.6	0.1	4.6	3.6	0.9	2.5
Sep	4.4	9.0	3.3	2.2	4.9	1.8	3.9	3.2	3.7	2.8
Oct	2.8	6.1	5.5	2.4	4.1	2.3	4.7	3.0	2.7	2.6
Nov	4.7	8.2	5.4	2.1	2.8	2.8	5.0	3.9	2.6	2.3
Dec	8.0	11.8	2.2	4.3	2.9	4.2	5.8	3.9	–1.3	3.6
2003 Jan	5.5	6.8	4.5	3.9	3.4	3.6	4.2	3.1	–0.1	4.5
Feb	9.2	6.6	4.7	2.0	4.4	4.9	5.1	3.4	–0.5	2.2
Mar	7.1	9.1	6.5	2.1	14.5	5.4	8.4	3.4	1.7	4.4
Apr	4.2	17.2	5.9	1.3	4.0	1.3	3.7	0.1	–0.2	0.2
May	4.3	2.5	3.0	2.8	3.5	4.7	4.7	0.3	3.6	0.3
Jun	5.4	1.4	1.9	1.2	5.4	3.5	3.8	1.4	7.1	1.5
Jul	7.0	5.6	4.6	3.6	2.8	4.7	3.6	1.5	2.3	1.4
Aug	2.3	5.5	3.3	3.9	3.2	4.0	3.0	1.8	2.1	0.6
Sep	–0.1	2.4	5.3	3.8	5.7	2.9	4.0	1.7	1.3	3.3
Oct	4.1	4.1	2.3	2.3	5.5	4.0	3.8	1.8	2.9	4.4
Nov	2.7	3.5	2.2	2.5	6.7	2.4	4.6	1.4	3.0	4.6
Dec	2.0	–0.6	3.5	5.5	4.7	1.1	3.5	2.1	3.7	5.4
2004 Jan	3.6	3.5	2.8	3.8	5.6	5.1	3.4	2.3	3.0	4.7
Feb	1.7	14.0	2.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	5.3	1.5	7.6	6.1
Mar	–2.4	–7.9	–0.8	3.2	6.2	4.1	5.5	1.8	4.1	4.6

18.15 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)[1,2]

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial interm-ediation	Real estate renting and business activities	Public admini-stration	Education	Health and social work	Other services
Including bonuses										
SIC 1992	(G:51)	(G:50,52)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
	JVUP	JVUQ	JVUR	JVUS	JVUT	JVUU	JVUV	JVUW	JVUX	JVUY
2002	105.8	107.0	114.1	107.6	104.7	107.8	108.4	109.4	113.0	105.9
2003	111.3	110.9	119.2	111.3	105.2	109.7	113.1	115.2	119.3	108.4
2001 Aug	101.2	103.1	108.3	102.4	89.1	102.3	104.8	108.9	106.9	103.7
Sep	100.9	103.3	108.0	102.0	87.8	101.8	105.9	108.0	106.9	102.2
Oct	100.8	103.1	106.8	103.5	87.0	103.8	105.9	106.6	107.5	104.8
Nov	103.0	102.9	108.5	104.2	87.5	104.0	106.0	105.9	108.0	103.8
Dec	109.3	102.8	112.3	107.4	114.4	108.2	107.2	106.6	108.4	105.9
2002 Jan	104.3	104.1	107.9	103.8	117.6	106.1	106.3	105.6	109.6	105.8
Feb	105.6	105.3	110.3	106.9	158.0	108.4	106.6	105.9	108.5	107.1
Mar	117.3	107.4	112.7	107.7	132.8	110.3	106.8	105.8	109.3	107.1
Apr	103.9	108.0	112.1	106.6	101.2	107.1	107.8	108.0	112.9	103.3
May	105.6	107.1	114.7	108.0	90.8	107.7	107.1	108.2	112.8	103.6
Jun	104.0	111.6	114.3	112.5	90.7	109.3	107.9	108.9	114.0	104.9
Jul	104.1	107.3	115.6	106.7	94.8	108.5	107.7	109.4	115.1	106.4
Aug	103.1	107.8	116.2	105.6	89.6	106.0	107.1	111.0	113.5	105.2
Sep	101.6	108.1	113.1	106.9	88.7	106.3	107.5	111.3	113.8	102.5
Oct	105.0	106.4	114.6	107.1	89.3	106.9	111.3	113.3	114.7	105.6
Nov	105.2	105.6	117.5	107.9	91.3	107.4	114.6	113.2	115.0	107.9
Dec	110.0	105.1	120.1	111.1	112.3	109.3	109.9	112.7	116.3	111.1
2003 Jan	107.6	106.8	116.1	107.6	112.6	108.3	109.5	111.7	116.7	110.2
Feb	108.3	109.0	117.4	106.5	155.2	111.3	110.8	111.8	115.2	107.0
Mar	122.2	111.7	117.2	112.2	143.3	112.9	111.6	112.0	116.2	108.7
Apr	108.7	109.8	118.3	108.5	101.5	106.9	112.3	115.3	117.9	107.5
May	109.1	111.6	120.0	110.6	93.7	109.1	112.5	114.4	118.1	107.8
Jun	111.6	112.1	118.1	117.8	92.0	110.5	112.2	115.6	119.1	108.2
Jul	110.1	112.1	119.4	111.8	97.6	110.7	113.3	116.8	121.9	109.8
Aug	107.8	111.7	119.3	110.4	90.4	108.5	114.4	117.4	122.3	108.2
Sep	108.3	112.6	118.5	110.8	90.3	108.1	113.7	117.9	120.6	106.2
Oct	110.4	110.3	118.7	111.3	91.7	109.4	113.8	116.5	120.9	108.9
Nov	112.7	109.2	120.1	112.1	92.3	108.6	117.1	116.1	121.2	107.6
Dec	118.3	113.8	127.8	115.6	101.7	112.3	115.5	116.9	122.0	110.5
2004 Jan	114.1	111.3	120.7	113.5	164.8	112.1	114.7	115.0	122.3	113.8
Feb	113.7	112.8	123.1	115.1	149.5	113.6	115.6	115.8	121.5	113.2
Mar	122.7	115.5	123.9	116.1	152.4	120.7	115.7	116.0	122.0	113.4
Percentage change on the year										
	JVZA	JVZB	JVZC	JVZD	JVZE	JVZF	JVZG	JVZH	JVZI	JVZJ
2002 Aug	1.9	4.6	7.3	3.1	0.5	3.6	2.3	2.0	6.2	1.4
Sep	0.7	4.6	4.7	4.9	1.1	4.4	1.6	3.0	6.5	0.2
Oct	4.2	3.2	7.3	3.5	2.7	3.0	5.1	6.2	6.7	0.7
Nov	2.1	2.7	8.3	3.6	4.4	3.3	8.1	6.9	6.5	3.9
Dec	0.7	2.2	7.0	3.4	–1.8	1.0	2.5	5.7	7.3	4.9
2003 Jan	3.2	2.6	7.6	3.6	–4.2	2.1	3.0	5.7	6.4	4.2
Feb	2.6	3.5	6.4	–0.4	–1.7	2.7	3.9	5.6	6.2	–0.1
Mar	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.2	7.8	2.3	4.5	5.9	6.3	1.4
Apr	4.6	1.7	5.5	1.8	0.3	–0.2	4.2	6.8	4.5	4.2
May	3.3	4.2	4.6	2.5	3.2	1.3	5.0	5.8	4.7	4.1
Jun	7.2	0.4	3.4	4.7	1.5	1.1	4.0	6.1	4.5	3.1
Jul	5.8	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.0	2.1	5.2	6.7	5.8	3.3
Aug	4.5	3.6	2.7	4.5	0.9	2.4	6.8	5.8	7.8	2.9
Sep	6.5	4.2	4.8	3.6	1.8	1.7	5.7	6.0	5.9	3.7
Oct	5.1	3.7	3.6	3.9	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.9	5.4	3.1
Nov	7.1	3.4	2.2	3.9	1.1	1.1	2.2	2.5	5.4	–0.2
Dec	7.6	8.4	6.4	4.1	–9.4	2.7	5.2	3.7	4.9	–0.5
2004 Jan	6.0	4.2	4.0	5.4	46.4	3.5	4.8	3.0	4.9	3.2
Feb	5.0	3.4	4.8	8.1	–3.7	2.1	4.4	3.6	5.5	5.8
Mar	0.5	3.4	5.7	3.5	6.4	6.9	3.7	3.5	5.0	4.4

1 Users should note that the data contained in this table are not comparable with those previously published in Table 18.11 of Monthly Digest.

2 The ONS has withdrawn the old set of 26 industry sectors and has a new set of 20 industries, that better reflect the current state of the economy. The new series are available in the format of excluding bonus index, including bonus index, and an annual percentage change for including and excluding bonuses. An article covering the reasons for the change can be found on our website www.statistics.gov.uk/labour

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

18.16 Average earnings index[1]: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Whole economy				Public sector				Private sector			
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Single month[4]	3 month average[4]	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Single month[4]	3 month average[4]	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Single month[4]	3 month average[4]
SIC 1992	LNMM	LNMQ	LNMU	LNNC	LNNI	LNNJ	LNKW	LNNE	LNKX	LNKY	LNKZ	LNND
1994[2]	78.0	78.0	..	..	83.7	83.5	..	..	76.7	76.7	..	..
1995[2]	80.4	80.4	..	..	85.2	85.0	..	..	79.3	79.3	..	..
1996[2]	83.3	83.3	..	..	87.8	87.6	..	..	82.2	82.3	..	..
1997[2]	86.8	86.8	..	..	89.7	89.6	..	..	86.2	86.2	..	..
1998[2]	91.3	91.3	..	..	92.6	92.5	..	..	90.9	91.0	..	..
1999[2]	95.7	95.7	..	..	96.4	96.4	..	..	95.5	95.5	..	..
2000[2]	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
2001[2]	104.4	104.4	..	..	105.1	105.0	..	..	104.2	104.3	..	..
2002[2]	108.1	108.2	..	..	109.6	109.3	..	..	107.8	107.9	..	..
2003[2]	111.7	111.8	..	..	115.0	114.8	..	..	111.0	111.1	..	..
2000 Apr	98.5	98.7	4.5	5.0	99.5	99.2	4.2	4.1	98.3	98.5	4.6	5.2
May	98.4	98.8	4.0	4.5	99.8	99.2	3.2	3.7	98.1	98.6	4.1	4.7
Jun	99.2	99.2	3.8	4.1	100.6	100.0	3.5	3.6	98.8	99.0	3.9	4.2
Jul	99.4	99.5	3.8	3.9	100.1	99.8	3.4	3.4	99.2	99.4	3.9	4.0
Aug	98.5	100.3	4.2	4.0	100.6	100.1	3.5	3.4	98.0	100.3	4.4	4.1
Sep	98.3	100.7	4.3	4.1	100.4	100.4	3.3	3.4	97.8	100.8	4.5	4.3
Oct	98.7	101.3	4.2	4.2	100.3	100.8	3.5	3.4	98.3	101.4	4.3	4.4
Nov	99.7	101.9	4.4	4.3	101.0	101.4	3.9	3.6	99.4	101.9	4.5	4.4
Dec	105.6	103.3	4.8	4.5	102.5	101.7	4.2	3.9	106.3	103.7	5.0	4.6
2001 Jan	103.4	103.2	4.5	4.6	101.5	102.2	3.4	3.8	103.9	103.4	4.6	4.7
Feb	107.7	103.6	4.9	4.8	101.9	102.6	3.2	3.6	109.0	103.7	5.0	4.9
Mar	108.4	103.7	4.9	4.8	102.4	103.3	4.4	3.6	109.7	103.7	4.8	4.8
Apr	103.3	103.9	5.3	5.1	105.2	104.6	5.5	4.3	102.9	103.9	5.4	5.1
May	102.7	104.0	5.3	5.2	105.3	105.0	5.8	5.2	102.1	103.8	5.3	5.2
Jun	104.0	104.3	5.2	5.3	106.1	105.3	5.3	5.5	103.5	104.1	5.2	5.3
Jul	103.7	104.4	4.9	5.1	106.7	105.6	5.8	5.6	103.0	104.2	4.9	5.1
Aug	102.8	104.8	4.5	4.9	106.9	106.0	5.9	5.6	101.8	104.6	4.3	4.8
Sep	102.6	105.0	4.2	4.6	106.1	106.0	5.6	5.7	101.8	104.8	4.0	4.4
Oct	103.0	105.1	3.8	4.2	106.0	106.4	5.6	5.7	102.4	104.9	3.5	3.9
Nov	103.4	105.2	3.3	3.8	105.9	106.4	4.9	5.4	102.8	105.0	3.0	3.5
Dec	107.8	105.8	2.3	3.1	107.7	106.8	5.0	5.2	107.8	105.6	1.8	2.8
2002 Jan	106.4	106.3	3.0	2.9	106.2	107.0	4.7	4.9	106.5	106.1	2.6	2.5
Feb	110.8	106.9	3.1	2.8	106.1	107.2	4.5	4.7	112.0	106.7	2.9	2.4
Mar	111.6	106.7	2.9	3.0	106.5	107.9	4.4	4.5	112.8	106.4	2.6	2.7
Apr	107.2	108.0	3.9	3.3	108.8	108.3	3.5	4.1	106.9	108.1	4.0	3.2
May	106.5	107.9	3.8	3.5	109.1	108.7	3.5	3.8	106.0	107.8	3.8	3.5
Jun	107.8	108.2	3.7	3.8	109.8	109.0	3.5	3.5	107.3	108.0	3.8	3.9
Jul	107.6	108.4	3.8	3.8	110.3	109.6	3.9	3.6	107.0	108.2	3.8	3.8
Aug	106.3	108.6	3.6	3.7	109.5	109.1	2.9	3.4	105.5	108.5	3.7	3.8
Sep	106.3	108.8	3.6	3.7	110.0	110.1	3.8	3.5	105.5	108.5	3.6	3.7
Oct	107.3	109.0	3.7	3.6	112.2	110.9	4.2	3.7	106.2	108.6	3.6	3.6
Nov	108.1	110.0	4.5	4.0	113.3	111.7	5.0	4.4	106.9	109.6	4.4	3.8
Dec	111.3	109.5	3.6	3.9	113.2	112.1	5.0	4.7	110.9	108.9	3.2	3.7
2003 Jan	109.9	109.1	2.7	3.6	111.6	112.6	5.2	5.1	109.5	108.4	2.1	3.2
Feb	113.8	110.0	2.9	3.0	111.6	112.9	5.2	5.1	114.3	109.3	2.4	2.6
Mar	116.8	111.2	4.2	3.3	112.2	113.4	5.1	5.2	117.9	110.5	3.9	2.8
Apr	110.0	110.8	2.6	3.2	114.6	113.9	5.1	5.1	109.0	110.2	2.0	2.7
May	110.0	111.3	3.1	3.3	114.5	113.7	4.6	4.9	109.0	110.7	2.8	2.9
Jun	111.2	111.6	3.2	3.0	115.7	114.8	5.4	5.1	110.2	110.9	2.6	2.4
Jul	111.8	112.3	3.6	3.3	116.7	115.4	5.3	5.1	110.7	111.7	3.2	2.9
Aug	110.2	112.4	3.5	3.4	117.2	115.6	6.0	5.6	108.5	111.5	2.9	2.9
Sep	110.4	112.8	3.7	3.6	116.0	116.1	5.5	5.6	109.0	112.0	3.2	3.1
Oct	110.9	113.0	3.6	3.6	115.8	116.1	4.7	5.4	109.7	112.3	3.4	3.2
Nov	111.2	113.7	3.3	3.6	116.6	116.4	4.2	4.8	110.0	113.0	3.1	3.2
Dec	114.7	113.2	3.4	3.4	117.8	116.9	4.3	4.4	114.0	112.3	3.1	3.2
2004 Jan	118.2	117.1	7.3	4.7	116.1	117.1	4.1	4.2	118.7	117.2	8.1	4.8
Feb	118.1	114.3	3.9	4.9	116.5	117.8	4.4	4.3	118.5	113.5	3.9	5.0
Mar[3]	122.2	116.0	4.3	5.2	116.9	118.3	4.3	4.3	123.5	115.4	4.5	5.5

18.16 Average earnings index[1]: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

continued

2000 = 100

	Production industries				Manufacturing industries				Service industries				*of which* Private sector services			
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Single month[4]	3 month average[4]	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Single month[4]	3 month average[4]	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Single month[4]	3 month average[4]	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Single month[4]	3 month average[4]
SIC 1992	LNMO	LNMS	LNMW	LNNF	LNMN	LNMR	LNMV	LNNG	LNMP	LNMT	LNMX	LNNH	JJGF	JJGH	JJGI	JJGJ
1994[2]	77.9	77.9	..	..	77.3	77.4	..	..	78.3	78.3	..	..	76.4	76.5	..	..
1995[2]	81.3	81.4	..	..	80.8	80.8	..	..	80.3	80.3	..	..	78.6	78.7	..	..
1996[2]	84.9	84.9	..	..	84.3	84.3	..	..	83.0	83.0	..	..	81.4	81.4	..	..
1997[2]	88.3	88.4	..	..	87.8	87.9	..	..	86.6	86.6	..	..	85.5	85.5	..	..
1998[2]	92.2	92.3	..	..	91.8	91.9	..	..	91.1	91.1	..	..	90.6	90.6	..	..
1999[2]	95.8	95.9	..	..	95.6	95.6	..	..	95.7	95.7	..	..	95.4	95.4	..	..
2000[2]	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
2001[2]	104.2	104.2	..	..	104.2	104.3	..	..	104.4	104.4	..	..	104.1	104.2	..	..
2002[2]	107.8	107.9	..	..	107.9	108.0	..	..	108.1	108.2	..	..	107.6	107.8	..	..
2003[2]	111.6	111.7	..	..	111.7	111.9	..	..	111.7	111.8	..	..	110.6	110.7	..	..
2000 Apr	99.2	98.6	3.8	4.1	99.2	98.7	4.4	4.5	98.3	98.6	4.7	5.1	97.9	98.4	4.8	5.4
May	99.2	99.5	4.7	4.2	99.1	99.5	5.0	4.6	98.2	98.6	3.5	4.4	97.6	98.4	3.6	4.7
Jun	99.0	99.3	4.2	4.2	98.9	99.3	4.4	4.6	99.1	99.0	3.5	3.9	98.6	98.8	3.5	4.0
Jul	100.0	99.8	4.1	4.3	100.1	99.9	4.4	4.6	99.2	99.4	3.6	3.5	98.9	99.2	3.7	3.6
Aug	98.3	100.1	3.7	4.0	98.4	100.1	4.0	4.3	98.6	100.4	4.3	3.8	98.0	100.4	4.6	3.9
Sep	98.9	100.8	4.2	4.0	99.0	100.9	4.5	4.3	98.0	100.7	4.1	4.0	97.1	100.7	4.5	4.3
Oct	99.9	101.2	4.0	4.0	100.1	101.3	4.3	4.3	98.2	101.4	4.2	4.2	97.5	101.4	4.5	4.5
Nov	101.5	102.1	4.6	4.3	101.6	102.2	4.9	4.6	99.0	101.9	4.3	4.2	98.3	101.9	4.4	4.4
Dec	104.4	102.6	4.6	4.4	104.7	102.7	4.9	4.7	105.8	103.4	4.9	4.5	107.0	103.9	5.2	4.7
2001 Jan	102.0	102.7	3.5	4.2	102.0	102.7	3.9	4.5	104.0	103.3	4.5	4.6	104.8	103.6	4.6	4.7
Feb	104.0	103.7	5.3	4.5	103.7	103.4	5.3	4.7	109.2	103.8	5.0	4.8	111.6	104.0	5.1	5.0
Mar	107.2	103.3	5.0	4.6	107.2	103.5	5.2	4.8	108.8	103.8	5.0	4.8	111.0	103.8	4.9	4.9
Apr	104.2	103.7	5.1	5.1	104.2	103.9	5.2	5.2	103.0	103.9	5.4	5.1	102.2	103.8	5.5	5.1
May	103.6	104.0	4.5	4.9	103.7	104.1	4.7	5.0	102.2	103.9	5.3	5.2	101.2	103.6	5.3	5.2
Jun	103.7	104.1	4.8	4.8	103.5	104.3	5.0	5.0	103.8	104.2	5.3	5.3	103.0	103.9	5.2	5.3
Jul	104.2	104.3	4.4	4.6	104.4	104.4	4.6	4.7	103.3	104.3	4.9	5.2	102.2	103.9	4.7	5.1
Aug	102.8	104.6	4.5	4.6	102.9	104.8	4.6	4.7	102.6	104.8	4.4	4.9	101.1	104.4	4.0	4.6
Sep	103.2	105.0	4.1	4.4	103.4	105.2	4.2	4.5	102.2	104.9	4.2	4.5	100.8	104.5	3.8	4.2
Oct	103.8	105.1	3.8	4.2	104.1	105.2	3.9	4.3	102.6	105.0	3.6	4.1	101.5	104.7	3.2	3.6
Nov	104.2	105.0	2.8	3.6	104.5	105.2	2.9	3.7	102.9	105.1	3.2	3.7	101.9	104.7	2.7	3.2
Dec	107.1	105.2	2.6	3.1	107.3	105.4	2.6	3.1	107.9	105.7	2.2	3.0	107.9	105.3	1.3	2.4
2002 Jan	105.0	105.8	3.1	2.8	105.1	105.9	3.1	2.9	106.9	106.3	2.9	2.7	107.2	106.0	2.4	2.1
Feb	106.2	106.0	2.2	2.6	106.3	106.0	2.6	2.8	112.3	107.1	3.2	2.8	114.5	107.0	2.9	2.2
Mar	110.9	106.5	3.1	2.8	110.5	106.4	2.8	2.8	111.5	106.6	2.6	2.9	113.3	105.9	2.0	2.4
Apr	107.7	107.2	3.3	2.9	107.8	107.4	3.4	2.9	107.0	108.0	4.0	3.3	106.3	108.1	4.1	3.0
May	107.1	107.6	3.5	3.3	107.2	107.7	3.4	3.2	106.3	107.9	3.9	3.5	105.4	107.7	4.0	3.4
Jun	107.6	108.0	3.7	3.5	107.3	108.1	3.7	3.5	107.7	108.2	3.8	3.9	107.0	108.0	3.9	4.0
Jul	108.2	108.2	3.8	3.7	108.4	108.3	3.7	3.6	107.3	108.3	3.9	3.9	106.3	108.0	3.9	3.9
Aug	106.7	108.7	3.9	3.8	106.8	108.8	3.8	3.7	106.0	108.5	3.5	3.7	104.8	108.2	3.6	3.8
Sep	106.8	108.7	3.6	3.7	106.8	108.8	3.4	3.6	105.9	108.7	3.6	3.7	104.5	108.2	3.6	3.7
Oct	107.8	109.2	4.0	3.8	108.1	109.3	3.9	3.7	107.0	108.9	3.7	3.6	105.3	108.3	3.4	3.5
Nov	108.6	109.3	4.1	3.9	108.8	109.4	4.0	3.8	107.8	110.2	4.8	4.0	106.0	109.6	4.7	3.9
Dec	111.7	109.8	4.4	4.1	112.0	109.9	4.2	4.1	111.0	109.2	3.4	3.9	110.2	108.3	2.8	3.6
2003 Jan	108.9	110.1	4.0	4.2	109.1	110.1	4.0	4.1	110.1	109.4	2.9	3.7	109.6	107.5	1.4	3.0
Feb	110.7	110.4	4.1	4.2	111.0	110.6	4.3	4.2	114.9	109.7	2.4	2.9	115.9	108.7	1.7	2.0
Mar	118.2	112.9	6.0	4.7	117.9	113.4	6.6	5.0	116.3	110.7	3.9	3.1	117.5	109.6	3.5	2.2
Apr	110.7	110.2	2.8	4.3	110.5	110.2	2.6	4.5	109.9	110.9	2.6	3.0	108.2	110.0	1.7	2.3
May	110.4	111.0	3.2	4.0	110.5	111.1	3.2	4.1	110.0	111.5	3.3	3.3	108.5	110.7	2.8	2.7
Jun	110.9	111.3	3.0	3.0	110.4	111.3	3.0	2.9	111.3	111.8	3.3	3.1	109.8	110.8	2.6	2.4
Jul	111.6	111.6	3.2	3.1	111.8	111.8	3.2	3.1	111.9	112.5	3.9	3.5	110.3	111.6	3.4	2.9
Aug	109.7	111.8	2.9	3.0	109.8	111.9	2.9	3.0	110.4	112.6	3.8	3.7	108.1	111.5	3.0	3.0
Sep	110.4	112.3	3.3	3.1	110.6	112.5	3.5	3.2	110.1	112.9	3.9	3.8	108.1	111.8	3.3	3.2
Oct	111.2	112.6	3.1	3.1	111.5	112.8	3.2	3.2	110.6	113.0	3.8	3.8	108.8	111.9	3.4	3.2
Nov	112.0	113.1	3.5	3.3	112.3	113.3	3.5	3.4	110.7	113.8	3.2	3.6	108.7	112.7	2.9	3.2
Dec	114.9	113.4	3.2	3.3	115.4	113.6	3.4	3.4	114.3	112.7	3.3	3.4	113.0	111.4	2.9	3.0
2004 Jan	112.6	114.0	3.5	3.4	112.8	114.0	3.6	3.5	119.8	118.8	8.7	5.0	121.0	118.2	9.9	5.2
Feb	115.1	114.7	3.9	3.5	114.9	114.6	3.6	3.5	119.0	113.8	3.7	5.2	119.7	112.6	3.5	5.4
Mar[3]	122.0	116.4	3.1	3.5	122.1	117.3	3.5	3.5	122.1	116.0	4.7	5.7	123.8	115.2	5.2	6.2

1 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website www.statistics.gov.uk or contact the helpline number below.
2 Annual averages.
3 Provisional.
4 Percentage changes year on year.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

19 Leisure

19.1 Television licences

Thousands

	Television licences current	
	End of period	
	Monochrome	Colour
	BTAA	BTAB
1996	490	20 758
1997	395	21 103
1998	324	21 732
1999	232	22 205
2000	169	22 373
2001	124	22 896
2002	98	23 191
2003	79	23 523
1999 Dec	232	22 205
2000 Jan	225	22 240
Feb	220	22 319
Mar	212	22 413
Apr	206	22 431
May	202	22 445
Jun	198	22 458
Jul	193	22 471
Aug	189	22 481
Sep	185	22 503
Oct	180	22 528
Nov	173	22 391
Dec	169	22 373
2001 Jan	165	22 448
Feb	162	22 548
Mar	155	22 684
Apr	151	22 700
May	149	22 739
Jun	146	22 776
Jul	143	22 806
Aug	145	22 846
Sep	139	22 875
Oct	137	22 955
Nov	130	22 861
Dec	124	22 896
2002 Jan	122	22 948
Feb	120	22 987
Mar	117	23 040
Apr	116	23 079
May	114	23 109
Jun	113	23 140
Jul	111	23 140
Aug	110	23 188
Sep	108	23 174
Oct	107	23 377
Nov	100	23 146
Dec	98	23 191
2003 Jan	96	23 244
Feb	95	23 308
Mar	94	23 392
Apr	91	23 400
May	90	23 430
Jun	89	23 443
Jul	88	23 483
Aug	86	23 490
Sep	85	23 550
Oct	84	23 626
Nov	80	23 465
Dec	79	23 523
2004 Jan	78	23 601
Feb	77	23 685
Mar	75	23 824
Apr	74	23 875

Source: Capita Business Services Ltd.: 0117 3021003

19.2 UK cinema statistics[1,2]

	Sites (number)	Screens (number)	Total number of admissions (millions)	Gross box office takings (£ million)	Revenue per admission (£)	Revenue per screen (£ thousand)
	JMHX	JMHY	JMHZ	JMIA	JMIB	JMIC
1995	728	2 003	114.6	354.2	3.09	176.8
1996	742	2 166	123.5	407.2	3.30	188.0
1997	747	2 383	138.9	486.2	3.50	204.0
1998	761	2 638	135.2	504.9	3.73	191.4
1999	751	2 825	139.1	549.7	3.95	194.6
2000	754	3 017	142.5	572.8	4.02	189.9
2001	766	3 248	155.9	645.0	4.14	198.6
2002	775	3 402	175.9	755.3	4.29	222.0
2003	776	3 433	167.3	742.0	4.44	216.1

1 Includes Isle of Man and the Channel Islands.
2 Admissions are based on all cinemas taking advertising.

Source: CAA/Gallup/Nielsen EDI

19.3 Average issue readership of national daily newspapers
rolling 12 months' periods ending

Thousands

		2001 Sep	2001 Dec	2002 Mar	2002 Jun	2002 Sep	2002 Dec	2003 Mar	2003 Jun	2003 Sep	2003 Dec	2004 Mar
The Sun	**WSDV**	9 527	9 409	9 300	9 261	9 304	9 505	9 380	9 229	9 104	8 824	9 591
Daily Mirror/Daily Record	**WSEH**	7 214	7 245	7 153	7 154	6 947	6 935	6 818	6 530	6 410	6 153	7 306
Daily Mail	**WSEI**	5 634	5 679	5 729	5 672	5 889	5 840	5 919	5 979	5 814	5 784	5 564
Daily Mirror	**WSEM**	5 706	5 713	5 657	5 634	5 441	5 468	5 378	5 146	5 031	4 785	5 733
The Daily Telegraph	**WSEN**	2 228	2 285	2 370	2 401	2 399	2 410	2 386	2 306	2 272	2 208	2 235
Daily Express	**WSEP**	2 057	2 005	2 022	2 059	2 114	2 175	2 193	2 181	2 126	2 045	2 168
Daily Star	**WSEQ**	1 528	1 573	1 572	1 631	1 655	1 752	1 885	1 894	1 844	1 777	1 460
The Times	**WSES**	1 584	1 659	1 657	1 687	1 798	1 808	1 867	1 865	1 802	1 729	1 575
The Guardian	**WSET**	1 092	1 104	1 237	1 277	1 307	1 327	1 348	1 332	1 288	1 272	1 024
The Independent	**WSEU**	583	546	550	525	550	584	582	584	555	560	571
Financial Times	**WSEY**	621	633	648	622	618	567	546	528	450	465	598
Any national morning	**WSEZ**	24 595	24 509	24 586	24 759	25 004	25 128	25 004	24 558	24 126	23 723	24 823

Source: National Readership Surveys Ltd.

19.4 Overseas travel and tourism

Not seasonally adjusted

	Visits by overseas visitors to the UK (thousands)	Expenditure by overseas visitors to the UK (£ million)	Visits by UK residents abroad (thousands)	Expenditure by UK residents abroad (£ million)	Net earnings in UK (£ million)
	GMAA	GMAK	GMAF	GMAM	GMAO
1998	25 745	12 671	50 872	19 489	–6 818
1999	25 394	12 498	53 881	22 020	–9 522
2000	25 209	12 805	56 837	24 251	–11 446
2001	22 835	11 306	58 281	25 332	–14 026
2002	24 180	11 737	59 377	26 962	–15 225
2003	24 785	11 902	61 453	28 940	–17 038
1998 Q2	6 834	3 200	13 242	4 885	–1 685
Q3	8 028	4 212	16 975	6 618	–2 406
Q4	6 080	3 009	11 479	4 341	–1 332
1999 Q1	5 046	2 412	9 879	4 109	–1 697
Q2	6 799	3 064	14 575	5 578	–2 514
Q3	7 913	4 148	17 738	7 571	–3 423
Q4	5 636	2 874	11 690	4 762	–1 888
2000 Q1	4 993	2 314	10 142	4 339	–2 025
Q2	6 733	3 297	14 792	6 146	–2 850
Q3	7 943	4 284	19 236	8 503	–4 219
Q4	5 540	2 911	12 666	5 263	–2 352
2001 Q1	4 863	2 406	10 842	4 888	–2 481
Q2	6 279	2 815	15 662	6 574	–3 760
Q3	7 100	3 819	19 652	8 921	–5 102
Q4	4 593	2 266	12 125	4 949	–2 683
2002 Q1	4 525	2 025	10 943	5 047	–3 022
Q2	6 375	2 885	15 611	6 945	–4 060
Q3	7 555	4 002	19 729	9 254	–5 251
Q4	5 724	2 825	13 094	5 717	–2 892
2003 Q1	4 936	2 153	11 492	5 573	–3 420
Q2	6 080	2 723	16 310	7 201	–4 479
Q3	7 600	4 103	20 370	10 123	–6 020
Q4	6 168	2 924	13 281	6 043	–3 118
2004 Q1[1]	5 500	2 220	11 660	5 570	–3 350

1 Estimate.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; International Passenger Survey

20 Weather

20.1 District summary[1] for November 2003

	Air temperature (degrees celsius)									
			Difference from average			Difference from average		Percent of average		
	Highest maximum[2]	Lowest minimum[2]	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean 30cm soil temperature (degrees celsius)	Raindays[3]	Rainfall	Sunshine	Sunshine (hours)
November 2003										
District:										
0 Scotland N	19.1	-6.6	2.4	1.6	2.0	1.1	1	85	150	57.3
1 Scotland E	17.3	-7.0	2.5	1.7	2.1	1.4	2	102	111	61.7
2 England E & NE	15.5	-6.1	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.3	-1	80	104	65.2
3 East Anglia	16.3	-3.4	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.2	1	144	108	72.1
4 Midlands	16.2	-4.2	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.1	0	97	105	64.6
5 England SE	18.5	-3.7	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.0	3	183	110	77.1
6 Scotland W	17.8	-2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.3	4	127	102	54.9
7 England NW & N Wales	18.7	-4.5	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.0	1	98	107	60.3
8 England SW & S Wales	17.6	-4.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	0.7	2	98	104	68.6
N Ireland	16.6	-3.0	1.6	1.2	1.4	0.9	1	108	122	68.7
Scotland	19.1	-7.0	2.4	1.8	2.1	1.2	2	102	120	58.1
England & Wales	18.7	-6.1	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.0	1	109	106	67.4

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

1 District values for each element are computed using all available climate stations, excluding rooftop sites for minimum air temperature. The values in the table may not be compatible with other time series (eg. Central England Temperature, England and Wales Rainfall).

2 Highest maximum and lowest minimum air temperatures for each district are determined by calculating 95 percentiles.

3 Raindays are the number of days during which the total precipitation is at least 0.2mm.

Source: Met Office

20.2 UK Annual Summary

	Max Temp		Min Temp		Mean Temp		Sunshine		Rainfall	
	Actual (degrees celsius)	Anomaly (degrees celsius)	Actual (degrees celsius)	Anomaly (degrees celsius)	Actual (degrees celsius)	Anomaly (degrees celsius)	Actual (hours/ day)	Anomaly (%)	Actual (mm)	Anomaly (%)
	WLRL	WLRM	WLRO	WLRP	WLRR	WLRS	WLRX	WLRY	WLSH	WLSI
1984	12.3	0.4	5.0	0.1	8.6	0.3	1 407.1	105.2	1 064.5	96.8
1985	11.3	–0.6	4.4	–0.4	7.8	–0.5	1 276.1	95.4	1 072.7	97.6
1986	11.2	–0.6	4.2	–0.6	7.7	–0.6	1 361.5	101.8	1 182.9	107.6
1987	11.4	–0.4	4.7	–0.2	8.1	–0.3	1 249.5	93.4	1 034.6	94.1
1988	12.2	0.3	5.4	0.6	8.8	0.5	1 324.3	99.0	1 131.2	102.9
1989	13.1	1.2	5.5	0.7	9.3	1.0	1 563.8	116.9	1 018.5	92.6
1990	13.1	1.2	5.8	0.9	9.4	1.1	1 490.7	111.4	1 172.8	106.7
1991	12.1	0.3	5.1	0.2	8.6	0.3	1 302.0	97.3	998.2	90.8
1992	12.3	0.4	5.2	0.4	8.7	0.4	1 290.8	96.5	1 186.8	107.9
1993	11.8	–0.1	5.0	0.1	8.4	–	1 218.6	91.1	1 121.1	102.0
1994	12.4	0.5	5.5	0.6	8.9	0.6	1 366.9	102.2	1 184.7	107.7
1995	13.0	1.1	5.4	0.6	9.2	0.9	1 588.5	118.7	1 023.7	93.1
1996	11.7	–0.1	4.7	–0.1	8.2	–0.2	1 403.5	104.9	916.6	83.4
1997	13.1	1.3	5.8	1.0	9.4	1.1	1 430.3	106.9	1 024.0	93.1
1998	12.6	0.8	5.8	1.0	9.1	0.8	1 268.4	94.8	1 265.1	115.1
1999	13.0	1.1	5.9	1.0	9.4	1.1	1 419.4	106.1	1 237.2	112.5
2000	12.7	0.8	5.6	0.8	9.1	0.8	1 367.5	102.2	1 335.6	121.5
2001	12.4	0.6	5.3	0.5	8.8	0.5	1 411.9	105.5	1 049.9	95.5
2002	13.0	1.1	6.0	1.2	9.5	1.2	1 304.0	97.5	1 280.5	116.5
2003	13.5	1.6	5.6	0.7	9.5	1.2	1 587.4	118.7	901.5	82.0

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

Source: Met Office

Index

Figures indicate table numbers

Agricultural land, 6.1
Agriculture, 6.1 - 6.3
  employment, 3.3, 3.8
  index of producer prices, 18.11
  index of purchase prices, 18.11
Agriculture and forestry,
  average earnings, 18.13
Alcoholic drinks, 6.13
  retail prices index, 18.3, 18.4
  consumption expenditure, 1.8
Aluminium, 10.3
Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8
  price indices 18.11
Average earnings index, 18.15, 18.16
Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12

Bacon and ham, 6.8
Balance of payments, 16.1 - 16.3
Banking sector,
  private sector borrowing, 17.4
  private sector deposits, 17.4
Barley - see Cereals
Beer, 6.13
Beverages, 6.11
Births registered, 2.3
Boats, pleasure & sporting, 11.5
Bricks, 12.3
British Government securities,
  20 years yield, 17.6
Building block (concrete), 12.3
Building materials and components, 12.3
  producer price index, 18.9
Building societies, deposits and advances, 17.4
Buildings, agricultural price indices, 18.11
Business investment, 1.11 - 1.15
Butter, 6.10

Canned meat, 6.8
Canvas, 11.4
Capital expenditure - see Business investment
Carpets and rugs, 11.2
Cars, Passenger - see Motor vehicles
Catering, 1.8
Cattle, 6.3, 6.4
  price index, 18.11
Cement, 12.3
Central government,
  net borrowing, 17.1
  net cash requirement, 17.2, 17.3
  financial transactions, 17.2
Cereals, 6.1, 6.5
  price index, 18.11
Cheese, 6.10
Chemicals, 9.1 - 9.5
  basic, 9.3
  photographic, 9.5
  producer price index, 18.9
Child benefit, 4.1
Child and Working Tax Credit, 4.2
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11
Cinema, 19.2
Civil Service, staff employed, 3.4
Cleaning preparations, 9.4
Clothing, 11.1, 11.4
  employment, 3.3
Clothing and footwear, 1.8
  producer price index, 18.9
  retail price index, 18.3, 18.4
Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6
Cocoa beans, 6.11
Coffee, raw, 6.11
Commercial vehicles - see Motor vehicles
Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6
Compressors, 11.6
Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3
Confectionery, 6.11
Construction, 12.1, 12.2
  employment, 3.3
Consumer credit, 17.4
Consumer Price Indicies, 18.1, 18.2
Consumers' expenditure, 1.7, 1.8
Crime, 5.1, 5.2
Crops 6.1,6.2

Dairy products, 6.10
Deaths registered, 2.4
Dental services, 4.4
Distributive trades,
  average earnings, 18.15
Domestic appliances,
  producer price index, 18.9
Durable goods, 1.8
  retail price index, 18.3, 18.4
Dwellings, 12.4

Earnings,
  in manufacturing and other industries, 18.12 - 18.14
  index of average earnings, 18.15 - 18.16
Eggs, 6.10
  price index, 18.11
Electrical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
  producer price index, 18.9
Electricity, 8.6 - 8.7
Employment, 3.1 - 3.13
  analysis by industry, 3.3
  claimant count, 3.10, 3.11, 3.13
  distribution of workforce, 3.2
  unemployment, 3.1, 3.9, 3.12
  vacancies, 3.14
Energy, 8.1 - 8.9
Engineering industries,
  new orders, 10.7
  orders on hand, 10.6
  producer price index, 18.9
  turnover, 10.4
  volume index numbers of turnover, 10.5
Essential oils, 9.4
Exchange rates,
  sterling effective, 17.6
  US Spot, 17.6
Explosives, 9.5
Exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
  area analysis, 15.8
  commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.6
  sales ratios, 15.10
  unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
  value, 15.1
  volume index, 15.2, 15.4

'Factory gate' prices - see producer price indices
Family allowances, 4.1
Family credit, 4.2
Family practitioner services, 4.4
Fares, indices of stage bus services, 13.6
Feedstuffs, 6.6
  price index, 18.11
Fertilisers, 9.1
  price index, 18.11
Fibre cement products, 12.3
Financial services, 1.8
Fish, 6.9
Fixed capital formation, 1.10
Flour, 6.5
Flowers and plants, price index, 18.11
Food, 6.7 - 6.11
  employment, 3.3
  producer price index, 18.9
  retail price index, 18.3, 18.4
Foreign trade - see Imports, exports
Forestry - see Agriculture and forestry
Freight train traffic, 13.8
Fuel and light, 1.8, 1.9
  retail price index, 18.3, 18.4
Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2
Fur, dressing and dying of, 11.4

Gas, 8.5, 8.7
Glucose, 6.7
Glues and gelatines, 9.5
Goods and services, 1.2
Gross fixed capital formation, 1.10
Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
Gross national income, 1.1

Hosiery, 11.3
Hours worked, 18.12
House building, 12.4
Household expenditure, 1.8
Household textiles, 11.2
Households sector, 1.5 - 1.7
Housing, 1.10, 12.4
price index, 18.3, 18.4, 18.9, 18.10

Imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
area analysis, 15.9
commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.5, 15.7
unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
penetration, 15.10
value, 15.1
volume index, 15.2, 15.4
Income support, 4.3
Industrial production, 1.4
index, 7.1
Industrial stoppages, 3.15
Instrument engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
producer price index, 18.9
Insurance, banking and finance,
average earnings, 18.15
Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.6
Inventories, changes in, 1.9
Iron and steel, 10.1, 10.2

Jobseeker's allowance, 4.1, 4.3

Knitted products, 11.3

Labour market - see Employment
Labour disputes, 3.15
Lace, 11.4
Land use, 6.1
Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2
Leather clothes, 11.4
Life assurance and superannuation funds,
net inflow, 17.4
Livestock, 6.3
price index, 18.11
Local authorities,
net borrowing, 17.1
net cash requirement, 17.3
Local bus services, 13.5, 13.6
Local authority manpower, 3.7
London Regional Transport railways,
passenger journeys, 13.7

Man-made fibres, 9.5
producer price index, 18.9
Manpower, 3.2
local authority, 3.7
Manufacturing business investment, 1.14,
1.15
Manufacturing wages and salaries per
unit of output, 7.3
Margarine, 6.9
Market prices of goods and services, 1.2
Marriages registered, 2.3
Meals bought and consumed outside the
home, retail price index, 18.3, 18.4
Mechanical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
producer price index, 18.9
Merchant shipping, 13.10
Metal goods, 10.4
employment, 3.3
producer price index, 18.9
Milk, and milk products, 6.10
price index, 18.11
Mineral water & soft drinks, 11.5
Miscellaneous goods, 11.5
retail price indices, 18.3, 18.4
Monetary aggregates, 17.5
Motor vehicles, 10.8, 10.9
licences, current, 13.2
new registrations, 13.1
producer price index, 18.9
retail price index, 18.4

Narrow fabrics, 11.3
National accounts, 1.1 - 1.15
National insurance, 4.1
National Loans Fund,
receipts and payments, 17.2
National rail, 13.7, 13.8
National savings, 17.4
Natural gas, 8.5
Newspaper readership, 19.3
Nitrogen, 9.1
Nonferrous metals, 10.3
producer price index, 18.9
Nylon - see Man-made fibres

Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5
Oats - see Cereals
Oil - see Petroleum
Oils and fats, 6.9
Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9
Ophthalmic services, 4.4
Ordinary shares,
price index, 17.6
Output, costs per unit, 7.3
per head, 7.2
per hour, 7.3
Overseas travel, 19.2

Paper and board,
producer price index, 18.9
Paper-making materials,
employment, 3.3
Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11,
13.12
Pensions,
pension credit, 4.3
state, 4.1
Perfumes & toilet preparations, 9.4
Pesticides and other agro chemical
products, 9.3
Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9
Pharmaceutical products, 9.4
Phosphate, 9.1
Pig iron, 10.1
Pigs, 6.3, 6.4
price index, 18.4
Population, 2.1, 2.2
Potash, 9.1
Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7
Poultry, 6.3
Pound, purchasing power of, 18.7
Price index numbers,
agricultural, 18.11
export unit value, 15.5
import unit value, 15.5
output per head, 7.2
producer, 18.9
production industries, output, 7.1
productivity, 7.3
unit labour costs, 7.3
retail, 18.3 - 18.5
Prices, securities, 17.6
Printing and publishing,
employment, 3.3
Private sector,
bank deposits, 17.4
bank lending, 17.4
Producer price index, 18.9
Production,
indices of labour costs, 7.3
industrial index, 7.1
output per head, 7.2
output per hour, 7.3
Public administration,
average earnings, 18.15
Public corporations,
net borrowing, 17.1
net cash requirement, 17.3
Public road passenger transport,
journeys, 13.5
Public sector,
net borrowing, 17.1
net cash requirement, 17.3
Pumps, 11.6

Railways - see National Rail and London
Transport
Rayon - see Man-made fibres
Retail price index, 18.3 - 18.5, 18.8

Retail sales, 14.1, 14.2
Road casualties, 13.4
Road traffic,
  index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
Road transport, retail price index, 18.4
Road vehicles - see Motor vehicles
Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
Root crops, price index, 18.11
Rope, 11.2

Sales, total UK manufacturers' by industry,
  9.3 - 9.5, 11.2 - 11.5
Sand and gravel, 12.3
Securities, British Government yield, 17.6
Seeds, price index, 18.11
Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.6
Service personnel, 3.5, 3.6
Services, retail price index, 18.3, 18.4
Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
Slate, 12.3
Soaps and other cleaning preparations, 9.4
Soft furnishings, 11.2
Spirits, 6.13
Steel, 10.1 - 10.2
  producer price index, 18.9
Sterling exchange rate index, 17.6
Stocks, 1.9
Sugar, 6.7
Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
Sulphuric acid, 9.2
Superannuation and life assurance funds,
  net inflow, 17.4
Supplementary benefits, 4.3
Syrup and treacle, 6.7

Taps & valves, 11.5
Tax and price index, 18.8
Tea, 6.11
Television licences, 19.1
Temporarily stopped workers, 3.14
Textiles, 11.1 - 11.4
  employment, 3.3
  producer price index, 18.9
Tiles, roofing, 12.3
Tobacco, 1.8
  products, 6.12
  retail price index, 18.3, 18.4
Tourism, 19.4
Trade in goods,
  exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
  imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
Transport and vehicles,
  consumption expenditure, 1.8
  retail price index, 18.3, 18.4
Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.6
Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.4

UK airlines, 13.9
Unemployment - see employment
Unemployment benefit, 4.1
Unit trusts, 17.4
US $ spot rate, 17.6

Vacancies, at Jobcenters, 3.14
Varnishes, 9.5
Vegetable oils, 6.9
Vegetables, 6.2
Vehicles - see Motor vehicles
Veterinary service, price indices, 18.11
Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4

Wages - see also Earnings
  per unit of output, 7.3
Wearing apparel, 11.4
Weather, 20.1,20.2
Wheat - see Cereals
Wines, 6.13
Wood,
  employment, 3.3
  producer price index, 18.9
Working population, 3.2

Zinc, 9.2

Monthly Digest Navigation Instructions

Overview

This PDF file of Monthly Digest has been created from the pages of the book. These brief instructions will help you find your way around the electronic publication.

Navigation

The PDF file has a 'bookmarks' panel down the left hand side, which allows you to jump from one section to another. The main chapters have lower levels of bookmarks enabling you to jump to the tables contained in each chapter. You can show and hide the bookmarks panel using the show/hide navigation buttons on the Acrobat Reader toolbar at the top of the screen. Thumbnails (small replicas of the pages) are also available in the navigation pane. Clicking on a thumbnail of a page will allow you to jump to that page. Similarly, clicking on the Contents table will permit you to skip to any chapter or individual table.

Searching

The first large binoculars (find) button at the top of the screen will do a simple search on a word in the current document. To see if the word appears again in the publication click again on the binoculars button.

Spreadsheets

Clicking anywhere on a table number, table title or the main body of a table will launch an Excel file. A number of the tables in this pdf document are spread over more than page. Efforts have been made to combine these into a single worksheet in each of the corresponding Excel files. Where this has not been possible, as where units or periodicity differ from page to page, each page has been accorded its own separate worksheet within the same Excel file. The worksheet tabs and the instructions appearing in red at the top of the affected tables indicate how each has been treated. To permit the data in the Excel spreadsheets to be used in calculations, it has also been necessary to remove "flags" and footnote indicators from the numbers in the files.

In the event of differences between the data appearing in the Excel files and those presented in the corresponding pdf tables, the pdf versions are to be regarded as definitive.

Index

Clicking on an index entry will take you automatically to the relevant table.

Screen Resolution

Adobe Acrobat works with any screen resolution. For this product 800x600 is acceptable, but 1024x768 works better if the monitor and graphics card will support it. To change the view type to one which best suits your screen, use the View menu.

Other

If the text looks blurry on screen, this may be improved by visiting File Menu, Preferences, General and switching 'Smooth Text and Monochrome images' off.